

ans. mch. 11/18
to Cornell Univ. Lib.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

CATALOGUE
OF
RUNIC LITERATURE

PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE FISKE COLLECTIONS

A Catalogue of Petrarch books. [By Willard Fiske.] Ithaca, New York, 1882. 4°. pp. 67, 3. *Out of print.*

Bibliographical Notices. [By Willard Fiske.] Nos. I-VI. Florence and Ithaca, 1886-1907. 6 nos. 8°.

Cornell University Library. Catalogue of the Rhaeto-Romanic Collection presented to the Library by Willard Fiske. Ithaca, 1894. 8°. pp. iv, 32.

Cornell University Library. Catalogue of the Dante Collection presented by Willard Fiske. Compiled by Theodore Wesley Koch. Ithaca, 1898-1900. 2 vols. I. 8°.

Islandica. An annual relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic Collection in Cornell University Library. Vols. I-IX. Ithaca, 1908-16. 8°. *In progress.*

Cornell University Library. Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Compiled by Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca, 1914. 4°. pp. viii, 755.

*The foregoing publications, so far as in print, are on sale at
Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N.Y.*

The following are published and sold by the Oxford University Press.

Cornell University Library. Catalogue of the Petrarch Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Compiled by Mary Fowler. Oxford, 1916. I. 8°. pp. xviii, (4), 547.

Cornell University Library. Catalogue of Runic literature forming a part of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Compiled by Halldór Hermannsson. Oxford, 1917. 4°. pp. viii, (2), 106.

La Teut
C 8143c

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

CATALOGUE
OF
RUNIC LITERATURE

FORMING A PART OF
THE ICELANDIC COLLECTION

BEQUEATHED BY

WILLARD FISKE

COMPILED BY

HALLDÓR HERMANSSON

HUMPHREY MILFORD
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON EDINBURGH GLASGOW NEW YORK
TORONTO MELBOURNE BOMBAY

1918

145-433
13/3/18

PRINTED IN ENGLAND
AT THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

P R E F A C E

THE runes have a special interest for all peoples of Germanic origin, since they constitute the Germanic alphabet. If we stop to think, we may be reminded of them whenever we use the words *book* or *to write*, as both of these terms were originally used with reference to runes. But the origin and the history of the runic characters were long hidden in darkness, nor was it until the latter half of the nineteenth century that a correct understanding of them was reached. In 1865 Professor Sophus Bugge succeeded in reading the inscription on the Golden Horn, and a few years later Professor L. F. A. Wimmer showed the relation between the two runic alphabets or futharks; herewith the key was found to the history of runes and their interpretation.

There are two runic futharks, the longer or Germanic, and the shorter or Scandinavian. The former, consisting of twenty-four characters, was common to all Germanic nations. It is found on four objects that have come down to our times: on the Vadstena bracteate, dating from *ca.* A.D. 500; on the Charnay fibula, from the sixth century; on the Thames sword, from *ca.* 700; and on the recently discovered Kylfver stone in Gotland, probably of the fourth century. Scattered inscriptions in this futhark have been found in various countries, inhabited or visited by Germanic nations, but especially in England and in the Scandinavian countries. The most plausible theories as to its origin are those advanced by Professor Sophus Bugge and, more particularly, by Professor Otto von Friesen. According to the latter, the runes were evolved in the first centuries of our era from the Greek and Latin alphabets, principally the first, among the Goths who lived near the Black Sea, and from them they spread to other Germanic tribes. There is reason to believe that a knowledge of the runes reached the Scandinavian countries not later than the third or fourth century, as a part of a cultural movement from the south-east, the proofs of which have been furnished from archaeological material by Mr. Bernhard

Salin. It is curious to note that these latest conclusions about the origin and spreading of the runes are in agreement with the ancient Norse tradition as told in Snorri Sturluson's *Heimskringla* (Ynglinga saga). The earliest use of them was probably for inscriptions on weapons and various other objects, possibly also for brief communications of other kinds. In Norway it early became the custom to write runes on stone monuments erected over the dead or in their memory, a practice which later spread to Sweden, and is found also among the Anglo-Saxons. These inscriptions on stones are the longest and most important of those in the older futhark. The peculiar order of the letters in the futharks and their division into three groups have long puzzled the runologists. The question has been discussed anew in an interesting paper by Professor Magnus Olsen, which appeared while the present work was going through the press. This author finds the solution in the original use of the runes for the purposes of magic.

The earliest runic inscriptions indicate that in their time the same language was spoken all over the Scandinavian countries. But with the approach of the Viking age, and with the expansion of the Scandinavian race and its contact with other peoples, many changes were brought about, and the language seems to have rapidly undergone many modifications. These were reflected in the changes of the runic futhark. During that period its characters were gradually reduced from twenty-four to sixteen, which form the shorter or Scandinavian futhark. This was used by the Scandinavian peoples exclusively, and a great number of inscriptions in it are found all over Scandinavia, particularly in Sweden; also in other countries, from Greece to Greenland, the Northmen have left a few inscriptions. It is a debatable question whether it was ever used to any extent for literary purposes, but the custom of carving runic inscriptions on stone monuments continued even after the introduction of the Latin alphabet into the North. The last phase of the runes is that of the so-called dotted runes, an alphabet of twenty-four characters, arranged in the same order as the letters of the Latin alphabet, dating from the twelfth century.

It may be questioned whether a knowledge of runes was ever very common among the people at large; more probably it remained the secret of a select few; at any rate there were professional rune-writers in Scandinavia. In certain provinces of Sweden a knowledge of runes was preserved down to recent times, and the runic calendar was commonly in use there. In some parts of the North, as for instance in Iceland, runes, or signs similar to runes, were long held to possess magic power,

and consequently they often figure in the witchcraft trials of the seventeenth century. A scientific study of the runic inscriptions began in Sweden towards the end of the sixteenth century with Johan Bureus, and two decades later Ole Worm commenced his investigations of runic monuments in the Danish kingdom. But the earlier interpretation and reading of runes were commonly incorrect, principally because of immature philological knowledge. It was reserved for the runologists of the nineteenth century to find a satisfactory solution of the runic problems, although there are many questions still unsettled.

It is the literature about the runes and the runic inscriptions which is covered in the present catalogue. Formerly the term "runic literature" was often used as referring to the Old Norse or Old Icelandic literature in general, as for instance in the titles of Bishop Percy's *Five pieces of runic poetry* (1763), and of T. J. Mathias's *Runic odes from the Norse tongue* (1790). This use of the term dates back to the early sixteenth-century runologists, who supposed that the ancient literature of the North had originally been written in runes, as may best be seen from Magnús Ólafsson's *Specimen lexici runici* (1650), a dictionary of the Icelandic language which Ole Worm edited, and in which all the Icelandic words are given in runes. That dictionary is included in the catalogue, since the runic characters are used there, while other works which merely use the term are omitted because they do not belong to runic literature proper or runology. The present catalogue represents, I believe, the most comprehensive bibliographical record of runology yet published. It includes all the books, articles, and reviews dealing with the subject that are to be found in the Fiske Icelandic Collection and Cornell University Library. The titles might have been increased in number by the inclusion of various works on mythology which devote some space to runes, but this I deemed unnecessary. A few titles (marked with a dagger) have been recorded, although not in the Library, because reviews or other writings connected with them are to be found there. The catalogue, however, is not a complete bibliography of runology. There are many items lacking, works of early date as well as certain recent contributions which have not been obtainable. But I hope that they may be added later to the Collection, for it is planned to keep this as complete as possible.

For many years annual lists of runological writings have appeared in the *Arkiv för nordisk Filologi*, and in the *Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem*

Gebiete der germanischen Philologie; these will probably be continued in the future.

In the present catalogue practically the same rules have been followed as in the *Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection* which was published in 1914 and to which this forms a supplement. The runic literature represents a special section in the Fiske Icelandic Collection, but since much of it has only a remote connection with the Icelandic language and literature, it is published here in a separate catalogue, to which is added all the runological material found elsewhere in the Cornell University Library. Several titles are included here which in a fuller form are entered in the Icelandic Catalogue, and these are here marked with an asterisk. The manuscript of the present catalogue was completed and in the printer's hands in the spring of 1915; a few titles have been added while the printing was going on, this latter having been much delayed for reasons beyond my control.

HALLDÓR HERMANSSON.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

ITHACA, N. Y., March 6th, 1917.

CONTENTS

	PAGES
CATALOGUE OF RUNIC LITERATURE	1-85
ADDENDA	85-86
APPENDIX	87-88
INDEX OF REVIEWERS, ETC.	89-90
SUBJECT-INDEX	91-105
ABBREVIATIONS	106

R U N I C L I T E R A T U R E

FORMING A PART OF THE

FISKE ICELANDIC COLLECTION

- Aasmundstad, Peder.** Bumærker. *In* For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1900. pp. 92-93;—1901. pp. 161-164. IcA43F56-57
- Bumærker fra Gudbrandsdalen. *In* For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1902. pp. 317-321;—1903. pp. 253-255. IcA43F58-59
- Abecedarium Nordmannicum.** *In* Denkmahle des Mittelalters. Gesamm. u. herausgg. von Heinrich Hattemer. I. Bd. St. Gallen, 1844. pp. 417-418, *facsim.* 1404G33
- *In* Denkmäler deutscher Poesie u. Prosa aus dem VIII-XII Jahrh. Herausgg. von K. Müllenhoff u. W. Scherer. Berlin, 1864. p. 10, 271-273. — 2. Ausg. 1873. p. 12, 283-285. — 3. Ausg. von E. Steinmeyer. 1892. I. pp. 19-20, II. pp. 55-57. 1404A1-3
- See also* Grimm, W. C. Über deutsche Runen. 1821.
- Zur Lit. der Runen. 1828.
- Müllenhoff, K. V.** Über das A. N. 1869.
- Wimmer, L. F. A.** Die Runenschrift. 1887.
- Abildgaard, Søren** (1718-91).
- See* Nyerup, R. R. N. og S. A. antiq. Reise. 1808.
- Abrahamson, Werner Hans Frederik** (1744-1812). Om en Rune-Inskription nylig funden i Norrig. *In* Skand. Museum. 1803. I. Bd. pp. 303-314, 1 *tbl.* IcA41S6
- The inscription in Vinje, Øvre-Telemarken.
- *The same, extracted.* IcE1A155
- Rettelser og Tillæg til Afhandlingen om en nylig i Norge funden Runeskript, i Skand. Museum for 1803. *In* Skand. Lit. Selsk. Skr. 1806. II. Bd. pp. 266-272. IcA41Sk4
- En Runeskript paa et gammelt Røgelsekar, beskrevet og undersøgt. *In* Skand. Museum. 1803. II. Bd. 2. H. pp. 35-60. IcA41S7
- En nyelig opdaget Runesteen, beskrevet. *In* Skand. Lit. Selsk. Skr. (IV. Bd.) 1806. II. Bd. pp. 105-121, 1 *pl.* IcA41Sk4
- The Glavendrup stone.
- *The same, extracted.* IcE1A156
- Inserted is an anonymous review, extr. fr. *Kbh. lærde Efterretn.* 1809, pp. 93-94.
- See also* Werlauff, E. C. Curæ posteriores. 1807.
- Thors Hammers Tegn. *In* Skand. Lit. Selsk. Skr. VI. Aarg. (IX. Bd.) 1810. pp. 221-246, 1 *pl.* IcA41Sk9
- Forsøg til en Forklaring over de korslagte Kiler paa Runestene. *In* Ant. Ann. I. Bd. 1812. pp. 171-199, 1 *pl.* IcA41A627. i.
- Vinje Monument. *In* Ant. Ann. I. Bd. 1812. pp. 247-257, 1 *pl.* IcA41A627. ii.
- *The same, extracted.* IcE1A157
- Mærkeligheder paa Runestene. *In* Ant. Ann. II. Bd. 1815. pp. 85-156. IcA41A627. ii.
- *The same, extracted.* IcE1A158
- *See* Thorlacius, B. R. Den Snoldel. Runesteen. 1812.

Abrahamson, Werner Hans Frederik (1744–1812), *translator*.

See Müller, P. E. Antiquar. Untersuchung. 1806.

— Ein Runstein auf Abrahamsons Grab, von F. D. Gräter. In *Idunna u. Hermode*. III. Bd. 1814. pp. 69–70, 1 *pl.* IcA49I215. iii.

Agerskov, M., and Rørdam, E., editors. *Dansk Litteratur før 1800. København, 1907. 8°. IcF24A261

See Runeindskrifter, pp. 5–11.

Åkerblad, Johan David (1763–1819). Om det sittande marmor-leyonet i Venedig. In *Skand. Museum*. 1800. II. Bd. 4. H. pp. 1–12, 2 *pls.* IcA41S4

With a "Tillæg," by Skúli Þ. Thorlacius, pp. 12–13.

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1A314

Åkerblad also wrote an article on the same subject in *Mag. encyclop.*, 1804, tom. V, also sep. repr.: "Notice sur deux inscriptions en caractères runiques trouvées à Venise, et sur les Varanges, avec les remarques de M. d'Ansse de Villosion. Paris, an xii (1804)." 8°.

Albers, J. H., translator.

See Stephens, G. Ein Runenstein in Tyrol. 1874.

Aldhelm, Saint (c. 640–709).

See Schlutter, O. B. A.'s runic alphabet. 1898.

Allen, John Romilly (1847–1907). The early Christian monuments of the Isle of Man. In *Journal of the Brit. Archæol. Assoc.* Vol. XLIII. 1887. pp. 240–266, 1 *pl.*, *figs.* 4271D43

Almgren, Oscar (1869–). Sveriges fasta fornlämningar från hednatiden. Stockholm, Ljus, 1904. 8°. pp. 104, *illustr.* IcE1A448

See Runristningar, pp. 43–47; also pp. 73, 77, 88–89.

— Den runristade guldhornets datering. Ett bidrag till -inge-namnens kronologi. In *Nordiska ortnamn. Hyllningsskr. tillägn. A. Noreen*. Uppsala, 1914. pp. 217–225, *figs.* IcE33N832

Ålund, Erik. Runorna i Norden. En kortfattad redogörelse för våra förfäders äldsta skrift. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & öner, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 89, *illustr.* IcE1A471

Reviewed by O. v. Friesen, in *Hist. tidskr.* (Swed.) XXV, 1905, Granskn. pp. 7–8.

Ambrosiani, Sune. Åkirkebyfundens tillverkningstid. In *Studier tillägn. O. Montelius*. 1903. pp. 37–47, *figs.* IcA31M772

Ambrosius, Theseus (1469–1539).

See Burg, F. Das Runenalphabet des T. A. 1904.

Nestle, C. E. Ein angeblich gothisches Alphabet. 1900.

Anderson, Joseph (1832–). Scotland in early Christian times. (2d series.) The Rhind lectures in archæology for 1880. Edinburgh, D. Douglas, 1881. 8°. pp. xvii + 263. 4476D18

See Lecture VI. Inscribed monuments in runes, etc., pp. 226–246 (with *figs.*).

Anthyrlied.

See Doberaner Anthyrlied (Das).

Antiqvariske Efterretninger. Norge. In *Nord. Tskr. f. Oldk. I. Bd.* 1832. pp. 392–420. IcA41A125. i.

For runic inscriptions, see pp. 406–415.

— Færøerne. In *Nord. Tskr. f. Oldk. II. Bd.* 1833. pp. 309–311, *fig.* IcA41A125. ii.

Treats of the Kirkebø stone.

***Antiquitates Americanæ.** Hafniæ, 1837. 4°. IcB53A627

See: Descriptio quorundam monumentorum Europæorum, quæ in oris Grönlantiæ occidentibus reperta et detecta sunt, pp. 340–355; —Descriptio vetusti monumenti in regione Massachusetts reperti [the Dighton Rock], pp. 355–396. Cf. *Icel. Catal.*, pp. 13–14; *Islandica*, II. pp. 6–7.

Antwort auf die Frage.

See Nettelbla, C. v. Antwort. 1766.

Appelblad, Jonas (1717–86). Svar på Kongl. Vitterhets Akademiens fråga: I hvad mon runstenarne uplysa forntidens historia; som vunnit stora priset den 29 nov. 1781. *Extr. fr. Kongl. Vitterh. Akademiens Handlingar.* IV. del. pp. 41–92. IcE1A646

[**Arendt, Martin Friedrich** (1773–1823)]. Scandinaviska paleografien, eller gamla nordiska skriften, till skapnad, bruck och utspridande. [Copenhagen, 1821.] *Broadside, engr.* IcE1A678

This is from R. Nyerup's Das neueste über die Runen, 1821 (which see); it is a reprint of the original edition printed in Linköping 1818.

— *editor.* Inscriptio Runica Herbi-polita, Runis Anglosaxonicis concepta. In *Idunna u. Hermode. I. Bd.* 1812. p. 55. IcA49I215. i.

An obituary of Arendt, by [P. E. Müller] is to be found in *D. Lit. Tid.* 1824. pp. 309–320.

Arnarnagnæanske Haandskrift No. 28, 8^o. (Det).

See Codex Runicus.

Árnason, Jón (1819–88). *Íslenzkar þjóðsögur og æfintýri. I. bindi. Leipzig, 1862. 8^o. IcD11A741

See especially the preface (by Guðbr. Vigfússon) dealing with Icelandic rune-books of the later centuries; also pp. 447–453.

Arne, Ture J:son. Huru gammal är ristningen å Häggebystenen? In Sv. Fmfor. Tskr. XI. bd. 1902. pp. 321–326, figs. IcA45S11

Treats of the carvings with reference to some runic bracteats.

— En svensk runinskrift i Sydryssland. In Fornvännen. II. årg. 1907. p. 204.

IcA45F2

Runic stone from the island of Beresan in the Black Sea.—Cf. †Jahrb. des kaiserl. deut. archäol. Instituts. XXI. Bd. 1906. pp. 117–118 (by B. Pharmakowsky).

— Viktdosan från Sigtuna. In Fornvännen. VII. årg. 1912. pp. 64–66.

IcA45F7

See also Friesen, O. v. Runinskrifterna på en koppardosa. 1912.

Arnkiel, Trogillus (–1713). Guldern-Horn, 1639. bey Tundern gefunden, aus dem darunter verborgnem Heidenthumb vnser Vorfahren cimbrischer Nation, als eine denckwürdige Antiquität, und höher als Gold geschätztes Monument ihrer heidnischen Abgöttereien erklärt, und wieder die anderswoher gesuchte Erklärung vertheidiget, allen Antiquität-liebenden zur Nachricht. Kiel, Joachim Reumann, 1683. 4^o. pp. (12)+203. IcE1A751

— Ausführliche Eröffnung, I. Was es mit Cimbrischen und Mitternächtischen Völcker . . . von uhralters her vor eine Bewandtniss gehabt, und was von derselben Antiquitäten noch hin und wieder zu finden sey. II. Eine Erklärung, was es für eine Beschaffenheit mit dem in Ao. 1639. bey Tundern gefundenem seltzahmen Wunder-Horn, so höher als Gold geschätzt wird, gehabt haben möge. III. Was die Cimbrischen u. Mitternächtischen Völcker vor Gräber und Töpfe, worinnen sie die Asche der verbrannten Körper verwahret gehabt, und ihre gebrauchte seltzahme Grab-Schriften. IV. Endlich auch, wie diese Völcker aus dem Heydenthumb mit grosser Mühe zum wahren Christlichen Glauben

gebracht und bekehret worden, etc. Hamburg, Th. v. Wiering, [1702–] 1703. 4 vols. 4^o. IcD1A753

Vol. ii. consists of the above-mentioned treatise on the Golden Horn: “Cimbrisch Guldern Heyden-Horn, etc.,” 1702, 4^o. pp. (8)+117+(7), 2 pls. See also concerning Danish runic stones vol. iii. pp. 53–54 (with plate), 329–367, and there are many other references to runes.

Asp, Matthias (1696–1763). Dissertatio gradualis de Wikia Ostro-Gothica; quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Matthiæ Asp . . . publico examini sistit Wilhelmus Andreas Wennerdahl. Upsaliæ, 1733. 4^o. pp. (4)+54+(2). IcE1A838

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. For runic inscriptions, see pp. 10–12, 14–16, 21–22, 25, 29.

— præses.

See Sundler, J. Diss. acad. de Nycopia. 1735.

Astley, Hugh John Dukinfield (1856–). Scandinavian ‘motifs’ in Anglo-Saxon and Norman ornamentation. In Saga-book. Vol. IV. 1905. pp. 132–170, illustr. IcA47Va4

Atlas de l’archéologie du Nord représentant des échantillons de l’âge de bronze et de l’âge de fer publié par la Société royale des Antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague, 1857. fol. pp. 10; 22 pls. (11 with runic inscriptions).—Texte explicatif de l’Atlas d’archéologie du Nord . . . (Extrait des Mémoires des Antiquaires du Nord.) Copenhague, 1860. 8^o. pp. 170. IcE1K821

See: Sur les bractéates en or et sur le premier emploi des bractéates comme monnaies, par C. J. Thomsen, pp. 43–133;—Sur les deux cornes d’or trouvées près de Gallehus, d’après les anciennes descriptions, par C. C. Rafn, pp. 133–150;—Inscription de la corne d’or interprétée par C. C. Rafn, pp. 151–170.

Review of the Atlas by “et Medlem af Oldskrifts-selskabet med et Indlæg om Læsningen og Tydningen af Guldhornenes Runeskrift af Pastor [Jóhann Gunnlaugur] Briem,” extr. fr. (Steenstrup’s) Dansk Maanedsskrift. VII. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. pp. 339–347. IcE1K822

Review by C. S[äv]e, in Nord. Univ. Tskr. III. 4. 1857, p. 131.

Bäckman, G. Fornlemningar i Badelunda socken. In Westmanl. Fmfor. Årsskr. III. 1884. pp. 95–98 (see pp. 95–96). IcE1W531

Baecker, Louis de (1814–96). *Sagas du Nord. Paris, 1857. 8^o. IcD1B139

See Runes, and Bibliographie runique, pp. 250–259.

Bangert, Friedrich (1850-). Die vier Schleswiger Runensteine als Geschichtsquellen. [Kiel, 1896.] 8°. pp. (2), 259-295. IcF1B216

Sep. repr. fr. "Zeitschr. der Gesellsch. für Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenb. Gesch. XXVI. Bd."

— Der Runenstein vom Schleswiger Dome. In Beil. zur Allgem. Zeit. 1897. Nr. 197. pp. 1-2. N5A43a1897. ii.

Cf. also Nr. 191, p. 8 (by R. Haupt).

Bartholin, Thomas (1659-90). *Antiquitatum Danicarum . . . libri tres. Hafniæ, 1689. 4°. pp. 641-662, etc. IcB8B286

Bartsch, Karl [Friedrich] (1832-88). Handschrift mit Hrabanus Runenalphabet. In Germania. XVII. Jg. 1872. pp. 407-408. IcA49G17

The Heidelberg Univ. Libr. MS.

Beaton, D. The early Christian monuments of Caithness.—The Thurso runic stone. In Old-lore Miscellany. Vol. VI. 1913. pp. 200-201, 1 pl. IcA47Vc6

Beauvois, Eugène (1835-1911), *translator*.

See **Wimmer, L.F.A.** Les monuments runiques de l'Allemagne. 1890-95.

Becker, Burman. Herinnering aan het Runamo-opschrift. Medegedeeld door L. J. F. Janssen. [Leiden, 1868.] 8°. pp. 7. IcE1M219

"Overgedrukt uit de 'Handelingen van de Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde' van 1868."

Bell, William. [Observations upon objects in metal found in Germany and Poland, and inscribed with runic characters.] In Journal of the Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Vol. XXIII. 1867. pp. 385-387. 4271D23

Bendixen, Bendix Edvard [Reutz] (1838-). Runebjerget ved Veblungsnæs. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. VII. Bd. 1872. pp. 185-191. IcA41Ac7

— En Runeindskrift i Bergens Museum. [Bergen, 1876.] fol. coll. 4. IcE1B457

Sep. repr. fr. "Bergens Tidende." 1876. No. 227. An inscription on wood from the 12th century.

— Antikvariske Iagttagelser. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1877. pp. 158-166, fig. IcA43F33

Treats of the Stedje stone.

— Fornlevninger i Nordmøre og

Romsdal. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1877. pp. 173-240; — 1878. pp. 62-160. IcA43F33-34

About the Veblungsnæs and other inscriptions, see (1877) pp. 230-231; the Thingvoll and Løken inscriptions, see (1878), pp. 130-131, 139.

— The same, sep. repr. Kristiania 1878-79. 2 vols. 8°. pp. 68; 98. IcE1B456

Covertitles.

— Iagttagelser paa en Stipendiereise i Søndmøre 1880. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1880. pp. 18-63. IcA43F36

About the Giske stone, see pp. 54-55.

— Antikvariske Iagttagelser i Hardanger, Vos og Sogn. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1880. pp. 64-87. IcA43F36

For the inscriptions in Torviken, see pp. 66-67 (cf. also pp. 253-254), in the Borgund church, see pp. 78-79.

— Antikvariske Undersøgelser i 1881. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1881. pp. 15-39. IcA43F37

The Eidsborg inscription, pp. 36-37.

— Fornlevninger i Hardanger (og Søndhordland). In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1888. pp. 14-83 (see pp. 20-21); — 1889. pp. 12-62 (see p. 35); — 1890. pp. 9-48 (see pp. 18-19); — 1891. pp. 13-59 (see pp. 42-43, 46, 50); — 1894. pp. 9-90 (see p. 47); — 1898. pp. 16-61 (see pp. 28-30, 47-48, 1 pl.; 57-58). IcA43F44-54

— The same, sep. repr. of the articles of 1889 and 1891. Kristiania, 1890-92. 2 vols. 8°. pp. 53; 51. IcE1B456

Cf. Arch. f. Anthropol. XXI. p.468 (J. Mestorf).

Bendz, Johan Christopher (1753-1830). Efterretninger om Rønninge og Rolfsted Sogne. Odense, S. Hempel, 1820. 4°. pp. (16) + 157. IcE1B459

Has an engr. t.-p. with a runic stone concerning which, see pp. 99-101.

Benzelius, Erik (1705-67). Periculum Runicum quod . . . præside . . . Fabiano Törner . . . submittit Ericus Benzelius. Upsaliæ, 1724. 8°. pp. (14) + 66. IcE1T685

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.—"Mången tror, at respondentens fader, framl. A. B. Dr. Eric Benzelius, sjelf lagt handen vid detta arbete" (Warmholtz, no. 8970).

Berckenmeyer, Paul Ludolph. [Vermehrter curieuser Antiquarius: das ist, allerhand auserlesene geograph. u. hist. Merckwürdigkeiten so in denen europæi-

schen Ländern zu finden, etc. 5. Aufl. Hamburg, 1720 (?). 12°. pp. (72) + 936, pls. IcE1B486

T.-p. is lacking. Among the plates there is one representing runic calendars.

Berg, [Georg] Wilhelm (1839-). Run-inskrifter vid Göteborg. In Bid. t. kd. om Göteb. o. Bohusl. fm. II. bd. 1879-83. pp. 59-72, figs.—IV. bd. 1890. pp. 426-430, fig., 2 maps. IcA45G2-4

— Om runstenen från Nya Elfsborg. Ytterligare bidrag. Extr. fr. Göteborgs Kgl. Vetensk. o. Vitterh. Samhälles Handl. N. F. XIX. häftet. 1884. pp. 28, figs. IcE1B497

Occasioned by Brusewitz' Om runstenen från N. E., 1882.

Berger, Philippe (1846-). Histoire de l'écriture dans l'antiquité. 2^e édition. Paris, Hachette et Co., 1892. 8°. pp. xxiv + 389, illustr. 115G7

See Écriture runique, pp. 348-360.—The 1st ed. is of 1890.

Bergerska donationen. Antiqvariska nämndens berättelse för år 1885. Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. 1886. pp. 25-40. IcE1B824

Has many references to runic inscriptions and investigations about runes (see pp. 36-40).

Bergsøe, Sophus. Nogle danske Mønter fra Middelalderen i fremmede Samlinger. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. XVII. Bd. 1882. pp. 265-278, figs. IcA41Ac17

About runic coins, see pp. 276-277.

Bertelsen, Niss (1815-), translator.

See Worsaae, J. J. A. Zur Alterthumskunde. 1847.

Berzelius, Jöns Jakob, Baron (1779-1848). Om Runamo och dess inskrift. Uppläst den 15 sept. 1836. Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Handl. XIV. delen. Stockholm, 1838. 8°. pp. 367-376, 1 pl. IcE1M202

Beskrivelse og hist. Efterretn. om det Tønderske Guld-Horn, etc.

See Heide, L. L. Beskrivelse. 1761.

Bilberg, Johan (1646-1717), præses.

See Hjälmars saga. Fragm. Mscr. Run. 1690.

Bille, Bent (1509-55).

See Brasch, C. H. Gamle Eiere af Bregentved. 1873.

Sejdelin, H. C. P. Et Runealphabet. 1854.

Bircherod, Hans (1663-1720). *Dispu-

tatio I.-VII. circa disquisitiones antiquitatum patriæ Daniæ gentilis. Havniæ, 1701-18. 4°. pp. (36) + 421 + (4), 7 tpls. IcE1B617

Has numerous references to runic inscriptions and literature.

Björner, Erik Julius (1696-1750). Prodromus tractatum de geographia Scandinaviæ veteri, et historiis Gothicis: exhibens succinctum judicium de Scythiæ, Svethiæ et Gothiæ etymo, ut et Runarum in cippis Helsingicis ac Medelpadicis inventarum ætate, usu atque explicatione. Stockholmæ, Joh. L. Horn, [1726]. 4°. pp. (4) + 48 + (6), figs. IcE1B626

The runic portion (pp. 29-48) of the work has the title: "De ætate, usu et genuina explicatione Runarum, quæ in provinciis Suethiæ borealibus, Helsingia et Medelpadia reperiuntur," and is a criticism of the works of Magnus, Olof, and Anders Celsius (the last one's contribution, in *Acta liter. Suec.* 1725. p. 14) on these runic inscriptions.

Reviewed in *Acta liter. Suec.* 1726, p. 115.

— Second copy. IcE1B629

For a reply, see Celsius, O. sen. Runæ Medelpad. 1726.

— Epistola responsoria ad virum clariss. Dom. Olavum Celsiusum . . . de ejusdem dubiis circa delineationem & explicationem Runarum. Ao. 1726. N. p. 4°. pp. 39. IcE1B626

An answer to O. Celsius' Runæ Medelpad., 1726 (which see).—For a reply, see Celsius, O. sen. De monum. quibusc. Runicis. 1727.

— Cogitationes critico philologicæ de orthographia linguæ Svio Gothicæ tam Runica quam Vulgari, a corrupto mediæ ævi stylo vindicanda; occasione amicæ disceptationis, de pronominum tu et illi rectiora Svedica scriptione per du et de quam tu et the; quibus accesserunt non modo brevis expositio convenientiæ Runarum Gothicarum cum litteris Ebraicis, Græcis et Romanis, sed et specimen extemporale harmoniæ linguæ Mæso et Scando Gothicæ; præfixis prolegomenis de initiis et migrationibus gentium Scando Gothicarum. Stockholmæ, Typis Laur. Salvii, 1742. 4°. pp. (32) + 141 + (3), 1 facsim. IcE1B627

Includes: Qvorundam Islandorum sententiæ de Runæ þ pronuntiatione, collectæ a Gudmundo Olavi, pp. 94-100;—Sententia Rudbeckii de Runarum s. litterarum fulcro I. ad Matthæi V. 18 in Atl. t. III. p. 65 seq. pulcre disputantis, pp. (1)-(3). The facsim. is of the runic document on the frontiers between Denmark and Sweden, from Codex Borgarthingensis.

— Second copy.

Björner, Erik Julius (1696-1750).
*Svea Rikens hävda ålder. Stockholm,
1748. 4^o. IcE1B628

Has a runic plate and a few references to runes
(pp. 180-182).

Black, George F. The runic crosses in
the Isle of Man. *In* The Academy. Vol.
XXX. 1886. p. 194. N3A17.30

— Notice of a sculptured stone in the
Isle of Man, with representation of Sigurd
Fafni's Bane. *In* Proceed. Soc. of Antiq.
of Scotl. Vol. XXI. 1887. pp. 325-338, *figs.*
4474H21

Treats also of the Gökstone and the Ramsunds-
berg carvings.

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8^o. 271C18

— Notice of two sculptured stones at
Kirk Andreas, Isle of Man, one bearing an
inscription in bind-runes; with notices of
other bind-rune inscriptions. *In* Proceed.
Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl. Vol. XXIII. 1889.
pp. 332-343, *figs.* 4474H23

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8^o. 271C19

— Notice of a fragment of a rune-
inscribed cross-slab, found on Inchmarnock,
Buteshire. *In* Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of
Scotl. Vol. XXIV. 1890. pp. 438-443,
fig. 4474H24

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8^o. 271C17

Blell, Th. Eine bronzene Lanzenspitze
mit Runeninnschrift. *In* Zschr. f. Ethnol.
XVII. Bd. 1885. (Verhandl.) p. 553.
9068U17

— Nachbildungen der Runenspeer-
spitze von Müncheberg. *In* Zschr. f. Ethnol.
XIX. Bd. 1887. (Verhandl.) pp. 177-178.—
9068U19

Cf. XXIII. Bd. 1891. p. 80.

Blom, Otto [Emanuel] (1830-1903). De
udskaarne Kirkedøre fra Valthjofstad og
Hyllestad. *In* Aarb. f. n. Oldk. VI. Bd.
1871. pp. 229-248, *figs.* IcA41Ac6

Boeles, P. C. J. A. jr. Eene Friesche
oudheid med runen-inscriptie. *Extr. fr.*
De Nederlandsche Spectator. 1899. No. 26.
fol. p. 210. IcE1B671

— Het zwaardje van Arum. *Extr. fr.*
XXI. Verslag der handel. van het Friesch
Genotensch. van geschied-. oudheid- en

taalkunde te Leeuwarden, 1898-99. 8^o.
pp. 41-50, 1 *pl.* IcE1B672

Reviewed by *L. Wilser*, in *†Zbl. f. Anthropol.*
XI. 1906, pp. 301-303.

— Nogmaals het zwaardje van Arum
en de Hada-munt, en Een der oudste
Christelijke beeldhouwwerken in Friesland.
Overgedrukt uit "De Vrije Fries", XX. 4e
Reeks, 2e Deel, Alf. 2. [Leeuwarden, 1903.]
8^o. pp. 19, 1 *pl.* IcE1B672

— De terp te Britsum en de runen-
inscriptie. Overgedrukt uit het "Bulletin
van den Nederlandscher Oudheidkundigen
Bond". [Amsterdam, 1906.] 8^o. pp. 4, 1 *pl.*
IcE1B672

There appeared another article on the same sub-
ject by the author in *†De Nederlandsche Spectator*
1906. No. 18 (Een nieuwe runen-inscriptie, gevon-
den in Friesland).

— *compiler.*

See Friesch Museum (Het). Catalogus. 1908.

Boer, Richard Constant (1863-). Über
die rechte Seite des angelsächsischen Ru-
nenkästchens. *In* Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXVII.
Bd. 1911. pp. 215-259, 1 *pl.* IcA45A27

Boëthius, Johannes. En dalsk runin-
skrift från Orsa (1635). *In* Sv. Fmfor.
Tskr. XII. bd. 1904. pp. 222-226.
IcA45S12

— *and others.* Dalska runinskrifter
från nyare tid. *In* Fornvännen. I. årg.
1906. pp. 62-91, 1 *tbl.* IcA45F1

J. Boethius wrote pp. 62-69, Lars Levander,
pp. 70-80, and A. Noreen, pp. 80-91.

Reviewed by *Th. v. Grienberger*, in *Gött. gel. Anz.*
1908, p. 426.

Bøgelund, Lauritz (1819-). Det Olden-
borgske Guldhorn med Afbildning og For-
klaring samt det danske Folks yngste Her-
komst. En Læsning for Folket. Kjøben-
havn, 1852. 8^o. pp. (4)+87, 1 *pl.*
IcE1B674

Bohlin, G. A. Nyupptäckt runsten vid
Husaby. *In* Västergötl. Fmf. Tskr. II. bd.
1. h. 1901. pp. 94-95, *fig.* IcA45V2

— Fragment av en ny runsten, funnen
i Hools kyrka, Elfsborgs län. *In* Vester-
götl. Fmf. Tskr. II. bd. 6-7. h. 1907. pp.
101-102, *fig.* IcA45V2

Boije, Sten. Runforskningar i Söder-
manland sommaren 1881. *In* Sv. Fmfor.
Tskr. V. bd. 1881-85. pp. 137-162.
IcA45S5

- *The same, extracted.* IcE1B678
- Äro särskilda åtgärder önskvärda för bevarandet af runinskrifterna? In Sv. Fmför. Tskr. V. bd. 1881-85. pp. 219-225 (cf. pp. 214-216). IcA45S5
- *The same, extracted.* IcE1B679
- Bohusläns runinskrifter. In Bid. t. kd. om Göteb. o. Bohusf. fm. III. bd. 1886. pp. 258-288, 11 pls. IcA45G3
- Botkine, Léon** (1854-84), *editor and translator.*
See **Runic poem, A.-S.** La chanson des runes. 1879.
- Boye, Vilhelm [Christian]** (1837-96). Beskrivelse af og Fortegnelse over de ved D. Bruun i Nordboruinerne fremgravede Oldsager. In D. Bruun's *Arkæolog. Undersøg. i Julianehaabs Distrikt. 1895. pp. 438-461, figs. IcB51B913
- Bradley, Henry** (1845-). The runic crosses in the Isle of Man. In The Academy. Vol. XXX. 1886. pp. 126-127, 194. N3A17.30
- The order of runes in the futhorc. In The Academy. Vol. XXXVIII. 1890. pp. 566-567. N3A17.38
Occasioned by Skeat's letter in the same vol.
- Brandt, Carl Joakim** (1817-89). Gam-meldansk Læsebog. En Håndbog i vor ældre Literatur på Modersmålet. I. Til Bogtrykkerkunstens Indførelse. Kjøbenhavn, C. G. Iversen, 1857. 8°. pp. xvi + 334. IcE1B821
See Rune-Indskrifter, pp. 1-8.
- Brasch, Christian Henrik** (1811-94). Gamle Eiere af Bregentved fra 1382 til 1740. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1873. 8°. frontisp., pp. (10) + 567. IcE1B823
For runic references (Runeskriftens Gjenoplivelse ved Reformationen), see pp. 138-141, 154-155.
- Brate, Erik** (1857-). Runologiska spörs-mål. Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. 1886. Nos. 169-174. 8°. pp. 1-25, 49-84. IcE1B824
1. Runan eoh;—2. Runan k;—3. Runan eolhx;—4. Tolkning af några strofer uti den fornengelska runesången.
- *The same, sep. repr.* (Stockholm, 1886.) 8°. pp. 61. IcE1B825
- Runskriftens uppkomst och utveckling i Norden enligt senaste undersökningar. In Sv. Fmför. Tskr. VII. bd. 1888-90. pp. 50-61. IcA45S7
Review of *Wimmer's Die Runenschrift*, 1887.
- En gotländsk dopfunt i en kyrka på Bornholm. In Sv. Fmför. Tskr. VII. bd. 1888-90. pp. 62-67. IcA45S7
Review of *Wimmer's Døbefonten i Åkirkeby*, 1887.
- *The same, sep. repr.* (Stockholm, 1888.) 8°. pp. 7. IcE1B827
- Tyska runinskrifter. In Sv. Fmför. Tskr. VII. bd. 1888-90. pp. 247-262. IcA45S7
Review of *Henning's Die deutschen Runendenkmäler*, 1889.
- *The same, sep. repr.* (Stockholm, 1890.) 8°. pp. 16. IcE1H519
- *The same, German.* Deutsche Runeninschriften (bearbeitet von J. Mestorf). In Zschr. f. Ethnol. XXII. Bd. 1890. pp. 76-86. 9068U22
- De nya nordiska runverken. In Sv. Fmför. Tskr. IX. bd. 1896. pp. 319-336. IcA45S9
Review of *Wimmer's De danske Runemindesmærker, I*, 1895, and of *Bugge's Norges Indskr. med de ældre Runer, I*, 1891-95.
Reviewed by *J. Mestorf*, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXIV. 1897, pp. 677-678.
- Skansens runstenar. (Stockholm, 1898.) 8°. pp. 3-14, 5 pls. IcE1B828
"Särtryck ur 'Meddelanden från Nordiska Museet 1897. Utg. af A. Hazelius.'" Covertitle.
Reviewed by *L. Wilser*, in *Zbl. f. Anthropol.* IV. pp. 283-284.
- Fyrunga-stenen. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XIV. Bd. 1898. pp. 329-351. IcA45A14
- Ardre-stenarne. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XVIII. Bd. 1902. pp. 132-141. IcA45A18
Review of *Pipping's Om runinskrifterna, etc.*, 1901.
- Det danska runverket. In Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. 1901-02. (publ. 1904.) pp. 1-16, fig. IcE1B829
Review of *Wimmer's De danske Runemindesmærker, II*, 1899-1901.
- Runstenen i Orleans. [Jämte ett meddelande af Henrik Schück.] In Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. 1901-02. pp. 58-78. IcE1B829

Brate, Erik (1857-). Runinskrifterna på ön Man. In *Fornvännen*. II. årg. 1907. pp. 20-34, 77-95, *figs.* IcA45F2

The postscriptum (pp. 94-95) treats of *S. Bugge* and *M. Olsen's* Runerne paa en Sølvring fra Senjen, 1906.

Reviewed by *Th. v. Grienberger*, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908, pp. 423-426.

— *Nordens äldre tidsräkning. Stockholm, 1908. 4^o. IcB8B825

For runic calendars, etc., see pp. 9-17.

— Runic inscriptions in the Cell of St. Molaise. In *The book of Arran*, ed. by *J. A. Balfour*. Vol. I. Glasgow, 1910. pp. 261-267, 1 *pl.* 4477G23. i.

— Östergötlands runinskrifter gran-skade och tolkade. Utg. med anslag af Bergenska fonden. Stockholm, 1911. 4^o. pp. (4)+96, 32 *pls.* In *progress.* IcE1Sv2

"Svenska runinskrifter utg. af Kungl. Vitterh., Hist. och Antiquit. Akademien. II. bd."

— Pireus-lejonets runinskrift. *Ant. tidskr. f. Sv.* XX. del. Nr. 3. 1914. pp. 48, *figs.* IcA45B20

— En forntida ö. In *Nordiska ortnamn. Hyllningsskr. tillägn. A. Noreen*. Uppsala, 1914. pp. 84-91. IcE33N832

With special reference to the inscription on the Nybble stone, Uppland (i hakunu).

— Möjebro-stenen. In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XXXI. bd. 1915. pp. 227-235. IcA45A31

— See **Bugge, E. S.** *Der Runenstein von Rök*. 1910.

— *joint author.*

See **Söderberg, S. O. M., and Brate, E.** *Ölands runinskrifter*. 1900-06.

— and **Bugge, [E.] Sophus.** Runverser. Behandlade af E. Brate. *Ant. tidskr. f. Sv.* X. del. Nr. 1. Stockholm, 1887-91. 8^o. pp. 442, with *résumé in French*: Vers runiques. (X. del. Nr. 2.) pp. 4. IcA45B10

Cf. "Forhandl. paa det [3die og] 4de nord. Filologmøde," 1893, p. xxxiii.

— *The same, sep. repr.* Runverser. Undersökning af Sveriges metriska runinskrifter af E. Brate och Sophus Bugge. Stockholm, 1891. 8^o. pp. (2)+442. IcE1B826

— and **Klockhoff, Oskar.** Östgötiska runinskrifter 1-5. In *Meddel. från Östergötl. Fmf.* 1903. pp. 22-27. IcE1K661

Brate writes on the stones of St. Lars Church

in Linköping, and of Risinge, Klockhoff on the stones from Vallingedal, Ekeby, and Vinnerstad.

Braun, Friedrich (1862-). Hvem var Yngvarr enn víðförli? Ett bidrag till Sveriges historia under XI århundradets första hälft. In *Fornvännen*. V. årg. 1910. pp. 99-118, *figs.*; pp. 308-311. IcA45F5

See also **Friesen, O. v.** Hvem var Yngvarr enn víðförli? 1910.

Bredberg, Benedict Johan. Dissertatio topographica de insula et paroecia Westrogothiae Thorsö, cujus particulam primam . . . præsiede Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . proponit auctor Benedictus Joh. Bredberg. Londini Gothorum, 1806. 4^o. pp. 16, *fig.* IcE1B830

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. For a runic inscription, see pp. 7-9. No more publ.

Bredsdorff, Jakob Hornemann (1790-1841). Om Runeskriftens Oprindelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1822. 4^o. pp. 19, 1 *tbl.* IcE1B831

An abstract in Swedish appeared in *J. Wahlström's* *Forn-nord. bibliotek, 5. h., 1848, pp. 9-17 (Om runskriftens upprinnelse).

Reviewed by [*P. E. Müller*], in *D. Lit. Tid.* 1823, pp. 725-729 (for the author's reply to which, see the following title);—by [*W. C. Grimm*], in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1824, pp. 1030-32 (repr. in his *Kleinere Schriften*, II. 1882, pp. 335-337);—anon. in *†Revue encyclopéd.*, Jan. 1825.

— Bemærkninger i Anledning af Recensionen i Litteraturtidenden No. 46. [Kjöbenhavn, 1823.] *A supplement to D. Litt. Tid.* 1823. 8^o. pp. 8. IcA41D212. 7

— Om Forholdet mellem det skandinaviske Rune-Alphabet og det gothiske Alphabet, som er anvendt i de neapolitanske Brevskaber. In *Tskr. f. nord. Oldk.* II. Bd. 1829. pp. 59-62, 1 *tbl.* IcA41A123.ii.

— *The same, sep. repr. in* To Bidrag til Tidsskrift for nordisk Oldkyndighed. Kjöbenhavn, 1826. 8^o. pp. 8-11, 1 *tbl.* IcE1B832

— Om de saakaldte tyske Runer; eller Bemærkninger ved W. C. Grimms Skrift: "Über deutsche Runen". *Extr. fr.* (Molbech's) Nord. Tidsskr. f. Hist. Lit. og Konst. II. Kjöbenhavn, 1830. 8^o. pp. 394-403. IcE1B833

— *Second copy.* IcE1G866

— Über die Inschrift auf dem letztgefundenen goldenen Horne. In *Mém.*

Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. I. 1836-39. pp. 159-162. IcA41Ad1

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1B834

— Om Guldhornrunernes Oprindelse. *Extr. fr.* (Barfod's) Brage og Idun. III. Bd. 2. København, 1840. 8°. pp. 502-516. IcE1B835

Brenner, Oscar (1854-). *Altnordisches Handbuch. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. IcE19B837

See Runendenkmäler, pp. 213-216.

Briem, Jóhann Gunnlaugur Gunnlaugsson (1801-80). En Bemærkning ved Indskriften paa Kong Gorms Mindesteen i Jellinge, i Skrivelse til C. C. Rafn. In Ant. Tskr. IV. Bd. 1854. p. 267. IcA41A127. iv.

— See Atlas de l'archéol. du Nord. 1857-60 (the review).

Bring, Ebbe Samuel (1785-1855). En portatit runsten. Beskrifning och förklar- ing, som . . . under inseende af . . . Ebbe Sam. Bring . . . försvaras af Leonhard Eneman. Lund, 1846. 8°. pp. (2)+12, 1 pl. IcE1B858

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. A forgery.

— *Second copy.*

Bring, Sven. See Lagerbring, Sven.

British Museum, London. A catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series. Vol. I. By Charles Francis Keary. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. London, 1887. 8°. pp. (10)+xciv +282, 30 pls. 3216F51

See pp. lxxxiv-lxxxix (Runic inscriptions;— Survival of runic letters), 2, 4-6, 23-24.

Brocman, Nils Reinhold (1731-70). *Sagan om Ingvar Widtfarne . . . och under- sökning om våre runstenars ålder, i anled- ning af samma saga . . . Stockholm, 1762. 4°. pp. 49-280. IcE1B863

— *Second copy.* IcF74Y112

Extracts (Om runostenarnes ålder) from this work are to be found in J. Wahlström's *Forn-nord. bibliotek, 3. h. 1847, pp. 39-51.

Brøgger, Anton W., joint author.

See Stenersen, L. B., and Brøgger, A. W. Et Myntfund fra Maage. 1912.

Broman, Jacob Gabriel Axel (1825-). Om Skärkinds socken i Östergöthland. Akademisk afhandling . . . under inseende af Joh. Henr. Schröder . . . författad och

utgifven af J. G. A. Broman. Upsala, 1851. 8°. pp. (4)+20, 1 pl. IcE1B868

For a runic inscription, see p. 10.

Brown, Carleton F. (1869-). The auto- biographical element in the Cynewulfian rune passages. In Engl. Studien. XXXVIII. Bd. 1907. pp. 196-233. 325E38

Brown, R. Balfour. Description of runic stones found near Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. (Reprinted from The Yarmouth Herald, 1898.) 8°. pp. 5, figs. IcB53B878

Includes an article by Henry Phillips jr. (cf. *Islandica*, II. p. 62). Inserted an article, extr. fr. *Yarmouth Herald*, June 15, 1909, on the same stones. The inscriptions are not runic.

Brunius, Carl Georg (1792-1869), joint editor.

See Liljegren, J. G., and Brunius, C. G., ed. Nord. fornlemn. I. 1823.

Brunner, Karl (1872-). Ein Holz- kalender aus Pfranten. In Zschr. d. Ver. f. Volksk. XIX. Jg. 1909. pp. 249-261, figs. 400Q19

— Über einige nordische Runenka- lender. In Zschr. d. Ver. f. Volksk. XXI. Jg. 1911. pp. 223-224. 400Q21

Brusewitz, Gustaf [Henrik] (1812-99). Elfsyssel (Södra Bohus-Län). Historiska minnen, samlade ur så väl äldre som nyare verk och urkunder. Göteborg, 1864. 4°. pp. (8)+332, 13 pls., illustr. IcE1B911

Has many runic inscriptions and references to runes.

— Om runstenen från Nya Elfsborg (No. 1516 bland föremål i Göteborgs Musei Historiska samling). [Göteborg, 1882.] 8°. pp. 24, 1 pl., illustr. IcE1B912

Sep. repr. fr. "Göteb. Kongl. Vetensk.- och Vit- terh.-Sammälles Handl. XVII. 3."—Includes three recensions of the Bjarnasona kvæði, pp. 13-18.

See also Berg, G. W. Om runstenen från N.E. 1884.

— *illustrator.*

See Montelius, G. O. A. Bohuslänska dopfuntar. 1878.

Bruun, Daniel (1856-). *Arkæologiske Undersøgelser paa Island . . . 1898. Kjøben- havn, 1899. 8°. IcC5B912

See Runeindskrifter, pp. 37-38.

— *Tværs over Kølen. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. 8°. IcC9B918

See Runeligsten fra 1847 paa Glaumbæ, p. 23.

Bruzelius, Nils Gustaf (1826–95). Svenska fornlemningar, aftecknade och beskrifna. 1.–2. häftet. Skåne, Småland, Öland och Gotland. Lund, 1853–60. 2 vols. 8°. IcE1B918

See Beskrifning öfver tvenne fibulor af bronz med inristade runor i Lunds Hist. Museum, vol. ii., pp. 115–118, 1 pl.

— Antiquarisk beskrifning öfver Bjeresjö eller Bjergsjö socken i Herrestads härad, Malmöhus län, Skåne. In Saml. till Skånes hist. 1868–69. pp. 153–158, 3 pls. (2 runic). IcE1S188

— The same, extracted. IcE1B917

— Runstenshögen i Lund. In Saml. till Skånes hist. 1871. pp. 147–151. IcE1S188

With an introductory note by M. J. J. Weibull.

— The same, extracted. IcE1B916

— Antiquarisk beskrifning öfver Walleberga socken, i Ingelstads härad, Christianstads län, Skåne. In Saml. till Skånes hist. 1873. pp. 1–17, 5 pls. (2 runic). IcE1S188

— Ulfs runsten i Tullstorps kyrkogårdsmur, Wemmenhögs härad, Skåne. In Saml. till Skånes hist. 1873. pp. 18–21, 1 pl. IcE1S188

Brynjólfsen, Gísli (1794–1827). *Periculum Runologicum. Dissertatio inauguralis, quam . . . subicit Gíslus Brynjólfi fil. . . respondente . . . Thorleifo Gudmundi Repp. . . Havniæ, 1823. 8°. pp. (4) + 147. IcE1B919

Reviewed by [W. C. Grimm], in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1824, pp. 1017–30 (repr. in his *Kleinere Schriften*, II. 1882, pp. 324–335);—by [P. E. Müller], in *D. Lit. Tid.* 1823, pp. 741–746;—anon. in *Kbhns Skilderie*, 1824, p. 1416.

Bugge, Alexander (1870–). Runic remains of Norse voyages to Greenland. In Saga-book. Vol. III. 1904. pp. 321–322. IcA47Va3

The stone from the island of Kingiktorsoak.

— Runerne. Sproget i den ældre Jernalder. In Norges Historie. I. Bd. 1. Del. Kristiania, 1912. pp. 132–141, figs. IcB15N838. i.

Bugge, [Elseus] Sophus (1833–1907). En Runeskrift fra den gamle Kirke i Vinje. [Christiania, 1865.] 8°. p. (1). IcE1B928

“Særskilt aftrykt af Vid.-Selskab. Forhandling for 1864.”

— Guldhorn-Indskriften. In Tskr. f. Phil. VI. Bd. 1865. pp. 317–318. IcA41T561.3

— Bidrag til Tydninger af de ældste Runeindskrifter. In Tskr. f. Phil. VII. Aarg. 1866–67. pp. 211–252, 312–363. —VIII. Aarg. 1868–69. pp. 163–204. IcA41T561.4

— The same, sep. repr. of the last two articles. 8°. pp. 52 + 42. IcE1B947

Reviewed in *Lit. Cbl.* 1868, col. 252.

See also **Gíslason, K.** De ældste Runeindskr. sprogl. Stilling. 1869.

Möbius, A. T. Zur Kenntniss, etc. 1869–70. **Stephens, G.** The copies of some runic stones. 1868–69.

— Om de ældste oldnord. Runeindskr. 1868.

— Runeindskrifter fra Aardals Kirke i Sogn. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1868. pp. 30–38, figs. IcA43F24

— The same, sep. repr. 8°. pp. (2), 30–38, figs. IcE1B929

— Lidt om de ældste nordiske Runeindskrifter sproglige Stilling. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. V. Bd. 1870. pp. 187–216. IcA41Ac5

— The same, extracted. IcE1B931

— The same, sep. repr. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. 30. 271C20

A reply to K. Gíslason's De ældste Runeindskr. sprogl. Stilling, 1869.

For a reply, see **Gíslason, K.** De ældste Runeindskr. sprogl. Stilling. 1871.

— Bemærkninger om Runeindskrifter på Guldbrakteater. In Aarb. f. n. Old. og Hist. VI. Bd. 1871. pp. 171–226. IcA41Ac6

— The same, sep. repr. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. pp. (2) + 56. IcE1B932

— The same, French. Remarques sur les inscriptions runiques des bractéates en or. Traduit du danois par L. Morillot. In Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. V. 1866–71. pp. 361–384. IcA41Ad5

— The same, sep. repr. Copenhagen, 1871. 8°. IcE1B933

Coverttitle.

— Etymologisk Forklaring af nogle Pronominer i Nordisk. In Tskr. f. Phil. IX. Aarg. 1870–71. pp. 111–129, 273–274. IcA41T561.5

— Veblungsnæs-Indskriften. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. VII. Bd. 1872. pp. 192–196. IcA41Ac7

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 8°. pp. 5. IcE1B934
Covertitle.

— To nyfundne norske Rune-Indskrifter fra den ældre Jernalder. (Særskilt aftrykt af Vidensk.-Selsk. Forhandlinger, 1872.) [Kristiania, 1873.] 8°. pp. 25, 1 pl. IcE1B935

The inscriptions from Valsfjord and Einang.

— Om Runeskriftens Oprindelse. (Særskilt aftrykt af Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger for 1873.) Christiania, 1874. 8°. pp. 4. IcE1B937

— Ueber die Runeninschrift von Ohlershof. Dorpat, [1875]. 8°. pp. 8, 2 pls. IcE1B936

Sep. repr. fr. "Verhandl. der gel. Estn. Gesellschaft zu Dorpat. VIII. Bd. 2." Covertitle. Introductory note by Leo Meyer. Autograph note by the author on the cover.

— Runeindskrift fra Førde. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1874. pp. 175-179. IcA43F30

— Run-inskrifter på marmorlejonet från Piræus. Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. 1875. Nr. 43. pp. 97-101. IcE1B945

— Rune-Indskriften paa Ringen i Forsa Kirken i Nordre Helsingland udgivet og tolket. Særskilt Aftryk af Christiania Universitets Festskrift i Anledning af Upsala Universitets Jubilæum i September 1877. Christiania, 1877. 4°. pp. 58, 1 pl. IcE1B939

The inscription is from the middle of the 12th century. As appendix: Om Oprindelsen til det norsk-isl. Ord lýtrir, pp. 54-58.

Reviewed by G. Stephens, in *Fædrelandet* XXXVIII. 1877, Nr. 267;—by Th. Möbius, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* IX. 1878, pp. 482-484;—by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XI. 1879, p. 485;—anon. in *Lit. Obl.* 1878, coll. 1117-18.

— Tolkningen af Runeindskriften på Rökstenen i Östergötland. Et Bidrag til kundskab om svensk Sprog, Skrift og Skaldekunst. In Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. V. del. 1873-78. pp. 1-148, 4 pls.—Efterslet. pp. 211-215. IcA45B5

— *The same, sep. repr.* Stockholm, 1878. 8°. pp. (2)+148+5, 4 pls. IcE1B941

Reviewed by Th. Möbius, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* IX. 1878, pp. 478-482;—by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XII. 1880, p. 520.

— Reseberättelse. (Stockholm, 1878.) 8°. pp. 7. IcE1B938

"Aftryk ur Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. nr. 69 & 70," (pp. 529-536). Treats of several Swedish inscriptions.

— Runestenen fra Strand i Ryfylke. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. XIX. Bd. 1884. pp. 81-96, 1 pl. IcA41Ac19

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 8°. pp. (2)+16, 1 pl. IcE1B942

— Om Runeindskrifterne paa Rök-Stenen i Östergötland og paa Fonnaas-Spænden fra Rendalen i Norge. Stockholm, 1888. 8°. pp. 111, 5 pls. IcE1B943

"Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademiens Handlingar. N. F. 11:3." Was published in 1893.

Reviewed by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXII. 1894, p. 483.

— Runestenen fra Opedal i Hardanger. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. VIII. Bd. 1892. pp. 1-33, 2 pls. IcA45A7

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1B944
The plates are lacking.

— Fyrunga-Indskriften. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XIII. Bd. 1897. pp. 317-359, 2 pls.;—II. *Ibid.* XV. Bd. 1899. pp. 142-151;—III. *Ibid.* XXII. Bd. 1906. pp. 1-23. IcA45A13-22

— *The same, sep. repr. of pts. i-ii.* IcE1B953

Reviewed (i-ii) by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXIII. 1901, pp. 567-570.

— Om Runeskriftens Begyndelser. In Forhandl. paa det 5te nord. Filologmøde. 1899. pp. 5-6. IcA31N815

— Runeindskrift på en Stol fra Lillhardal. In Sv. Fmför. Tskr. X. bd. 1897. pp. 30-37, figs. IcA45S10

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. IcE1B954

Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIII. 1901, pp. 561-562.

— Nordiske Runeindskrifter og Billeder paa Mindesmærker paa Øen Man. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. 2. R. XIV. Bd. 1899. pp. 229-262. IcA41Ac34

Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIII. 1901, pp. 564-565;—by W. Finn, in *Zschr. f. Ethnol.* XXXII. 1900, Verhandl., p. 587 (Eine schwedische Runeninschrift auf der Insel Man).

— En olddansk Runeoptegnelse i England [MS. Cotton. Caligula A. XV. 4°].

In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. 2. R. XIV. Bd. 1899. pp. 263-272. IcA41Ac34

Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXIII. 1901, pp. 565-566.

Bugge, [Elseus] Sophus (1833-1907). Notiz über Germanen auf Kreta. *In* *Zschr. f. Ethnol.* XXXI. Bd. 1899. (Verhandl.) pp. 80-81. 9068U31

Cf. "Germanen auf Kreta," *ibid.* XXX. Bd. 1898, pp. 235-236 (repr. from the "Berl. Lokal-Anzeiger," March 3, 1898), a forged runic inscription.

— *Ölands Runeindskrifter.* *In* Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. 2. R. XV. Bd. 1900. pp. 1-15, *figs.* IcA41Ac35

Review of S. Söderberg's *Ölands runinskrifter*, 1900.

— *uulinispat* paa Rök-Stenen. *In* Ark. f. nord. Fil. XVI. Bd. 1900. pp. 321-340. IcA45A16

— Flistad-Indskriften. *In* Ark. f. nord. Fil. XVIII. Bd. 1902. pp. 1-16, 1 *pl.* IcA45A18

— Runeindskriften paa en Guldmedaljon funden i Svarteborgs Sogn, Bohuslen. *In* Sv. Fmför. Tskr. XI. bd. 1902. pp. 109-113, *figs.* IcA45S11

Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIII. 1901, p. 562;—by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXVII. 1900-02, p. 145.

— En nyfunden Gotlandsk Runesten [fra Roes]. *In* Sv. Fmför. Tskr. XI. bd. 1902. pp. 114-124, *fig.* IcA45S11

Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIII. 1901, pp. 562-564;—by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXVII. 1900-02, p. 145.

See also Leffler, L. F. Runinskriften på den gotl. Roes-stenen. 1902.

— Hønen-Runerne fra Ringerike. Kristiania, 1902. 4^o. pp. (2) + 21 + (3), *figs.* IcE1B951

"Norges Indskrifter med de yngre Runer. Udg. for Det norske Kildeskriftfond."

Reviewed by E. Beauvois, in *Revue critique*, n. s. LV. 1903, pp. 263-265;—by H. Gering, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXVIII. 1906, pp. 140-141;—by V., in *Globus* LXXXI. 1902, pp. 305-306;—by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908, pp. 412-413. (*Cf.* also *Icelandica* II. p. 18.)

— Bidrag til Tolkning af danske og tildels svenske Indskrifter med den længere Rækkes Runer, navnlig paa Guldbrakteater. *In* Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. 2. R. XX. Bd. 1905. pp. 141-328, *figs.* (Tillæg. XXII. Bd. 1907. p. 44.) IcA41Ac40

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1906. 8^o. pp. (2) + 188, *figs.* IcE1B946

Reviewed by Th. Grienberger, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908, pp. 374-408.

— Runeindskriften paa en Trænagle fra Urnes Kirke i Sogn. *In* For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1907. pp. 175-180. IcA43F63

— Piræus-Løven i Venedig og dens Indskrifter (1897). *In* *his* *Populær-videnskabel. Foredrag. 1907. pp. 98-109, 1 *pl.* IcA33B871

— Das Runendenkmal von Britsum in Friesland. *In* *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XL. Bd. 1908. pp. 174-184, *figs.* 323D40

Treats also of other Frisian inscriptions.

— Sparlösa-Indskriften. *In* *Vestergötl. Fmf. Tskr.* II. bd. 8.-9. h. 1908. pp. 104-105. IcA45V2

Occasioned by Leffler's article of the preceding year; a reply by him is to be found in this volume.

— Det oldnorske Kvad om Vølund (Vølundarkviða) og dets Forhold til engelske Sagn. *In* Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXVI. Bd. 1910. pp. 33-77, 1 *pl.* IcA45A26

— *The same, English.* The Norse lay of Wayland (Vølundarkviða), and its relation to English tradition. *In* *Saga-book*. Vol. II. 1901. pp. 271-312, 1 *pl.* IcA47Va2

Concerning the Franks Casket, see pp. 280-282.

— Der Runenstein von Rök in Östergötland, Schweden. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von der k. Akademie der schönen Wissenschaften, Geschichte und Altertumskunde durch Magnus Olsen, unter Mitwirkung und mit Beiträgen von Axel Olrik und Erik Brate. Stockholm, 1910. 8^o. pp. vii + 313, 4 *pls.* IcE1B955

Die zwanzig Könige auf Seeland, von Axel Olrik, pp. 259-264. — Zur Deutung der Röker Inschrift, von E. Brate, pp. 265-302.

Reviewed by A. Heusler, in *Zschr. d. Ver. f. Volksk.* XXI. 1911, pp. 212-214.

— Norges Indskrifter med de ældre Runer. Udgivne for Det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond. Indledning. Runeskiftens Oprindelse og ældste Historie. Christiania, 1905-13. — I. Bind. Christiania, 1891-1903. — II. Bind udgivet med Bistand af Magnus Olsen. 1. Hefte. Christiania, 1904. — III. Bind 1. Hefte. Christiania, 1914. 4 *vols.* 4^o. pp. x + 224; viii + 458; 461-595; 76; *illustr.* *In* *progress.* IcE1B949

Bureus, Johan (1568–1652). *Monumenta lapidum aliquot Runicorum*. [Upsaliae, 1664.] 8°. pp. (10) + 48, *figs.* IcE1B971

Publ. as appendix to "Gothrici & Rolfi historia," ed. by Verelius (*Icel. Cat.* p. 173; *Islandica V.* pp. 17–18). With a preface by H. Curio, the publisher, and a poem (drottkvæddt) by Jón Rúgman.

— *Anteckningar af Johannes Thomæ Agrivillensis Bureus* (1585–1651). In *Klemming's Ur en samlares anteckningar*. Stockholm och Upsala, 1883–86. 8°. pp. 8–196. IcE1K642

Includes a list of Bureus' works, pp. 104–115.

— See **Gräter, F. D.** *Die zwei Drachen des zwölften Runsteins von B.* 1816.

Lindroth, H. J. T. Bureus. 1911–12.

Klemming, G. E. *Ur en antecknares saml.* 1880–82.

Hildebrand, H. O. H. *Minne af J. B.* 1910.

Burg, Fritz (1860–). *Die älteren nordischen Runeninschriften. Inaugural-Dissertation* (Berlin). Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. (4) + 32 + (2). IcE1B974

A portion of the following work.

— *Die älteren nordischen Runeninschriften. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung.* Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandl., 1885. 8°. pp. (4) + 176. IcE1B974

Of the two appendices the first consists of a letter from Wimmer (April 20–21, 1884, pp. 143–164), the second contains a bibliography (pp. 165–173).

Reviewed by *F. Holthausen*, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* VI. 1885, coll. 714–715;—by *A. Noreen*, in *Nord. revy* 1885, II. pp. 360–363;—by *R. Heinzel*, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XII. 1886, pp. 42–51;—by *H. Falk*, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* III. 1886, pp. 185–188;—by *E. Brate*, in *Bezenb. Beitr.* XI. 1886, pp. 177–202;—by [*E. Mo/gk*], in *Lit. Cbl.* 1886, coll. 837–838.

— *Die Inschriften des Steins von Tune. Zu Bugges neuer Interpretation.* In *Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XXXVIII. 1894, pp. 161–186. 1642A38

— *The same, sep. repr.* Berlin, 1894. 8°. IcE1B975

Refers to Bugge's interpretation in his "Norges Indskr. m. de ældre Runer," I.

— *Held Vilin.* In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XVI. Bd. 1900, pp. 135–146. IcA45A16

— *Das Runenalphabet des Theseus Ambrosius.* In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXVI. Bd. 1904, pp. 124–125. IcA49Z36

— *The same, in Verhandl. der 47. Versamml. deut. Philol. u. Schulm.* 1903. Leipzig, 1904, pp. 109–110. 6757G47

Burgun, Achille. *Nogen Bemerkninger til Fonnaas-Spændens Indskrift.* (Viden-

skapsselskapets Forhandling for 1911. No. 1.) Kristiania, 1911. 8°. pp. 9, *fig.*

IcE1B979

Reviewed by *Finnur Jónsson*, in *Nord. Tskr. f. Fil.* 4. R. I. Bd. 1912, p. 35.

Caedmon (—ca. 680).

See **Hammerich, P. F. A.** *De episk kristel. Oldkvad.* 1873.

Rydberg, A. V. *Skalden K. och Ruthwell-korset.* 1898.

Stephens, G. *The Ruthwell Cross.* 1866.

Calverley, William Slater (1847–98). *Notes on the early sculptured crosses, shrines and monuments in the present diocese of Carlisle.* Edited by W. G. Collingwood. Kendal, T. Wilson, 1899. 8°. pp. xviii + (2) + 319, 78 *pls.* IcE1C167

"Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society. Extra series. Vol. XI." For runic inscriptions, see pp. 39–53, 93, 122–123, 206–207.

Reviewed by *L. Duvaup*, in *Journal des savants*, Sept. 1901, pp. 575–590 (*Mythologie figurée de l'Edda*). IcE1C168

Camden, William (1551–1623). *Britannia: or, a chorographical description of the flourishing kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the islands adjacent; from the earliest antiquity. Translated from the edition . . . 1607, enlarged by the latest discoveries, by Richard Gough.* London, T. Payne & Son, etc. 1789. 3 vols. fol. 4265T21–23

See vol. iii. pp. 183–184 (*Bridekirk*; 1 pl.), p. 200 (*Beaucastle*; 1 pl.), pp. 703–704 (*Isle of Man*; *figs.*). Camden's work was first published in 1586.

See also **Keder, N.** *De argento Runis, etc.* 1703.

Whistler, C. W. *Late use of runes, etc.* 1905.

Carr, Ralph. *Observations on some of the runic inscriptions at Maeshowe, Orkney.* In *Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl.* Vol. VI. 1868, pp. 70–83. 4474H6

— *Observations on some of the Orkney runes.* *N. p., n. d.* [ca. 1868.] 8°. pp. 7. IcE1C311

With many manuscript notes and corrections. This is in part the same as the preceding title.

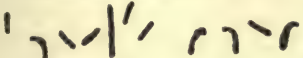
— *Note on No. VII. of Mr. Petrie's copy of the Maeshow runes.* In *Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl.* Vol. VIII. 1871, pp. 139–142. 4474H8

Celsius, Anders (1701–44). *Dissertatio academica, de Verendia Smolandorum, quam*

... præsides ... Andrea Celsio ... submittit ... Erlandus Colliander. Upsaliæ, 1743. 4^o. pp. (4) + 24. IcE1C388

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. For runic inscriptions, see pp. 2, 6-7, 19.

Celsius, Magnus (1621-79).

 sive Oreades Helsingicæ redidivæ, qvarum pars prima [partem secundam] ... moderante ... Olavo Celsio [sub præsidio ... Olavi Celsii] ... defertur ab Olavo Flodman [examine sistit Magnus Thelaus]. Upsalis, 1710. 2 pts. 8^o. pp. (8) + 70. IcE1C391

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.—An earlier work on the subject by the author (†De Runis Helsingicis oratio 1675. Upsal. 1707) was also edited by the present præsides. Additions and emendations by him are also to be found in *Acta liter. Sveciæ*, I. 1724. pp. 577-578. IcE1A788

A supplement (De Runis Helsingicis observationes quædam, sive ad Oreades Helsingicas b. prof. M. Celsii supplementum) by O. Celsius sen. appeared after his death in †*Acta reg. Soc. Scient. Upsal.* Ser. 2. Vol. I. 1773, pp. 1-21.

For the literature on the subject, cf. Warmholtz, no. 637 ff., 660 ff.

For criticism, see Björner, E. J. Prodrömus. 1726.

Celsius, Olof sen. (1670-1756). Runæ Medelpadicæ ab importuna crisi breviter vindicatæ. Upsaliæ, typis Wernerianis, 1726. 4^o. pp. 36, figs. IcE1B626

— *Second copy.* IcE1C393

An answer to Björner's Prodrömus, 1726 (which see).

For reply, see Björner, E. J. Epistola. 1726.

— De monumentis quibusdam Runicis, epistola ad amicum. Upsaliæ, literis Wernerianis, 1727. 4^o. pp. 16. IcE1B626

A rejoinder to Björner's Epistola respons., 1726 (which see). This ended the controversy.

— Monumenta Runica, in quibus mentio habetur Hierosolymæ, ad Christianos sunt referenda. In *Acta liter. et scient. Sveciæ*. 1733. 4^o. pp. 111-117. IcE1A189

— *editor and præsides.*

See Celsius, M. Oreades Helsingicæ. 1710.

— *præsides.*

See Scarin, A. A. Monast. Gudhemensis hist. 1716.

Celsius, Olof jr. (1716-94). Dissertatio historica, de Almar Stäk, Uplandiæ olim munitissima arce, quam ... sub præsidio

Olavi Celsii ... defert ... Olavus Er. Berg. Upsaliæ, 1750. 4^o. pp. 48. IcE1C394

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. For runes, see 10-11.

— De antiquitatibus insulæ Fering-söensis nunc stricte dictæ Swartsjölandet, dissertatio historica, quam ... sub præsidio ... Olavi O. Celsii ... defert ... Joh. E. Arenius. Holmiæ, 1751. 4^o. pp. (2) + 48. IcE1C395

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. For runes, see pp. 5, 14-18.

— *præsides.*

See Lundström, E. De Sudermannia. 1749.

Chappell, E. A runic calendar. Victoria and Albert Museum, room 132, no. 9014-63. In Notes and Queries. 11th ser. Vol. V. 1912. pp. 261-262, 285-286, 321-322, 363-365, 384-385, 403-404, 423-424, figs. 61L5

Charlton, Edward. The runic inscriptions at Maeshow. From the "Archæologia Æliana", Vol. VI. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1862. 8^o. pp. 23, 4 pls. IcE1C481

Inserted is an extract from this article, which appeared in *The Orcadian*, Jan. 7, 1868.

Chodzkievicz, Ladislas. Archéologie scandinave. Fers de lance avec inscriptions runiques. (Paris, E. Leroux, 1884.) 8^o. pp. 18, figs. IcE1C431

Sep. repr. fr. "Revue archéologique," 3^e sér., tome IV, pp. 54-71. On the Kovel and the Müncheberg spear-heads.

— *The same, abridged, in Comptes rendus de l'Académie des inscript. et belles-lettres.* 4^e sér., tome XII. 1884. pp. 260-267. 13455Hd12

Christie, Wilhelm Frimann Koren (1778-1849). Om Rune-Monumenter i Bergens Stift. In *Urda*. II. Bd. 1842. pp. 33-53, 1 pl. IcA43U743

— Om Steenkors. In *Urda*. II. Bd. 1842. pp. 160-180, 1 pl. IcA43U743

Ciampi, Sebastiano (1769-1847). Birgeri Thorlacii et Sebastiani Ciampii de Septentrionalium gentium antiquitatibus et litteris Runicis epistolæ. Mediolani, 1827. 8^o. pp. 27, 1 pl. IcE1T493

Thorlacius' letter fills pp. 7-10, the rest is by Ciampi.

Reviewed in *D. Lit. Tid.* 1829, No. 45, pp. 729-730. IcA41D214

Cimbrisch-Hollsteinische Antiq.-Rem.

See Rhode, C. D. Cimbr.-Hollst. A.-R. 1719.

Cochlæus, Johann (1479-1552).

See **Peringskiöld, J.** *Vita Theoderici . . . cum additamentis.* 1699.

Codex Exoniensis. See **Exeter Book.**

Codex Runicus. Det Arnamagnæanske Haandskrift No. 28, 8^{vo}, Codex Runicus, udgivet i fotolitografisk Aftryk af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. Hermed følger som Tillæg en Undersøgelse af P. G. Thorsen om Runernes Brug til Skrift udenfor det monumentale. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1877. 8^o. pp. (2) + xxi, ff. (2) + 100. IcE1A743

This MS. from ca. 1300 contains the Scanian law (ff. 1-82), the Scanian ecclesiastic law (ff. 84-91), two lists of Danish kings (ff. 92-97), on the frontiers between Denmark and Sweden (ff. 97-100), etc. The work is edited under the supervision of P. G. Thorsen and Stgr. Thorsteinsson. For the supplement, see **Thorsen, P. G.** *Om Runernes Brug*, etc. 1877.

Reviewed by **Konrad Maurer**, in *Germania* XXIII. 1878, pp. 104-109;—by **George Stephens**, in *Fædrelandet* XXXVIII. Aarg. 1877, No. 267.

Facsimile of two pages of the MS. in **Kålund's** **Palæografisk Atlas*, I. 1903, Nos. xvii-xviii.—Reviewed by **F. Burg**, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1910, pp. 207-209.

— **Regum Daniæ Series duplex et Limitum inter Daniam & Sveciam Descriptio.** Ex vetustissimo Legum Scanicarum Literis Runicis in membrana exarato Codice eruta, et Notis illustrata ab Olao Worm . . . Hafniæ, Joach. Moltkenius, 1642. 4^o. pp. (12) + 35 + (1). IcE1W927

— **Series Runica regum Daniæ prima.** In **Scriptores rer. Danic. mediæ ævi*, ed. J. Langebek. Tom. I. 1772. fol. pp. 26-30, 1 *facsim.* — **Series Runica regum Daniæ altera.** *Ibid.* pp. 31-34, 1 *facsim.* 4021G1

These two lists of kings are also edited in transliterated form by M. Lorenzen in his "Gammel-danske Krøniker," København, (1887-1913, pp. 221-229.

— See **Gränsskilnad mellan Sverige och Danmark.** 1829.

Leffler, L. F. *Nunnans dröm.* 1888.

Collingwood, William Gershom (1854-). A Norman tympanum with runic inscription at Loppergarth, Pennington. In *Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of London.* 2. ser. Vol. XIX. 1902. p. 152, *fig.* 4271H24

Preceded by a note by **Harper Gaythorpe**, pp. 150-151.

— Runic tympanum at Pennington, Furness. In *Saga-book* Vol. III. 1903. pp. 139-141, *figs.* IcA47Va3

Cf. *Saga-book*, VI. p. 291; *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* 2. R. XXIII. p. 268.

— Some illustrations of the archæology of the Viking age in England. In *Saga-book*. Vol. V. 1907. pp. 111-142, *illustr.*

IcA47Va5

— *editor.*

See **Calverley, W. S.** *Notes on the early sculptured crosses.* 1899.

— and **Stefánsson, Jón** (1862-). *A pilgrimage to the saga-steads of Iceland. Ulverston, 1899. 4^o. IcC9C712

For runic inscription, see p. 59. Reviewed, and reading corrected, by **K. Kaalund**, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XVI. 1899, pp. 389-390.

Collnér, Carl Samuel. *Dissertatio academica de monumentis Runicis extra Scandinaviam, cujus sectionem primam [secundam] . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöberg . . . defert auctor C. S. Collnér [defert Joh. Er. Forsblad].* Londini Gothorum, 1805-06. 2 pts. 8^o. pp. (2) + 26. IcE1C712
Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Colloquy between a praying Christian. 1836.

See **Marias klagan.** *Colloquy.* 1836.

Cook, Albert Stanburrough (1853-). The date of the Ruthwell Cross. In *The Academy*. Vol. XXXVII. 1890. pp. 153-154. N3A17.37

— Notes on the Ruthwell Cross. In *Publ. Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America*. Vol. XVII. 1902. pp. 367-390. 315F17

— The date of the Ruthwell and the Bewcastle Crosses. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1912. 8^o. pp. 149 + iii, 35 *pls.* 296F95

Sep. repr. fr. "Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences," vol. xvii, pp. 213-361. The author afterwards published privately a paper on the subject read before the Modern Lang. Assoc. of America in 1909: "†The Bewcastle Cross. New Haven, 1913." 8^o. pp. 10.—The author dates the inscriptions from the 12th cent. (cf. also G. T. Rivoira, in †*The Burlington Magazine* XXI. 1912, pp. 15-25, and the criticisms of his views in the same magazine XXI. 1912, pp. 145-146, by W. R. Lethaby, and pp. 193-194, by M. Conway). The author, too, ascribes the poem from which quotations are to be found on the Ruthwell Cross to Cynewulf (cf. also his edition of "The Dream of the Rood," Oxford 1905).

Reviewed by **W. Viëtor**, in *Beiblatt zur Anglia* XXVI. 1915, pp. 1-10.—For other reviews and criticisms, see *The Nation* (N.Y.), XCVII. 1913, pp. 218-219;—*The Antiquary* XLIX. 1913, p. 198;

—†*The Burlington Magazine*, XXIII. 1913, pp. 43-49, by G. B. Brown and W. R. Lethaby, and XXIV. 1913, pp. 85-89, by M. Conway (A dangerous archaeological method).

See also Forbes, M. D., and Dickins, B. The inscriptions of the Ruthwell Cross, etc. 1914.

— The Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. 1915.

— Layamon's knowledge of runic inscriptions. (Glasgow, 1914.) 8°. pp. 370-375. IcE1C771

"From the 'Scottish Historical Review' July 1914."

— editor. Some accounts of the Bewcastle Cross between the years 1607 and 1861. Reprinted and annotated. New York, H. Holt & Co., 1914. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 148, figs., 2 pls. 325I50

"Yale Studies in English. L."

Reviewed by W. Viëtor, in *Beiblatt zur Anglia* XXVI. 1915, pp. 1-10.

— translator.

See Magnus, O. Runic monuments. 1914.

Cosijn, Peter Jakob. Het burgundische runenopschrift van Charnay. *Extr. fr.* Taalkund. Bijdragen. I. deel. Haarlem, 1877. 8°. pp. 273-277. IcE1C834

— De runeninscriptie van den Bucharester ring. Overgedrukt uit de Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde, 2^{de} Reeks. Deel VII. [pp. 354-364.] Amsterdam, 1878. 8°. pp. 11. IcE1C834

Covertitle.

— Cynewulf's runenverzen. *Extr. fr.* Verslagen en Mededeel. der Koninkl. Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. 3. reeks. VII. deel. 1. st. Amsterdam, 1890. 8°. pp. 54-64. 296F83

Cuming, Henry Syer. On a runic epitaph found in the Thames. *In* Journal of the Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Vol. XXIV. 1868, pp. 178-182, 1 pl. 4271D24

Cumming, Joseph George (1812-68). The runic and other monumental remains of the Isle of Man. London, Bell & Daldy, [1857]. 4°. pp. vii + 44 + (4), 14 pls., 1 tbl. IcE1C971

— On a newly recovered runic monument at Kirk Braddan, in the Isle of Man. *In* Archæolog. Journ. Vol. XIV. 1857. pp. 263-266, 1 pl. 4271E14

Cynewulf (8th or 9th cent.) Elene. Mit Einleitung, Glossar, Anmerkungen und der

lateinischen Quelle herausgegeben von F. Holthausen. Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1905. 8°. pp. xv + 98 + (2). 296F53

"Alt- u. mittellengl. Texte hrsgg. v. L. Morsbach u. F. Holthausen. Bd. 4." Contains a bibliography, and the appendix consists of "Die übrigen Runenstellen" (Juliana, V. 695-715; Crist, V. 797-808; Das Schlussgedicht der Hs. von Vercelli).

— See Brown, C. F. The autobiograph. element in C.'s rune passages. 1907.

Cook, A. S. The date of the Ruthwell and the Bewcastle Crosses. 1912.

Cosijn, P. J. C.'s runenverzen. 1890.

Dietrich, F. E. C. Die Räthsel des Exeterbuchs. 1859-65.

— Disp. de cruce Ruthwell. 1865.

Exeter Book.

Grein, C. W. M., and Wülker, R. P., ed. Bibliothek der angelsächs. Poesie. 1881-98.

Sievers, E. Zu Cynewulf. 1891.

Tupper, F. jr. The C. runes of the first riddle. 1910.

— The C. runes of the religious poems. 1912.

Dahlerup, Verner (1859-), joint editor.

See Islands grammat. Litteratur. I. 1886.

Dahll, Tellef (1825-). Om Runeskripten ved Framvaren. *Extr. fr.* Forhandl. i Vidensk.-Selsk. i Christiania 1861. pp. 247-248. IcE1D131

Followed by a note by P. A. Munch, pp. 248-249.

Davíðsson, Ólafur (1862-1903). Isländische Zauberverzeichen und Zauberbücher. (Aus dem isländ. Manuskript übersetzt von Margarete Lehmann-Filhés.) *In* Zschr. d. Ver. f. Volksk. XIII. Jg. 1903. pp. 150-167, 267-279, 6 pls. 400Q13

Davis, Joseph Barnard (1801-81). Some account of runic calendars, and "Staffordshire clogg" almanacs. *In* Archæologia. Vol. XLI. 1867. pp. 453-478, 1 pl., figs. 4282G41

Cf. also vol. xxxi. 1846, p. 483.

Dawkins, [William] Boyd (1838-). On the Celtic and German designs on runic crosses. *In* Report of the 56th meeting of the Brit. Assoc. for the Advancem. of Science, 1886. London, 1887. pp. 834-835. 13320A56

Democritus, Christianus, pseudonym.

See Dippel, J. C.

Deux dissertations.

See Finecke, T. E. F. v. Deux diss. 1767.

Devegge, Ole (1772-1847), compiler.

See Timm, G. F., coll. Fortegnelse. 1831.

Dickins, Bruce, *joint author*.

See **Forbes, M. D., and Dickins, B.** The inscriptions of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. 1914.

— The Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. 1915.

— *editor*.

See **Runic and heroic poems**. 1915.

Dieterich, Albrecht (1866–1908). ABC-Denkmäler. In Rhein. Museum f. Philol., N. F. LVI. Bd. 1901. pp. 77–105.

435Ea56

For runes, see pp. 87–89.

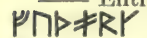
Dieterich, Udo Waldemar (1803–65). Runen-Sprachschatz, oder Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens, in Beziehung auf Abstammung und Begriffsbildung. Stockholm u. Leipzig, C. E. Fritze, [1844]. 8°. pp. xv + 387.

IcE1D561

Reviewed by *G. Stephens*, in *Frey* 1845, I. pp. 52–56.

IcE1D562

Rev. anon. (probably by *G. Stephens*), in *Archæolog. Journ.* II. 1846, pp. 221–222.

— Enträthselung des Odinischen  durch das semitische Alphabet. Stockholm u. Leipzig, Ph. Maass, 1864. 8°. pp. viii + 95.

IcE1D563

— *Second copy*.

Dietrich, Franz Eduard Christoph (1810–83). Die Räthsel des Exeterbuchs. In *Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XI. Bd. 1859. pp. 448–490; — XII. Bd. 1865. pp. 232–252.

1642A11–12

— *Disputatio de inscriptionibus duabus Runicis ad Gothorum gentem relatis*. Marburgi, 1861. 4°. pp. 20, 1 *pl.*

IcE1D565

Marburg Univ. program (Indices lectionum, etc.). Treats of the Golden Horn and the Bucharest Ring.

— *The same*. Marburgi, N. G. Elwert, 1861. 4°. pp. 20, 1 *pl.*

IcE1D566

The covertitle has the date of 1862.

— Die Blekinger Inschriften, der Stein von Tune, und andre deutsche Runen in Skandinavien entziffert und erläutert. Marburg, 1862. 4°. pp. (2) + 38, 1 *tbl.*

IcE1D567

Marburg Univ. program with a Latin t.-p.

— *The same*. Marburg, 1863. 4°. pp. 36, 1 *tbl.*

271G88

Reviewed by *M. [H. F. Massmann?]*, in *Lit. Cbl.* 1863, coll. 87–89.

— Vortrag über die Runen als Bilderschrift. In Verhandl. der 22. Versamml.

deut. Philol. u. Schulm. 1863. Leipzig, 1864. pp. 200–204.

6757G22

The paper was discussed by *H. F. Massmann* (pp. 202–203).

— *Disputatio de cruce Ruthwellensi*. Marburgi, 1865. 4°. pp. (2) + 19, 1 *pl.*

IcE1D568

Marburg Univ. program. The author ascribes the poem to *Cynewulf*.

Reviewed by *Gr[ein?]*, in *Lit. Cbl.* 1865, coll. 660–661; — by *D[ietrich]*, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1865, pp. 1064–66.

— Inschriften mit deutschen Runen auf den Hannöverschen Goldbracteaten und auf Denkmälern Holsteins und Schleswigs. In *Germania*. X. Jg. 1865. pp. 257–305.

IcA49G10

— *The same, sep. repr.* Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1865. 8°. pp. (2) + 49.

IcE1D571

— Runeninschriften eines gothischen Stammes auf den Wiener Goldgefässen des Banater Fundes. In *Germania*. XI. Jg. 1866. pp. 177–209, 2 *tbls.*

IcA49G11

— *The same, sep. repr.* Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1866. 8°. pp. (2), 177–209, 2 *tbls.*

IcE1D571

— Vortrag über die neuesten Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der deutschen Inschriftenkunde. In Verhandl. der 24. Versamml. deut. Philol. u. Schulm. 1865. Leipzig, 1866. 4°. pp. 125–126.

6757G24

— Die Runeninschriften der Goldbracteaten entziffert und nach ihrer geschichtlichen Bedeutung gewürdigt. *Extr. fr. Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XIII. Bd. 1867. pp. 1–105.

IcE1D569

— *Second copy*.

IcE1D571

— Die burgundische Runeninschrift von Charnay. *Extr. fr. Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XIII. Bd. 1867. pp. 105–123, *fig.*

IcE1D569

— *Second copy*.

IcE1D571

— Drei altheidnische Segensformeln. Nebst einigen jüngeren, auf Runendenkmälern und in Hss. aufgefunden. In *Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XIII. Bd. 1867. pp. 193–217.

1642A13

Treats of the runes in Cod. Cott. Caligula A 15 fol. 122, two Northumbrian exorcisms, etc.

— Über die Runeninschrift des Speeres von Müncheberg. In *Anz. f. Kunde der*

deut. Vorzeit. N. F. XIV. Jg. 1867. No. 2.
coll. 39-41, 1 pl. 3854G12

— Ein westfälisches Runenalphabet,
mit Namen der Buchstaben, erklärt. In
Germania. XIII. Jg. 1868. pp. 77-91,
1 tbl. IcA49G13

The runic alphabet of Cod. Vat. 266 fol. membr.
fol. 195, sæc. IX-X.

— *The same, sep. repr.* Wien, Carl
Gerold's Sohn, 1868. 8°. pp. (2), 77-91,
1 tbl. IcE1D571

— Sieben deutsche Runeninschriften
aus Baiern, Franken, der Mark Brandenburg
und Braunschweig. *Extr. fr. Zschr. f. deut. Alt.*
XIV. Bd. 1869. pp. 73-104, 1 pl.

IcE1D569

1. Die Spange von Nordendorf;—2. Das goldene
Kreuz von Nordendorf;—3. Die Thonscheibe von
Nassenbeuren;—4. Die Spange von Osthofen;—
5. Der Serpentinbecher von Monsheim;—6. Die
Speerspitze von Müncheberg;—7. Das Braun-
schweiger Runenkästchen.

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. IcE1D571

— Fünf northumbrische Runensprüche.
Extr. fr. Zschr. f. deut. Alt. XIV. Bd.
1869. pp. 104-123. IcE1D569

1. Aus Cod. Cotton. Otho C 5. P. 41;—2. Aus
Whitaker's Richmondshire II, 229;—3. Aus
Hickes' Thesaurus I, 135;—4. Die Inschrift von
Aylesbury;—5. Die Runenverse des St. Galler
Codex 878.

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. IcE1D571

Dietrichson, Lorentz [Henrik Se-
gelcke] (1834-). *Monumenta Orcadica.
Kristiania, 1906. 4°. IcB43D566

See Runeindskrifterne og Tegningerne i Maes-
how, pp. 110-115, 1 pl. (Engl. version, pp. 29-30).
Cf. note in *Saga-book* VI. p. 89 (by A. Mawer).

Dijkman, Peter sen. (ca. 1650-1717).
Historiske anmärckningar, öfwer, och af en
dehl runstenar, i Sverige, angående dhe
uhrgambla, Sviar- och Giöthers kyrkie- och
werdzliga wäsende, uthi äthskilliga måhl,
hwar af man har att finna något ey så förr
kunnigt; om deras religion och evangeliske
lährans hijt uthi Sverige inkomst, tungo-
mähls ahrt, runska bokstäfvers namn och
tahl, krigz-vttogh, commercier, och andra
resor härifrån Swea- och Giöotaland til the
uthi Africa, Asien och i Europen belägne
orter, med hwad mehra, man så wähl af
rijtningarne, som ordesätten och stafwels-
erne, förmedelst stenarnes jämbförelse har
kunnat inhempta, författat . . . 1708. Stock-

holm, H. C. Merckell, 1723. 4°. pp. (8)
+ 183. IcE1D575

Reviewed in *Acta liter. Sueciae* I. 1723, pp. 442-
444. IcE1A188

Dippel, Johann Conrad (1673-1733).
Christiani Democriti eröffnete Muhtmassun-
gen und merckwürdige Gedancken über
Herrn Jacobs von Melle . . . Commenta-
tiunculam de simulacris aureis &c. oder
dessen kurtze Beschreibung von den Gül-
denen Bildergen, welche auf . . . Bornholm
. . . gefunden worden . . . Denen noch
beygefüget ein Antworts-Schreiben ad Ami-
cum Bornholmiens. darinnen er seine wahr-
scheinliche Meynung von dem in Jütland
gefundenen Guldenen Horn . . . auf Ersuchen
etwas weitläuffiger entdecket. Hamburg,
gedr. bey J. G. Piscator, 1725. 4°. pp. (6)
+ 30 + (2), 1 pl. IcE1D596

The letter on the Golden Horn fills pp. 27-30,
and is signed by Dippel.

Doberaner Anthyrlid (Das) nach der
Haseldorfer Handschrift herausgegeben,
untersucht und mit Druckrecension ver-
glichen von Hermann Möller. (Aus dem 40.
Bande der Abhandlungen der kgl. Gesell-
schaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen vom
Jahre 1894.) Göttingen, Dietrich, 1895.
4°. pp. (4) + 96, 4 facsims. IcE1D633

The editor considers this runic MS. to be of the
17th century (not older than 1647).

Reviewed by W. Golther, in *Zschr. f. deut. Philol.*
XXIX. 1897. pp. 544-547;—by O. Glöde, in *Archiv*
f. neu. Sprach. XCVI. 1896, pp. 201-205.

Douce, Francis. Dissertation on the
runic jasper ring belonging to George
Cumberland. *Extr. fr. Archæologia.* Vol.
XXI. 1827. pp. 119-137. IcE1H211

[Dover monumental slab.] In *Archæo-*
logia. Vol. XXV. 1834. p. 604, fig.
4282G25

Dryden, Sir Henry [Edward Leigh].
The Manx runic inscriptions. In *The Aca-*
demy. Vol. XXXI. 1887. pp. 202-203,
221, 290. N3A17.31

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni (1835-1903).
*The Viking age. London, 1889. 2 vols.
8°. IcB41D826

See Chap. XI. Runes, vol. i., pp. 154-192.

Du Ménil, Édélestand [Pontas] (1801-
71). De l'origine des runes. In *his*
Mélanges archéol. et littéraires. Paris,
1850. 8°. pp. 49-93. IcE1D888

Dybeck, Richard (1811-77). Runa. En skrift för fäderneslandets fornvänner. I.-IV. häftet. Stockholm, 1842-43. 4 vols. — Antiquarisk tidskrift. Maj-Dec. 1844. 1845. 2 vols. — Svenska fornsamlingar 1847-48. 2 vols. — Läsning för fäderneslandets fornvänner. 1849. 80. and 40. — En skrift för nordens fornvänner. 1865. fol.

IcE1D995

These vols. contain many references to runes, besides an article by Carl Säve (1845) which is entered separately. — The vol. for 1850, and those parts which appeared 1869-72 (I. h. 2-6), and 1874-76 (II. h. 1-3) are lacking.

— Svenska run-urkunder. I. samlingen. II. samlingen. 1. häftet. Stockholm 1855-57. 40. pp. 52, 45 pls.; pp. 10+, 7 pls.

IcE1D996

Häft 2-5 of vol. ii. are lacking. Vol. i. treats of Södermanland, vol. ii. of Upland.

Reviewed (I. 1-3) by C. Säve, in *Nord. Univ. Tskr.* II. 2. 1856, pp. 170-173.

— Sveriges runurkunder granskade och utgifne. [I.] Upland. — II. Stockholms län. Stockholm, 1860-70. 2 vols. fol. pp. 36+, pls. 1-36, 49-60; pp. 26+, pls. 1-59.

IcE1D997

Defective; lacking are: I. h. iv. (pp. 25-30, pls. 37-48), h. vi.-vii. (pp. 37-40; pls. 61-73); II. h. vi. (pp. 27-28; pls. 60-65).

— Mälarens öar. Skildringar. Stockholm, P. G. Berg, 1861. fol. pp. 16, 10 pls. (See pp. 1, 10-12, 16.)

IcE1D994

— Arbetsberättelse för år 1861 till Kongl. Vitterh. Hist. och Antiq. Akademien. In *Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. I. del.* 1864. pp. 167-186.

IcA45B1

— R. D.'s antiqvariska verksamhet. In *Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. I. del.* 1864. pp. 187-192.

IcA45B1

Eckhard, Johann Georg von (1664-1730). *De origine Germanorum, etc. Goettingae, 1750. 40. pp. 188-195, 1 tbl.

IcB5E191

Ehrenpreus, Carl [Didrik] 1692-1760). Nummi Runici. In *Acta liter. et scient. Sveciae.* 1733. pp. 26-30, 1 pl.

IcE1A189

Ekborn, Anders Peter (1791-1853). Försök till en hist.-topogr. beskrifning om Håradshammars socken i Östergötland. Upsala, Zeipel & Palmblad, 1817. 80. pp. 36.

IcE1E361

About the Tåsby stone, see pp. 15-16.

Ekhoff, Emil. Tjörns härads fasta forn-lämningar. In *Bid. t. kd. om Göteb. o.*

Bohusl. fm. II. bd. 1879-83. pp. 289-343, 2 maps, figs.

IcA45G2

About the Räfsal stone, see pp. 333-335.

— *The same, sep. repr.* Stockholm, 1882. 80. pp. (2)+55, 2 maps, figs. (See pp. 45-47.)

IcE1E365

Ekholm, Erik (1716-84). Afhandling om Aspö-runsten, och des vittnande om en vattuminskning i Mälaren; jämte svar på . . . Ihres deröfer gjorde anmärkningar. Stockholm, L. L. Grefing, 1758. 80. pp. 39, fig.

IcE1E367

Elvius, Per sen. (-1719). Idea scipionis Runici, quam . . . præsiede . . . Petro Elvio . . . defert Fridericus Swab. Upsalæ, 1708. 80. pp. (10)+54, 1 pl.

IcE1S971

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Engelhardt, [Helvig] Conrad [Christian] (1825-81). Kragehul Mosefund. In *Aarb. f. n. Old. og Hist.* I. Bd. 1866. pp. 157-172 (p. 170, fig.).

IcA41Ac1

— Kong Gorms og Dronning Thyras Mindestene i Jellinge. Archæologiske Bemærkninger om Runestene og deres Oprindelse. In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* XI. Bd. 1876. pp. 93-150, figs.

IcA41Ac11

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 80. pp. 58, figs.

IcE1E571

Covertitle.

— Sur le territoire des pierres runiques. In *Congrès internat. d'anthropol. et d'archéol. préhist.* 7^e session 1874. II. Stockholm, 1876. pp. 648-649.

IcE1C749

Erdmann, Max. Über Urnenfelder und einen Runenstein [von Heinersdorf] bei Züllichau. In *Zschr. f. Ethnol.* XI. Bd. 1879. (Verhandl.) pp. 222-223, fig.; cf. XII. Bd. 1880, p. 124.

9068U11

Erichson, Johann. Bibliotheca Runica worin zuverlässige Nachrichten von den Schriftstellern über die runische Litteratur und von den dahin gehörigen Buchstaben, Grabsteinen, Calendern, Handschriften und Münzen ertheilet werden. Greifswald, A. F. Rösen, 1766. 40. pp. (4)+36.

IcE1E681

Preface by J. C. Dähnert.—Cf. *Warmholtz*, nos. 8978-79.

IcE1E682

— *Second copy.*

See also *Nettelbladt, C. v.* Antwort. 1766.

Erikson, Johan. Runamo. En oerhörd vetenskaplig svindel. *Extr. fr. Svenska Turistföreningens Årsskrift.* 1906. pp. 293-300, *figs.* IcE1F915

Erslev, Kristian [Sofus August] (1852-). Roskildes ældste Mønter. Studier til dansk Mønthistorie. In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* X. Bd. 1875. pp. 117-187, *figs.* IC41Ac10

Concerning runic coins, see pp. 182-185.

— *The same, French (abstract by L. Morillot), in* *Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord.* VIII. 1884-89. pp. 120-142, *figs.* IC41Ad8

Eurenus, Jöns Jakobson (1688-1751). *Historiolæ literariæ de literis pars prior [pars posterior, de antiquitate et origine literarum Græcarum et Runarum] quam præside [sub præsidio] . . . Johanne Steuchio [Johannis Upmæck] . . . subjecit [defert] Johannes J. Eurenus.* Upsaliæ, 1715-16. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. (10) + 75 + (2). IcE1E895

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Exeter Book. Codex Exoniensis. A collection of Anglo-Saxon poetry . . . with an English translation, notes, and indexes, by Benjamin Thorpe. London, W. Pickering, 1842. 8°. pp. xvi + 546. 296G35

— See **Grein, C. W. M., and Wülker, R. P.,** ed. *Bibliothek der angelsächs. Poesie.* 1881-98.

— The riddles of the Exeter Book, edited with introduction, notes, and glossary by Frederick Tupper, jr. Boston, Ginn & Co., 1910. 8°. pp. cxi + 292. 296F96

Reviewed by *W. W. Lawrence*, in *Journ. of Germ. Philol.* XII. 1913, pp. 166-169; — by *F. Holthausen*, in *Anglia*, XXXV. 1911, pp. 165-177 (Zu den altengl. Rätseln).

— Old English riddles edited by A. J. Wyatt. Boston and London, D. C. Heath & Co., 1912. 8°. pp. xxxix + 193, 1 *tbl.* 296F96c

"The Belles-Lettres Series. Sect. I. Engl. Literature." Gives a list of "the commoner Anglican runes (including all those found in the MS. of the riddles)," p. xxxix.

— See **Dietrich, F. E. C.** *Die Rätsel des E.* 1859-65.

Holthausen, F. A. W. Zu den altengl. Rätseln. 1911.

Trautmann, M. Das sogenannte erste Rätsel. 1912.

— Zeit, Heimat u. Verf. der altengl. Rätsel. 1914.

Tupper, F. The Cynewulfian runes. 1910 and 1912.

Fant, Erik Mikael (1754-1817). *Dissertatio historica, sistens descriptionem par-oeciæ Roslagiæ Täby, quam . . . moderante Erico M. Fant . . . proponit . . . Carolus Magnus Brandelius.* Upsaliæ, 1786. 4°. pp. (4) + 32. IcE1F215

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.—For inscriptions in runes, see pp. 26-29.

— *Dissertatio de antiquitatis in Svecia reliquiis, quam . . . præside Erico M. Fant . . . p. p. Ericus Nicol. Bill.* Upsaliæ, 1791. 4°. pp. 13. (See pp. 11-12.) IcE1F216
Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

— *præses.*

See **Flintenberg, J. D.** *Diss. hist.* 1784-85.

Farrer, James. Notice of the runic inscriptions discovered during recent excavations in the Orkneys. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh,] 1862. 4°. pp. 40; 13 *pls.* IcE1F245

The bastard title is "Maes-howe."

— *Second copy.*

See also **Munch, P. A.** *Om Sammenhængen.* 1862.

— Til Udgiveren, etc. 1862.

Stephens, G. The runic inscriptions at Maes-howe. 1862.

Faulmann, Carl. Das Buch der Schrift, enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des Erdkreises. Wien, kaiserl.-kgl. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei, 1880. 8°. pp. xii + 286. 115G5

See *Runen*, pp. 161-165.

Feist, Sigmund (1865-). Eine neue Theorie über die Herkunft der deutschen Runendenkmäler. In *Zschr. f. deut. Unterricht.* XXIV. Jg. 1910, pp. 246-249. 323E24
Review of *Hemph's* The ling. and ethnogr. status of the Burgundians, 1909.

— Thüringische Runenfunde. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XLV. Bd. 1913. pp. 117-133. 323D45

Cf. v. *Grienberger's* Erklärung, in *Lit. Cbl.* LXV. 1914. col. 279.

Ferguson, Richard Saul (1837-1900). Two runic inscriptions on rocks in Cumberland (Barnspike Crags and Hessilgil Crags). In *Proceed. of the Soc. of Antiq. of London.* 2d ser. Vol. XVIII. 1899-1901. pp. 88-91. 4271H23

Ferrner, Bengt (1724-1802), *præses.*

See **Fryksell, E.** *Diss. grad.* 1758.

Fibula (En), hvorpaa en Indskrift med angel-saxiske Runer, funden i en Gravhøi

i Sjølland. *In* Ann. f. n. Oldk. I. Bd. 1836-37. pp. 343-346, 1 *pl.* IcA41Ab1

— *The same, English.* Description of a fibula found in Sealand with an inscription in Anglo-Saxon runes, translated by John M'Caul. *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. I. 1836-39. pp. 163-164, 1 *pl.* IcA41Ad1

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1M123

[Finecke, Theodosius Ernst Frederik von (1721-1801)]. Deux dissertations: I. Sur l'origine du langage, et II. Sur les runes. Avec des essais sur divers sujets. Copenhagen, Cl. Philibert, 1767. 8°. pp. 41. (*See* pp. 21-28.) IcE1F495

Fischbach, Friedrich. Ursprung der Buchstaben Gutenbergs. Beitrag zur Runenkunde. [Mainz,] Mainzer Verl. u. Druck. A.-G., 1900. fol. pp. 24+(4); *tbls.* i-xvi. IcE1F528

Flintenberg, Johan David (1762-1819). Dissertatio: historica de territorio australi Helsingiae . . . præside Erico M. Fant . . . offert Joh. D. Flintenberg. Upsalæ, 1785-86. 2 *pts.* 4°. pp. (2)+73; (2)+48, 1 *pl.* IcE1F625

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. *See* pt. ii, p. 4 (Norala).

Floderus, Ali (1826-77). De paroeciis Uplandiae Rasbo et Kihl dissertatio historico-topographica. Diss. acad. (Upsal.) . . . præside Joh. Henr. Schröder . . . p. p. auctor Ali Floderus. P[ars] I. Upsalæ, 1848. 4°. pp. (2)+10. IcE1F629

Runic inscriptions, pp. 5-8. No more publ.

Flom, George Tobias (1871-). The Kensington rune stone. A modern inscription from Douglas County, Minnesota. *In* Transactions of the Illinois State Hist. Soc. for 1910. pp. 105-125, 1 *tbl.* 5290C15

For reply, *see* Minnesota Historical Society. Preliminary report (Appendix). 1915.

Flor, Christian (1792-1875). Haandbog i den danske Literatur. 7. forøgede Udg. København, Gyldendal, 1872. 8°. pp. xii+704. IcE1F632

See Rune-Indskrifter, pp. 4-16, figs.

— *The same.* 8. gennemsete og forøgede Udg. ved P. Hansen. København, 1881. 8°. pp. xv+798. (*See* pp. 4-15, figs.) IcE1F633

Forbes, M. D., and Dickins, Bruce. The inscriptions of the Ruthwell and Bew-

castle Crosses and the Bridekirk Font. *Extr. fr.* The Burlington Magazine. Vol. XXV. No. 133. 1914. 4°. pp. 24-29, 1 *pl.*

IcE1F693

— The Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. *In* The Mod. Lang. Rev. Vol. X. 1915. pp. 28-36. 315Ma10

Both these articles are criticisms of *A. S. Cook's* The date of the Ruthwell and the Bewcastle Crosses, 1912.

Forchhammer, [Johan] Georg (1794-1865). Bemærkninger i Anledning af Herr Cand. Worsaaes Skrift Runamo og Braavallaslaget. Kjöbenhavn, 1844. 8°. pp. 12. IcE1M217

Sep. repr. fr. "Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 1844."

— *The same, extracted.* pp. 120-130. IcE1M221

See also Worsaae, J. J. A. Tillæg. 1845.

— *joint author.*

See Molbech, Chr., a. o. Beretning. 1841.

Föreningens för Nerikes folkspråk och fornminnen verksamhet under åren 1862 och 1863. *In* Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. I. del. 1864. pp. 201-223. IcA45B1

Signed by G. W. Gumælius (president) and G. Djurklou (secretary). For runic stones, *see* pp. 210-216.

Förfädernas almanach, den fornåldrige Runestaf. En nyttig og nöjsam tafla at hänga i swenska almogens stugor och öfrige medborgares boningar, etc. Stockholm, J. L. Björckman, 1841. *Broadside.* 57 × 46 cm. IcE1G192

Here the runic characters are replaced by Gothic letters.

Fornlemningar. Träsnitts-afftryck ur de af Kongl. Vitterhets- Historie- och Antiquitets- Academien vårdade samlingar. Runstenar—Grafstenar—Sigill—Mynt. *N. p., n. d.* [Stockholm, ca. 1830.] fol. ff. (18). IcE1F725

Edited by J. G. Liljegren. No text.

Fowler, Rev. J. T. Notes on the discovery of a shaft of a stone cross, with a runic inscription, at Crowle Church, Lincolnshire. *In* Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of London. 2d ser. Vol. IV. 1868. pp. 187-191, figs. 4271H9

Franck, Johannes (1854-). Germanisch b d g. *In* Zschr. f. deut. Alt. LIV. Bd. 1913. pp. 1-23 (*see* pp. 3-5). 1642A54

Frati, Luigi. Di un calendario runico della Ponteficia Università di Bologna. Disegnato dal vero ed in pietra da Cesare Beltini 1841. (Bologna, 1841.) 4^o. pp. (6) + 109, 8 pls. IcE1F844

Reviewed in *The Athenæum* 1867, II. pp. 151-152.

Freer, Miss Ada Goodrich. (Mrs. H. H. Spoer). The Norsemen in the Hebrides. In *Saga-book*. Vol. II. 1898. pp. 51-74 (see p. 63; cf. also pp. 24-31). IcA47Va2

Freudenthal, Axel Olof (1836-1911). *Runamo. Extr. fr. Finsk tidskrift*. 1877. II. pp. 349-362. IcE1M219

— Runinskriften å Tuukkala-spännet. *Extr. fr. Öfversigt af Finska Vetensk.-Societet. förhandl.* XXXV. 1892-93. pp. 1-3, 1 pl. IcE1F889

Friesch Museum (Het) te Leeuwarden. *Catalogus der meest belangrijke voorwerpen met uitzondering der schilderijen door P. C. J. A. Boeles. Leeuwarden, Meijer & Schaafsma, 1909.* 8^o. pp. xv + 116, 24 pls. IcE1F896

See nos. 291, 302 (Scand. bracteate), 449-450 (the inscriptions from Arum and Britsum).

Friesen, Otto von (1870-). Till tolkning af Tune-stenen. In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XVI. Bd. 1900. pp. 191-200. IcA45A16

— Om runskriftens härkomst. (Ur: *Språkvetenskapliga Sällskapet i Uppsala förhandlingar 1904-06.*) Uppsala, 1904. 8^o. pp. (2) + iii + 55. IcE1F912

Reviewed by K. Mortensen, in *†Nord. Tskr. f. Fil.* 3. R. XIV., pp. 53-59;—by W. Schlüter, in *†Sitzungsber. der gel. esthnischen Gesellsch.* 1907, pp. 80-87;—by J. Mestorf, in *†Cbl. f. Anthropol.* X., pp. 169-170;—by B., in *Globus* LXXVIII. 1905, pp. 99-100, to which L. Wilser replied p. 260 (Zur Runenfrage).

See also Knudsen, G. Nogle Bemærkninger. 1912.

— Rökstenen. *Extr. fr. Svenska Turistföreningens Årsskrift*. 1906. pp. 42-55, figs. IcE1F915

— Runorna i Sverige. Uppsala, 1907. 8^o. pp. 24, figs. IcE1F913

“Sommarkurserna i Uppsala 1907. Grundlinjer till föreläsningar.”

— Runorna i Sverige. En kortfattat översikt. Uppsala, Akademiska bokhandeln, 1915. 4^o. pp. (4) + 31, illustr. IcE1F918

“Fordomtima. Skriftserie, utg. av Oskar Lund-

berg. I.” A new somewhat augmented edition of the preceding title.

— Två småländska runstenar. In *Meddel. från Norra Smål. Fmf.* I. 1907. pp. 3-21, 2 pls. IcE1F916

Treats of the Forsheda stone and the Tuna stone in Ryssby.

Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908, pp. 415-416.

— †Upplands runstenar, and Om de uppländska runstenarnes och Upplandslagens språk. In *Uppland. Skildringar af land och folk*. II. bd. Uppsala, 1907.

Reviewed (pt. i.) by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908, pp. 416-419.

— Upplands runstenar. En allmänfattlig öfversikt. Uppsala, Akademiska bokhandeln, 1913. 8^o. pp. (6) + 96, 1 map, illustr. IcE1F917

A revised and slightly altered ed. of the first treatise of the preceding entry. An appendix is added, containing an essay on the sound value of the runes, transcription of the inscriptions into Icelandic, and literary references.

— En nyfunnen uppländsk runsten [Lingsbergsstenen]. In *Hvar 8 dag*. XI. årg. No. 10. 1909. pp. 147-148, figs. IcE1F914

— Historiska runinskrifter. In *Fornvännen*. IV. årg. 1909. pp. 57-85, figs.; pp. 326-328. — VI. årg. 1911. pp. 105-125, figs.; pp. 298-299. IcA45F4,6

Treats of the stones from Yttergård, Grinda, Lingsberg, and Bjälbo.

— Hvem var Yngvarr enn víðförli? In *Fornvännen*. V. årg. 1910. pp. 199-209, figs.; pp. 315-316. IcA45F5

See also Braun, F. Hvem var Yngvarr enn víðförli? 1910.

— Ur Sigtunas äldsta historia. (I anslutning till prof. Juels “Sigtunas runstenar.”) Ett frisiskt handelsgille i Sigtuna på 1000-talet. In *Uppl. Fmför. Tskr.* XXVI. (VI. bd. 1. h.) 1910. pp. 11-19. IcA45U6

— Brödrahalla. En småländsk runsten och en folksägen. In *Festskrift til H. F. Feilberg. (Danske Studier.)* 1911. pp. 606-616, figs.; pp. 799-801 (resumé). 1361Ea1911a

— The same. In *Maal og Minde*. III. 1911. pp. 606-616, figs. IcA43M3

The “Festskrift” was also published as a vol. of *†Svenska Landsmülen*.

Friesen, Otto von (1870-). Runinskrifterna på en koppardosa, funnen i Sigtuna Augusti 1911. In *Fornvännen*. VII. årg. 1912. pp. 6-19, *figs.*; pp. 234-235. IcA45F7
See also **Arne, T. J.** Viktdosan från Sigtuna. 1912.

— De så kaldte halsingerunorna. In *Förhandl. vid svenska filolog- och historikermötet i Göteborg* 1912. Göteborg, 1913. pp. 25-29. IcA31S961

— Runskriftens härkomst. Ett svar. In *Nord. Tskr. f. Fil.* 4. R. I. Bd. 1913. pp. 161-180, 1 *pl.* IcA41T564

Reply to *G. Knudsen's* Nogle Bemærkninger, 1913.

— Till frågan om runskriftens härkomst. In *Minnesskrift tillägnad Axel Erdmann*. Uppsala, 1913. pp. 231-236, 1 *tbl.*

IcA31F919
1. Härkomsten af runan o;—2. Härkomsten af runan R;—3. Härkomsten af runan s.

— Gursten. En runsten och ett gårdnamn. In *Nordiska ortnamn. Hyllningsskr. tillägn. A. Noreen*. Uppsala, 1914. pp. 1-17, *figs.* IcE33N832

— and **Hansson, Hans**. Kylfverstenen. En 24-typig runrad. (Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. XVIII. del. Nr. 2.) Stockholm, 1909. 8°. pp. 25, *figs.*, 1 *pl.* IcA45B18

Reviewed by *G. T. Flom*, in *Journ. of Germ. Phil.* X. 1911, pp. 323-327;—by *H. Gering*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XLII. 1910, pp. 249-250;—by *Th. v. Grienberger*, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908, pp. 409-412.

Fryksell, Erland (—1774). Dissertatio gradualis de antiquitate calendarii Runici, quam . . . præside Benedicto Ferner . . . submittit Erlandus Fryksell. Holmiæ, 1758. 4°. pp. 42. IcE1F948

Uppsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Fyelling, Peder [**Carelius Jonssøn**] (1818-). Historisk-antiquariske Bemærkninger over Borgunds Præstegjeld paa Søndmør. In *Urda*. III. Bd. 1847. pp. 1-40. IcA43U743. iii.

For runic inscription, see p. 6.

Gamla (Den) svenska hushålds-allmanachan, Run-Stafwen, innehåller, fordna, och merendels ännu i behåld, våra förfäders seder, utmärkte med sina tecken; helgedagarne äro utsatte, med sådane märken, hvilka afbildade de öden, helige martyrer, måste utstå, för Christi namns bekännelse, til hwilkas åminnelse, samma dagar firas; dels ock, äro tecken, som gifwa tilkänna de

hushålds sysslor den tid på året, böra förättas, til efterrättelse, för gode landt-hushållare, som uti rättan tid wilja landt-bruket sköta. Stockholm, tryckt hos Lars Wennberg, 1775. *Broadside*. 43 x 33 cm. IcE1G192

Gebhardt, August [**Heinrich**] (1867-). Ein angeblich gothisches Alphabet. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXII. Bd. 1900. pp. 564-566, *fig.* IcA49Z32

Treats of the runic alphabet in the works of Joh. and Olaus Magnus.

Cf. **Nestle, C. E.** Ein angebl. goth. Alphabet. 1900.

Geelmuyden, Hans (1844-).

See **Bugge, E. S.** Norges Indskr. med de ældre Runer. II. 1904.

Geijer, Erik Gustaf (1783-1847). Runorna. In *his* *Svea rikets häfder. I. delen. 1825. pp. 134-185. IcB33G313

Reviewed by *R. K. Rask*, in *Hermod* 1825, pp. 40-44 (repr. in *his Samlede Afhandlinger* III. 1838, pp. 80-85).

— *The same*. In *his* *Samlade skrifter. 2. afd I. bd. 1850. pp. 102-141.

IcA33G313
Gering, Hugo [**Karl Theodor Ludwig**] (1847-). Neuere Schriften zur Runenkunde. I. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXVIII. Bd. 1896. pp. 236-245;—II. *Ibid.* XXX. Bd. 1898. pp. 368-379;—III. *Ibid.* XXXVIII. Bd. 1906. pp. 124-143;—IV. *Ibid.* XLII. Bd. 1910. pp. 236-250.

IcA49Z28,30;323D38,42
Review of various works by Wimmer, also of works by Bugge, Söderberg, Stephens, M. Olsen and H. Schetelig, O. v. Friesen and H. Hansson, as noted under each of these works.

— *The same*, sep. repr. of *pts.* II-IV. 3 *pts.* 8°. IcE1G375

— Zum Clermonter Runenkästchen. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIII. Bd. 1901. pp. 140-141, 287. IcA49Z33

Cf. also *Corpus poet. boreale* II. p. 504 ff.

— Die germanische Runenschrift. Vortrag, gehalten im Anthropologischen Verein zu Kiel am 20. Januar 1902. *Extr. fr. Mitteil. des Anthropol. Vereins in Schleswig-Holstein*. XVI. Heft. Kiel, 1903. 8°. pp. 9-22, *figs.* IcE1G376

Reviewed by *L. Wilser*, in *†Zbl. f. Anthropol.* IX. 1904, p. 102.

— *The same*. *Extr. fr. Archiv f. Anthropol. u. Geol. Schleswig-Holsteins*. V. Bd. I. H. Kiel, 1907. 8°. pp. 10-23, *figs.* IcE1G377

Gräter, Friedrich David (1768–1830). Die zwei Drachen des zwölften Runsteins von Buräus. Nebst allen Runen zur Erklärung in Holz geschnitten von Franz Haspel, und, (wenngleich nur vermeintlich) zuerst erklärt von Gr. In *Idunna* u. *Hermode*. IV. Bd. 1816. pp. 49–52, *figs.* IcA49I215.iv.

— *translator.*

See **Suhm, P. F.** Hist. Darstellung. 1804.

Grau, Olof. Beskrifning öfver Wästmanland med sina städer, härader och socknar. Wästerås, tryckt hos Joh. L. Horn, 1754. 8°. pp. (20) + 663 + (37), 32 *pls.* (18 *runic*), *figs.* IcE1G773

Grauer, Bartholomæus. Gründliche und ausführliche Erklärung derer heydnischen und in specie Runischen Götzen-Bilder, Thieren, Figuren und Gotho-Runischen Characteren, welche auf dem im Jahr 1734. den 21 April bey Gallehus gefundenen gülden sogenannten Heilighthums- oder Götzen-Dienstes-Horn sich representiren; benebst einer accuraten Untersuch- und Dijudicirung einiger Runischen Inscriptionen, ordentlich entworfen und vorgetragen. Tondern, gedr. bey H. H. Rottmer, 1737. 4°. pp. (12) + 96, *figs.* IcE1G774

See also **Gram, H.** Afhandling. 1853.

Greaves, C. S. Remarks upon a runic comb, etc., lately found near Whitby. In *Archæolog. Journ.* Vol. XXIX. 1872. pp. 280–286, *fig.* 4271E29

Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michel (1825–77). Zur Textkritik der angelsächsischen Dichter. In *Germania*. X. Jg. 1865. pp. 416–429. IcA49G10

See *Runenlied*, p. 428.

— and **Wülker, R. P.**, editors. Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie begründet von C. W. M. Grein. Neu bearbeitet, vermehrt und nach eignen Lesungen der Handschrift herausgg. von Richard Paul Wülker. Kassel, G. H. Wigand, 1881–98. 3 vols. in 2 parts each. 8°. 296B22

See: Verse vom Wallfische [Franks Casket], I. 1., pp. 281–283;—*Runenlied*, pp. 331–337;—Traumgesicht vom Kreuze (Inscription des Kreuzes zu Ruthwell), II. 1., pp. 111–116;—*Elene*, pp. 126–201;—*Cynewulf's Christ*, III. 1., pp. 1–54;—*Juliana*, pp. 117–139;—*Rätsel*, pp. 183–238.

Grienberger, Theodor von (1855–). Die germanischen Runennamen. I. Die

gothischen Buchstabennamen. In *P. u. B. Beiträge*. XXI. Bd. 1896. pp. 185–224.

IcA49B21

— Beiträge zur Runenlehre. In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XIV. Bd. 1898. pp. 101–136.

IcA45A14

1. Die nordischen Namenreihen;—2. Zur Ableitung der Runen;—3. Erklärung einiger continentalen Runeninschriften.

— Die angelsächsischen Runenreihen und die s. g. Hrabanischen Alphabete. In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XV. Bd. 1899. pp. 1–40. IcA45A15

— Neue Beiträge zur Runenlehre. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXII. Bd. 1900. pp. 289–304;—Zweite Folge. *Ibid.* XXXIX. Bd. 1907. pp. 50–100. IcA49Z32; 323D39

I. 1. Zu den nord. Inschriften;—2. Zu den angelsächs. u. deut. Inschriften;—3. Zu den Runengedichten u. Namen;—4. Zur Formentwicklung der Runen.

II. 1. Zu den älteren nord. Inschriften;—2. Die Inschriften von Björketoft u. Stentofta;—3. Zu den ags. Inschriften.

— Schriften über das ags. Runenkästchen. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIII. Bd. 1901. pp. 409–421. IcA49Z33

Review of the works by Wadstein, Napier, and Viëtor.

— Schriften zur Runenkunde von Sophus Bugge. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIII. Bd. 1901. pp. 561–570. IcA49Z33

Review of several works by Bugge publ. in the years 1897–1900, as noted under those works.

— Zu den Inschriften des Clermonter Runenkästchens. In *Anglia*. Bd. XXVII. 1904. pp. 436–449. 325D279

— Bugge's Norges Indskrifter med de ældre Runer. Indl. 1. — I.–II. 1. In *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1906. pp. 89–163. 12526C243

— Die Inschrift der Spange von Balingen. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XL. Bd. 1908. pp. 257–276, *figs.* 323D40

— Neuere runische Literatur. In *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908. pp. 373–426. 12526C245

Review of works by S. Bugge, M. Olsen, L. F. Löffler, E. Brate, O. v. Friesen and H. Hansson, Joh. Boethius, etc., as noted under those works.

— Drei westgermanische Runeninschriften. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XLI. Bd. 1909. pp. 419–437. 323D41

1. Das Stäbchen von Britsum;—2. Die Beinlamelle des British Museums;—3. Der Braunschweiger Reliquienschrein.

See also **Holthausen, F. A. W.** Zwei altengl. Runeninschr. 1910.

— Zwei Runeninschriften aus Norwegen und Friesland. *In* Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XLII. Bd. 1910. pp. 385–397. 323D42

1. Die Inschrift des Wetzsteines von Ström auf Hitteren;—2. Das Schwertchen von Arum.

— Zwei altenglische Runeninschriften. *In* Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XLIII. Bd. 1911. pp. 377–378. 323D43

A reply to Holthausen, and is followed by a short rejoinder by him, p. 378.

— Erörterungen zu den deutschen Runenspangen. *In* Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XLIII. Bd. 1910. pp. 289–301;—XLV. Bd. 1913. pp. 133–153. 323D43,45

1. Die Spange von Ems;—2. Die Spangen von Bezenye;—3. Die Freilaubersheimer Spange;—4. Die Runenspangen von Nordendorf.

— Runenkunde. *In* Jahresber. der germ. Phil. XXXI. Jg. 1909. I. pp. 14–21;—XXXII. Jg. 1910. II. pp. 118–127;—XXXIII. Jg. 1911. II. pp. 122–130;—XXXIV. Jg. 1912. II. pp. 135–144. 323C31–33

An annual bibliographical record. In the preceding years the runic literature did not form an entirely separate section.

— Urnordisches. *In* Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXIX. Bd. 1913. pp. 352–372. 1cA45A29

1. Die Zwinge von Vi;—2. Die Brakteaten 49 u. 49 b;—3. Zum Brakteaten von Vadstena;—4. Die Inschrift von Huglen.

— The Thames Fitting. *In* Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XLV. Bd. 1913. pp. 47–55. 323D45

— Topisches aus den urnordischen Inschriften. *In* Nordiska ortnamn. Hyllningsskr. tillägn. A. Noreen. Uppsala, 1914. 8°. pp. 63–68. 1cE33N832

1. Lāsawi (the Vimose buckle);—2. Walhakurna (the Tjurkö bracteate).

Grimm, Jacob [Ludwig Karl] (1785–1863). Bemerkungen zu Munchs Aufsatz über die Inschrift auf dem bei Gallehuus unweit Tondern im Jahre 1734 gefundenen goldenen Horne. *In* his Kleinere Schriften. VII. Bd. 1884 pp. 191–193. 1428A57

Was originally publ. in “Bericht über die Verhandl. der kgl. preuss. Akad. der Wissensch.,” 1848, pp. 57–58, *see* Munch, P. A. Über die Inschrift, etc. 1848.

— Über Runen, welche in Frankreich gefunden worden. *In* Bericht über Verhandl. der kgl. preuss. Akad. der Wissensch. 1854. pp. 527–530, 1 tbl. 13550F19

— *The same, in his* Kleinere Schriften. VII. Bd. 1884. pp. 355–358. 1428A57

— Über die runische Inschrift am Löwen von Venedig. *Extr. fr.* Monatsber. d. kgl. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berlin. 1856. 8°. pp. 437–440, *fig.* 1cE1G862

A review of *Rafn's* Inscription runique du Pirée, 1856.

— *The same, in his* Kleinere Schriften. VII. Bd. 1884. pp. 363–365, *fig.* 1428A57

Grimm, Wilhelm Carl (1786–1859). Ueber deutsche Runen. Göttingen, Dietrich, 1821. 8°. pp. iv + 326 + (2), 11 *pls.* 1cE1G865

Includes the Anglo-Saxon and Norse poems on the runes (pp. 217–252).

— *Second copy.*

See also Bredsdorff, J. H. Om de saakaldte tydske Runer. 1830.

— Zur Literatur der Runen. Nebst Mittheilung runischer Alphabete und gothischer Fragmente aus Handschriften. *Extr. fr.* Jahrbücher der Literatur. XLIII. Bd. 1828. 8°. pp. 1–42, *figs.* 1cE1G864

Cf. note on this in (Rask's) *Literaturbladet* 1828, p. 224.

— *The same, sep. repr.* Wien, 1828. 8°. pp. (2) + 42, *figs.* 270C13

— *The same, in his* Kleinere Schriften. III. Bd. 1883. pp. 85–131, *figs.* 1428A78

— Bericht über eine Inschrift auf einem in der Wallachei ausgegrabenen goldenen Ring. *In* Monatsber. der kgl. preuss. Akad. der Wissensch. 1856. pp. 602–604, *fig.* 13550F21

— *The same, in his* Kleinere Schriften. III. Bd. 1883. pp. 132–134, *fig.* 1428A78

Guðrúnarkviða (*Edda Snemundar*).

See Olsen, M. B. En Forelæsning. 1910.

Gundermann, Gotthold (1856–). [Über die Entstehung des Runenalphabets.] *In* Literaturbl. XVIII. Jg. 1897. coll. 429–430. 315H18

Abstract of a paper, which as yet has not been published in full as was announced.

Gustafsson, Gabriel Adolf (1853–1915). Nyfunnen runsten [Pilgårdsstenen]. *Extr. fr.* Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. IV. årg. 1875. pp. 42–43. 1cE1G981

Followed by a brief note by H. Hildebrand.

Gustafsson, Gabriel Adolf (1853-1915), and **Leffler, L. F.** Ett gotiskt alfabet, inrättadt å en i Uppsala Museum förvarad sten. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* XI. årg. 1882. pp. 2-13. IcE1G982

H.—Guldhornene. In *Illustreret Almanak* for 1854. Red. af C. Rosenhoff. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 45-49, fig. IcE1H111

Hagen, Hermann.

See **Losch, Fr.** Die Berner Runenalphabet. 1885.

Hagenow, Friedrich von (-1865). Beschreibung der auf der Grossherzoglichen Bibliothek zu Neustrelitz befindlichen Runensteine und Versuch zur Erklärung der auf denselben befindlichen Inschriften, nebst einigen neuen Nachrichten über die Fundörter derselben und der dort ebenfalls befindlichen slavischen Gottheiten. Loitz, 1826. 4°. pp. (6)+25, 10 pls. IcE1H143

Hagson, K. A. Föredrag om Rökstenen. In Sv. Fmfr. Tskr. VII. bd. 1888-90. pp. 20-21. IcA45S7

Haigh, Rev. Daniel Henry (1819-79). Notes on the monumental stones discovered at Hartlepool in the years 1833, 1838, 1843. In *The Journ. of the Brit. Archæol. Assoc.* Vol. I. 1845. pp. 185-196, figs. 4271D1

— The conquest of Britain by the Saxons. London, J. R. Smith, 1861. 8°. pp. xvi+367, 6 tpls. 4357C43

See Chap. II. The antiquity of phonetic writing, as practised by the Teutonic races, pp. 25-114.

— On runic inscriptions discovered at Thornhill. [Leeds, 1877.] 8°. pp. 40, 4 pls. IcE1H149

"Reprinted from the 'Yorkshire Archæological Journal.'"

Reviewed by G. Stephens, in *Fædrelandet* 1877, Nr. 267. IcE1B939

Halpap, Lucas, editor and respondent.

See **Hjálmars saga.** *Fragm. Mscr. Run.* 1690.

Hammerich, [Peter] Frederik [Adolph] (1809-77). De episk kristelige Oldkvad hos de gotiske Folk. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. IcF5H224

See **Kædmon og hans Digte**, pp. 11-54 (with a pl. representing the Ruthwell Cross).

— The same, German. *Aelteste christl. Epik, etc. Gütersloh, 1874. 8°. pp. 18-75, 1 pl. IcF5H225

Hamper, William (1776-1831). Observations on a gold ring with a runic inscription, in the possession of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen; in a letter to his Lordship (1823). *Extr. fr. Archæologia.* Vol. XXI. 1827. pp. 25-30. IcE1H211

Reviewed by **Danus**, in *The Foreign Review*, II. 1828, pp. 259-262;—by [G. B.] *D[eppin]*, in *Champollion's Bulletin des sciences historiques, antiquités*, etc. 1828, p. 69 (cf. *Rask's Literatur-bladet* 1828, p. 48, 72).

— Explanation of a runic inscription upon a jasper ring. In a letter addressed to Francis Douce. *Extr. fr. Archæologia.* Vol. XXI. 1827. 4°. pp. 117-118. IcE1H211

Handelmann, [Gottfried] Heinrich (1827-91). Antiquarische Miscellen. 2. P. G. Thorsen, Runemindesmærkerne i Slesvig (1864). Nachträge und Berichtigungen. *Extr. fr. Zsch. d. Gesellsch. f. Schlesw.-Holst.-Lauenb. Gesch.* XIV. Bd. 1884. 8°. pp. 354-358. IcE1T529

— See **Liliencron, R. v.** Der Runenstein von Gottorp. 1888.

— and **Splieth, W.** Neue Mittheilungen von den Runensteinen bei Schleswig. Herausgegeben von dem Schleswig-Holsteinischen Museum vaterländischer Alterthümer. Kiel, 1889. 8°. pp. 15, fig. IcE1H236

Contents: Das Runentäfelchen von Odense u. die beiden Runensteine der Königin Asfrid, von H. Handelmann, pp. 3-6;—Die Grabhügel neben den beiden Runensteinen des Königs Sven, von W. Splieth, pp. 7-14.

Hansson, Hans, joint author.

See **Friesen, O. v., and Hansson, H.** Kylfverstenen. 1909.

Hanuš, Ignaz Johann (1812-69). Zur slavischen Runen-Frage mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die obotritischen Runen-Alterthümer so wie auf die Glagolica und Kyrilica. Als ein Beitrag zur comparativen germanisch-slavischen Archäologie. In *Archiv f. Kunde österreich. Geschichts-Quellen.* XVIII. Bd. 1857. pp. 1-114, 1 pl. 3962E18

Includes a bibliography of the subject.

Hávamál (Rúnatals þátrr; Rúnakapítuli).

See ***Hávamál.**

[**Heide, Lars Larsen** (1711-95)]. Beskrivelse og historisk Efterretning om det

Tønderske Guld-Horn, som blev fundet 1639, den 20 Julii af en fattig Bonde-Pige . . . tillige med kort Underretning om det Oldenborgske Horn, samt om det nyere Guld-Horn, som blev fundet 1734, den 2 April i Grevskabet Seckakkenborg i Synder-Jylland af en fattig Bondemand. Kiøbenhavn, L. L. Heiden, 1761. 8°. pp. 47.

IcE1H465

Heinzel, Richard (1838-1905). *Über die Endsilben der altnordischen Sprache. Wien, 1877. 8°. pp. 343-484.

IcE25H472

Hempl, George (1859-). Wimmers Runenlehre. In Philol. Studien. Festgabe für Edu. Sievers. Halle, 1896. pp. 12-20.

IcE1W758

— The Old-English runes for *a* and *o*. *Extr. fr. Mod. Lang. Notes.* Vol. XI. 1896. coll. 347-352.

IcE1H488

See also Viëtor, W. The Collingham runes. 1896.

— The Collingham runic inscriptions. 1897.

— The Collingham runic inscription. In *Mod. Lang. Notes.* Vol. XII. 1897. coll. 123-124.

315G12

A reply to Viëtor.

— The origin of the runes. In *Journ. of Germ. Phil.* Vol. II. 1899. pp. 370-374.

323N2

— The Møjebro runic stone, and the runic ligature for *ng*. *Extr. fr. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America.* Vol. XV. 1900. pp. 216-220.

IcE1H488

— The variant runes on the Franks Casket. In *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* Vol. XXXII. 1901. pp. 186-195.

132C32

— The runes and the Germanic shift. In *Journ. of Germ. Phil.* Vol. IV. 1902. pp. 70-75.

323N4

— The runic inscription on the Isle of Wight sword. In *Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America.* Vol. XVIII. 1903. pp. 95-98.

315F18

— Hickes's additions to the Runic Poem. In *Modern Philology.* Vol. I. 1903-04. pp. 135-141, 2 *facsim.*

315N1

— Burgundian runic inscriptions. In *The Nation* (N. Y.). Vol. LXXXVI. 1908. No. 2234. pp. 372-373.

60A86

— The linguistic and ethnographic status of the Burgundians. In *Trans. of*

the Amer. Philol. Assoc. Vol. XXXIX. 1908. pp. 105-119.

132C39

Reviewed by *Ernst H. Mensel*, in *Journ. of Germ. Phil.* VIII. 1909, pp. 595-597; by *A[lois] B[randl]*, in *Archiv f. neu. Sprach.* CXXIII. 1909, p. 459.

See also Feist, S. Eine neue Theorie. 1910.

— Runic syllabic writing. In *Proceed. of the Amer. Philol. Assoc.* Vol. XXXIX. 1908. p. liv.

132C39

Henneberg, Knud (1756-1832). *Hvad er Edda? Eller: Resonneret kritisk Undersøgelse over de tvende ved Gallehuus fundne Guldhorn, etc. Aalborg, 1812. 4°. pp. (8) + 264, 2 *pls.*

IcE1H515

Reviewed by [P. E. Müller], in **D. Lit. Tid.* 1812, pp. 562-573, 582-589.

— *Forsvar for Skriftet Hvad er Edda, etc. Aalborg, 1813. 4°. pp. (2) + 34.

IcD1H515

Reviewed by [P. E. Müller], in *D. Lit. Tid.* 1813, pp. 289-292.

— *Svar paa Veileder-Recensentens Gjenmæle . . . mod Forsvaret for Skriftet: Hvad er Edda, etc. Aalborg, 1813. 8°. pp. 12.

IcD1H515

Henning, Rudolf (1852-). Die Runen auf der Spange von Vimose. *Extr. fr. Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XXII. Bd. 1878, pp. 311-316.

IcE1H517

— [Ueber die Runen. Vortrag.] In *Verhandl. der XI. allgem. Versamml. der Deut. Gesellsch. für Anthropol., Ethnol. u. Urgesch. zu Berlin im Aug. 1880.* 4°. pp. 110-117.

9070C11

— Die deutschen Runendenkmäler. Mit Unterstützung der k. preuss. Akad. der Wissensch. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1889. fol. pp. vi+(2)+156, *figs.*, 4 *pls.*

IcE1H518

Cf. *Zschr. f. Ethnol.* XII. 1880, pp. 79-80 (Nachträgliche Einladung zu der Ausstellung der deutschen Runendenkmäler).

Reviewed by *H. Gering*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXIII. 1891, pp. 354-360;—anon., in *Lit. Cbl.* 1890, coll. 704-705;—by *F. Holthausen*, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XVI. 1890, pp. 366-379;—by *O. Brenner*, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XIX. 1891, pp. 279-283.

See also Brate, E. Tyska runinskrifter. 1890.

Wimmer, L. F. A. De tyske Runemindesmærker. 1894.

— and Hoffory, [J. P.] Julius. Der Heinersdorfer Runenstein. In *Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XXIV. Bd. 1880. pp. 219-231, *fig.*

1642A24

A forgery.

Henrici, Emil (1852-), and **Henrici, [K.] Ernst [J.]** Der Heinersdorfer Stein. In *Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XXIV. Bd. 1880. pp. 455-462. 1642A24

Henrici, [K.] Ernst [J.] (1854-). Nachtrag über den Heinersdorfer Stein. In *Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XXV. Bd. 1881. pp. 57-59. 1642A25

— *Die Amerikafahrer von Leif bis auf Columbus. *Extr. fr. Beil. zur Allgem. Zeit.* 1892. No. 87. 4^o. pp. 1-5. IcB53H518

The author is probably the last believer in the runic characters on the Dighton Rock, a theory first advanced in the *Antiquitates Americanae* (1837, which see).

Hermansen, Peder (1610-66), *translator*.

See **Vinstrup, P. P.** Den danske Hornblæser. 1647.

Hermelin, Olof baron (1827-). En nyupptäckt runsten i Toresunds socken. *Extr. fr. Förr och Nu.* I. bd. Stockholm, 1870. 4^o. p. 43, *fig.* (p. 48). IcE1H553

— Runsten vid Kolsundet, Ytterselö socken, Södermanland. *Extr. fr. Förr och Nu.* I. bd. 1870. p. 287, *fig.* IcE1H554

— Nyfunna runstenar vid Skresta i Nyköpings län. *Extr. fr. Förr och Nu.* II. bd. 1871. p. 78, *figs.* (p. 77). IcE1H555

— Några minnen från Kungsör. *Extr. fr. Förr och Nu.* III. bd. 1872. coll. 76-78, *illustr.* IcE1H557

— En sten [vid Älsby] från runstensperioden, försedd med romersk inskrift. *Extr. fr. Förr och Nu.* III. bd. 1872. coll. 93-94, *figs.* (coll. 95-96). IcE1H557

— Runsten vid Fröberga, Öfverselö socken. *Extr. fr. Förr och Nu.* III. bd. 1872. col. 541, *fig.* (coll. 543-4). IcE1H556

— "Aspö runsten". *Extr. fr. Förr och Nu.* IV. bd. 1873. coll. 502-507, 551-552, *figs.* (coll. 497-498). IcE1H558

— Runstenen i Aspö kyrka. *Extr. fr. Förr och Nu.* V. bd. 1874. coll. 256-257, *fig.* (coll. 251-252); *cf. also* coll. 248-250. IcE1H558

Hertzsprung, Ivar. Et Par sønderjydske Træskjærarbejder fra det 13. Århundrede. In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* 2. R. XVI. 1901. pp. 1-25, *figs.* (See p. 9). IcA41Ac36

Hettema, Montanus de Haan. Overzicht over de Rune-literatur. *Extr. fr. De Vrije Fries.* III. Leeuwarden, 1843. 8^o. pp. 67-102. IcE1H591

Hewison, James King. The runic roods of Ruthwell and Bewcastle with a short history of the cross and crucifix in Scotland. Glasgow, J. Smith & Son, 1914. 8^o. pp. xii + 178, 30 *pls.* 296G81

Reviewed in *The Times Literary Supplement* XIV. No. 691 (April 15, 1915), p. 126;—by *A. S. Cook*, in *Journ. of Germ. Phil.* XIV. 1915, pp. 296-306.

Hickes, George (1642-1715) *editor*.

See **Hjalmars saga.** Hist. Hjalm. 1703.

Jónsson, Run. Gramm. Isl. rudim. 1703.

— See **Hempl, G.** H.'s additions to the Runic Poem. 1903-04.

Hildebrand, Bror Emil (1806-84). Två fynd af danska mynt från 11:e århundradet. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* XIII. årg. 1884. pp. 135-162. IcE1U561

Treats of the Fjellkinge and Löddeköpinge finds which contained many runic coins. The article was edited after the author's death by his son, H. Hildebrand, and is preceded by a biographical sketch of the author, written by the son (pp. 97-134).

Hildebrand, Hans [Olof Hildebrand] (1842-1913). Professor Stephens och runorna. *Extr. fr. Ny illustr. tidning.* III. bd. 1867. fol., pp. 54-55, 3 *figs.* IcE1S835

Signed at the end: Dr. H.

— Fornlemningar i Medelpad och Helsingland. In *Ant. tidskr. f. Sv.* II. del. 1869. pp. 215-221. IcA45B2

— Huru bör en runsten afritas? *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* I. årg. 1872. pp. 139-142. IcE1H642

— En arkeologisk studiekurs. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* II. årg. 1873. pp. 87-90. (See pp. 89-90.) IcE1H642

— Svenska runristningar [Liljegr. 714 och 941]. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* III. årg. 1874. pp. 13-14. IcE1H642

— Arkeologiska paralleler, 5. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* III. årg. 1874. pp. 36-43, *figs.* IcE1H642

About the Golden Horn, see pp. 37-38.

— Fornlemningar vid Dalelfven. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* III. årg. 1874. pp. 72-76, 179-185. (See pp. 183-184.) IcE1H642

— Gränssten med runor, funnen i Vestmanland 1872. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* IV. årg. 1875. pp. 170-171.

IcE1H643

— Kronologiska anteckningar om våra runstenar. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* VII. årg. 1878. pp. 710-713; VIII. årg. 1879. pp. 8-18.

IcE1H644-645

— Eine Besprechung des Runenkalenders von Oesel. *In Zschr. f. Ethnol.* XII. Bd. 1880. (Verhandl.) pp. 159-161.

9068U12

— Den romanska skulpturen i Sverige. *In his *Från äldre tider.* Stockholm, 1882. pp. 1-46, *figs.*

IcD1B942

Treats also of carvings on runic stones.

— Dunefyndet. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* XI. årg. 1882. pp. 85-91, 129-135, 169-172, *figs.*

IcE1G982

For a runic sator formula, see pp. 89-91.

— Några ord om Vestergötlands äldre medeltidskonst. *In Sv. Fmfor. Tskr.* V. bd. 1882-84. pp. 249-267, *figs.* (See pp. 256, 264.)

IcA45S5

— Det nya svenska runverket. *In Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* XIII. årg. 1884. pp. 31-38.

IcE1U561

Reviewed by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XVI. 1886, pp. 641-642.

— Om dopfunten i Åkirkeby på Bornholm. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* XVI. årg. 1887. pp. 179-191, *figs.*

IcE1L495

Occasioned by Wimmer's Døbefonten i Åkirkeby Kirke, 1887.

— Vrigstads kyrka.

See Svenska konstminnen. 1887-88.

— K. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademien och de under hennes in-seende ställda statssamlingarna. Riksantikvariens årsberättelse för 1890. Stockholm, 1891. 8°. pp. 31. (See p. 11, 29-30.)

IcE1W124

— De inhemska förutsättningarna för vår medeltids konst. *In Sv. Fmfor. Tskr.* VIII. bd. 1891-93. pp. 71-86, *figs.* (See pp. 75-77.)

IcA45S8

— Minne af riksantikvariens Johannes Bureus. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1910. 8°. pp. (2)+379.

IcE1B968

Sep. repr. fr. "Svenska Akademiens Handlingar" XXIII. (pp. 57-435).

— editor.

See Hildebrand, B. E. Två fynd. 1884.

Hjálmars saga. *Fragmentvm M.^{scr} Runici Cum interpretatione vernacula... Qvæ... sub præsidio... Joannis Bilberg... subjicit Lucas Halpap. Upsalæ, 1690. 8°. pp. (8)+39+(4).

IcE1H677

— *Historia Hjalmaris regis Bjarmalandiæ Atque Thulemarkiæ, Ex Fragmento Runici MS.^{ti} literis recentioribus descripta, Cum gemina versione Johannis Peringskioldi. N. p., n. d. [ca. 1700?] fol. ff. (22).

IcE1H678

Cf. *Icel. Catal.* p. 245;— Warmholtz, no. 2563.

— Historia Hialmaris regis Bjarmalandiæ atque Thulemarkiæ, ab Anonymo Roduri Filio, in gentilismo ante secula octo, Lingua & Runis Sueo-Gothorum antiquis in membrana conscripta; quam ex Fragmento Runici Manuscripti vetustissimi accuratissime delineatam, ac Literis recentioribus descriptam, cum versione illustravit Johan. Peringskiold. *In Hickes' *Lingu. vett. Sept. thesaurus.* I. 4. Oxoniæ, 1703. fol. pp. 123-147.

IcE1H628

Cf. *Icel. Catal.* pp. 241-242.

— Fragment. Runicum incerti ævi, et avtoris. Ex Historia Hialmaris Bjarmalandiæ, et Thulemarkiæ regis. *In Tabvlæ parallelæ antiquiss. Tevtonicæ lingvæ dialectorum, Moeso-Gothicæ... Rvnicæ, et Islandicæ... opera Caroli Michaeler. Oeniponte, 1776.* 8°. Pt. iii. (Monimenta vet. lingv. Teuton. selectiora.) pp. 406-408.

270B41

— See Gödel, V. Hjálmars och Hramers saga. 1896.

Nordin, C. G. Monum. Suio-goth. 1774.

Nyerup, R. Udsigt over vort Fædrenel. Lit. 1804. pp. 129-133.

Pougens, M. C. J. de. Essai. 1799.

Þórhallason, E. Hjalmar Saga. 1794.

Hjärne, Harald [Gabriel] (1848-). Runinskriften på Forsaringen. Ett tyd-ningsförsök. *In Nord. Tskr. f. Fil.* V. Bd. 1880-82. pp. 177-183.

IcA41T562.iii.

Hjelmqvist, [Anders] Theodor (1866-). Bidrag till tolkningen af runinskriften på Forsaringen. *In Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XXIV. Bd. 1908. pp. 231-259.

IcA45A24

— Runinskriften på en bennål i Lunds Historiska Museum. Lund, 1909. 8°. pp. (4)+40, 1 pl.

13715Ga5

"Lunds Univ. Årsskr. N. f. Afd. 1. Bd. 5. Nr. 5."

— Punkterad f-run a i svenska run-minnesmärken. Några anteckningar. *In*

Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXIX. Bd. 1913. pp. 80-83. IcA45A29

Hofberg, [Johan] Herman (1823-83). Förteckning öfver Nerikes fasta fornlemningar. Jemte en inledande beskrifning. . . . Enligt beslut af Nerikes Fornminnesförening utgifven. Örebro, A. Bohlin, 1871. 8°. pp. 31. (See pp. 16-20, 27.)

IcE1H695

— Gränssten med runor, funnen i Vestmanland 1872. *Extr. fr.* Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. II. årg. 1873. 8°. pp. 17-19, fig. IcE1H642

— Westmanlands fornlemningar och minnesmärken upptecknade och beskrifna. In Westmanl. Fmför. Årsskr. I-III. 1874-84. pp. 3-21, 23-39; 13-69; 3-46; 11 pls., figs. IcE1W531

Hoffmann, Otto. Zur Inschrift von Tune. In Die neueren Sprachen. Ergänzungsbd. Festschrift W. Viëtor dargebracht. 1910. pp. 159-165. 128F18a

See also Kluge, F. Zum Stein von Tune. 1912.

Hoffory, [Johan Peter] Julius (1855-97), joint author.

See Henning, R., and Hoffory, J. P. J. Der Heinersdorfer Runenstein. 1880.

Hofmann, Conrad (1819-90). Ueber einige Runeninschriften. In Sitzungsber. d. kgl. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München. 1866. II. Bd. pp. 112-141, 204-208, 1 pl. 13555A1866.2

Treats of the stones of Jællinge, and those of Bleking.

— The same, *extr.* pp. 112-141, 1 pl.

IcE1H713

— Ueber die Clermonter Runen. In Sitzungsber. d. philos.-philol. u. hist. Cl. d. kgl. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München. 1871. pp. 665-676; — 1872. pp. 461-462.

13555B1871-72

— The same, *extr.* 1871. pp. 665-676.

IcE1H714

Holand, Hjalmar Rued. An explorer's stone record which antedates Columbus. *Extr. fr.* Harper's Weekly. Vol. LIII. 1909. fol. No. 2755, p. 15, figs.

IcE1H722

— A fourteenth-century Columbus. *Extr. fr.* Harper's Weekly. Vol. LIV. 1910. fol. No. 2779, p. 25, fig. IcE1H722

Both articles treat of the so-called Kensington stone, a forgery.

— Are there English words on the Kensington runestone? *Extr. fr.* Records of the Past. Vol. IX. 1910. pp. 240-245.

IcE1K351

Holmberg, Axel Emanuel (1817-61). *Nordbon under hednatiden. Stockholm, 1852. 8°. pp. 327-349. IcB7H747

Holmboe, Christopher Andreas (1796-1882). Bemærkninger angaaende Præget paa nogle Guldbracteater. In Urda. II. Bd. 1842. pp. 75-78, 190-192, 1 pl.

IcA43U743.ii

Holst, Nils Olof (1846-). Postglaciala tidsbestämningar. Stockholm, 1909. 8°. pp. 74+(2), 1 pl. 8805Te216

"Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. No. 216. Årsbok 2 (1908). No. 8." The language of the Early Scandinavians and the inscription on the Golden Horn are discussed, pp. 49-50.

Holthausen, Ferdinand [August Wenne-mar] (1860-). Altenglische Runennamen. *Extr. fr.* Archiv f. neu. Sprach. XCIX. Bd. 1897. p. 425. IcE1H758

From Codex Regina 338 in the Vatican Archives.

— Zwei altenglische Runeninschriften. In Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XLII. Bd. 1910. pp. 331-333. 323D42

1. Die Beinlamelle des Brit. Museums; — 2. Die Inschrift des Braunschweiger Reliquiars.

See also Grienberger, Th. v. Zwei altengl. Runeninschriften. 1911.

— Zum Clermonter Runenkästchen. In Beiblatt zur Anglia. XVI. Bd. 1905. pp. 229-231; — XVIII. Bd. 1907. pp. 205-206. 325Da16,18

— Zu den altenglischen Rätseln. In Anglia. XXXV. Bd. 1911. pp. 165-177. 325D35

— editor.

See Cynewulf. Elene. 1905.

— translator.

See Wimmer, L. F. A. Die Runenschrift. 1887.

— Abriss. 1886.

Homeyer, Carl Gustav (1795-1874). Die Haus- und Hofmarken. Berlin, R. v. Decker, 1870. 8°. pp. xxiv + 423, 44 tpls. 270C18

"Nachzügler der Hausmarken" is to be found in "Monatsber. der kgl. preuss. Akad. der Wissensch.," 1872, pp. 611-623. — A new edition (2. Abdruck nebst Nachzügler) + Berlin 1890.

Reviewed in Lit. Cbl. 1871, coll. 105-107.

Høst, Marcus Gerhard (1782-1846), translator.

See Nyerup, R. Verzeichniss. 1824.

Islands grammatiske Litteratur i Middealderen. Udgivet for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel-nordisk Litteratur. I-II. København, 1884-86. 2 vols. 8°.

IcF38E114-115

Vol. i.: *Den første og anden Afhandling i Snorres Edda. Udgivet . . . af Verner Dahlerup og Finnur Jónsson. København, 1886. 8°. pp. (8)+xxxii+96+(2).

Reviewed by *Fr. Burg*, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* VIII. 1887, coll. 1403-05;—by [*E. Molgk*, in *Lit. Cbl.* 1887, coll. 546-547.

Vol. ii.: *Den tredje og fjærde grammatiske Afhandling i Snorres Edda tilligemed de grammatiske Afhandlingers Prolog og to andre Tillæg. Udgivne . . . af Björn Magnússon Ólsen. København, 1884. 8°. pp. (6)+lxxxii+342+(2).

The third essay is by Ólafr Þórðarson hvítaskáld (and possibly a portion from a work by Þóroddr Gamlason rúnameistari).

Reviewed by [*E. H.*] *L[in]d*, in *†Nord. revy* 1884-85, coll. 436-438;—by *E. Mogk*, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* VI. 1885, coll. 570-571.

For other editions of these treatises, see *Icel. Catal.* under *Edda Snorra*.

Jacobsen, Mrs. Lis (b. Rubin, 1882-). Kvinde og Mand. En Sprogstudie fra dansk Middelalder. København og Kristiania, Gyldendal, 1912. 8°. pp. (6)+250, *portr.* IcE1J171

"Kultur-Bibliotek." See *Runesprog* 800-1100, pp. 21-47.

Reviewed by *Johs. Brøndum-Nielsen*, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XXXI. 1915, pp. 96-106, to which Mrs. Jacobsen replied *ibid.* pp. 236-284 (Om Ordenes Død, m. m.);—by *Anker Jensen*, in *†Nord. Tskr.* f. *Fil.* 4. R. II. 1913, pp. 76-79.

— Nyfundne Runeindskrifter i Danmark. In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* 3. R. III. Bd. 1913, pp. 106-168, *figs.* IcA41Ac48

1. Hurup-Stenen (and Den tabte Flarup-Sten); —2. Randers-Stenen;—3. S. Vilstrup-Stenen;—4. Aasø-Stenen;—5. Bodilsker-Stenen;—6. Søndbjærg-Sokkelsten;—7. Tornby-Kalkristninger;—8. Asmindrup-Kalkristninger.

— *compiler.*

See **Wimmer, L. F. A.** De danske Runemindesmærker. 1914.

Jahr, Torstein [Knutsson Torsteinsson] (1871-). Hvitserk-inskriften ved Great Falls i Potomac. En runespøk fra 60-aarene i forrige aarhundre . . . Særtryk av "Symra, et skrift for norske paa begge sider af havet" 8de binds 1ste hefte. Decorah, Iowa, 1912. 8°. pp. 18. IcE1J151

Covertitle.

Janse, Otto [Theodor] (1867-). Medeltidsminnen från Östergötland, utgifna. Stockholm, J. Cederquist, 1906. 8°. pp. (2)+iv+180, *pls.* IcE1J351

See *Grafkista från Östra Skrukeby kyrka*, pp. 1-2, fig. 1.—*Cf. Year Book Vik. Club* I. 1909, pp. 84-85 (by *W. G. Collingwood*).

Janssen, Leonhardt Johannes Friedrich (1806-69), *editor.*

See **Becker, B.** Herinnering. 1868.

Jessen, Carl Arnold Edwin (1833-). Noter til P. G. Thorsens Bog om sønderjyske Runindskrifter. In *Tskr. f. Phil.* V. Aarg. 1864, pp. 287-311. IcA41T561.iii.

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. IcE1J582

— *Second copy.* IcE1T526

— Småting vedrørende Runeindskrifter. In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* II. Bd. 1867, pp. 171-176, 274-282.

IcA41Ac2

Treats of the stones of Flemløse, Helnæs, Voldtofte, and Vordingborg, and the older inscriptions.

For a reply, see **Stephens, G.** Dr. E. Jessens Småting. 1867.

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1J581

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 6; 274-282. IcE1J584

— Noter til Hr. Etatsraad J. J. A. Worsaaes Foredrag om Forestillinger paa Guldbrecteaterne (trykt i *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* 1870). Kjøbenhavn, H. H. J. Lynge, 1871. 8°. pp. 15. IcE1J583

— *Second copy.* IcE1W941

Jónsson, Finnur (1858-). *Den oldnorske og oldislandske Litteraturs Historie. II. Bd. København, 1898. 8°. pp. 246-260. IcF3J781

— Vers i gamle nordiske Indskrifter og Love. In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XX. Bd. 1904, pp. 76-90. IcA45A16

Cf. "Förhandl. vid 6te nord. filologmötet 1902," p. 162.

— Runerne i den norsk-islandske Digtning og Litteratur. In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* 2. R. XXV. Bd. 1910, pp. 283-308. IcA41Ac45

— *joint editor.*

See **Islands grammat. Litteratur**. I. 1886.

Jónsson, Runólfur (-1654). *Lingvæ Septentrionalis elementa tribus assertionibus adstructa. [Hauniæ, 1651.] 4°. ff. (14). IcE1J911

Copenh. Univ. inaug.-diss.—*Contents*: Assert. I.

Lingva veterum Septentrionalium apud Islandos sarta tecta manet hodieque in usu est; — Assert. II. **Literatura veterum Septentrionalium antiquissima Runæ fuerunt** (includes the two Icel. runic poems); — Assert. III. **Sæmundus cognomento Frøde Runas punctis distinctas et ad Romanarum literarum ordinem et prononciationem conformatas in Islandiam invexit.**

— ***Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta** per Runolphum Jonam Islandum cum Georgii Hiccesii additamentis aucta et illustrata. Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1703. fol. pp. (4)+92, 6 pls. IcE11H628

The pls. contain the various runic alphabets. Cf. *Icel. Catal.* pp. 241-242, 306.

Juel, [Hans] Oscar (1863-). **Sigtunas runstenar.** In *Uppl. Fmfor. Tskr.* XXVI. (VI. bd. 1. h.) 1910. pp. 1-10, 9 pls.

IcA45U6

See also **Friesen, O. v.** *Ur Sigtunas äldsta historia.* 1910.

Kålund, [Peter Erasmus] Kristian (1844-). **Islands Fortidslævninger.** In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* XVII. Bd. 1882. pp. 57-124. IcA41Ac17

See **Middelalderlige Sager med Runeindskrift**, pp. 91-124.— Cf. "Forhandl. paa det anset nord. Filologmøde 1881," p. 212.

Reviewed by *J. Mestorf*, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XIV. 1883, pp. 396-397.

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1K141

— *The same, sep. repr.* København, 1882. 8°. pp. (2)+68. IcE1K142

— **Et gammel-norsk Rune-Rim og nogle islandske Rune-Remser with Tillæg (by Kålund and S. Bugge).** In **Småstykker udg. af Samf. til Udg. af gammel nord. Litt.* 1884-91. pp. 1-21, 100-113.

IcF21S187

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 21+15. IcE1K143

— **Codex Erfordensis af de Lundske Annaler og de deri forekommende Runetegn.** In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XXV. Bd. 1909. pp. 303-309. IcA45A25

Kaye, W[alter] J[enkinson], jr. Notes on an inscription in Scandinavian runes found near Harrogate. In *Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of London.* 2d. ser. Vol. XIX. 1902-03. pp. 55-56. 4271H24

Includes a statement by Kermodé.

Keary, Charles Francis, compiler.

See **British Museum. Catal. of Engl. coins.** 1887.

Keder, Niklas (1659-1735). **De argento Runis seu literis Gothicis insignito, quod delineatum in Camdeni Britannia Anglice nunc loquente & ampliata literato exhibetur orbi.** Lipsiæ, J. F. Gleditsch, 1703. 4°. ff. (9), 1 pl. IcE1K261

— *Second copy.* IcE1K263

— **Runæ in nummis vetustis diu quæsitæ tandemque ibidem feliciter inventæ. Seu de nummis Runicis commentatio.** Lipsiæ, J. F. Gleditsch, 1704. 4°. ff. (16), 1 pl. IcE1K262

— *Second copy.*

— *Third copy.* IcE1K263

— **Nymmi aliquot diversi ex argento præstantissimi: nempe decem Olavi Sveci, vnvs Anvndi Carbonarii, ac vnvs Haqvini Rvfi, Sveciæ regvm; nec non vnvs Svenonis Bifida-barba, Daniae regis; omnes olim tellure Svecicâ olim absconditi, nuperque casu in aprium prolati, nunc autem Heliconiadvm Choro submissè dedicati.** Lipsiæ, J. F. Gleditsch, 1706. 4°. pp. 64, 3 pls. IcE1K263

None of the coins described is runic, but there are several references to runic coins.

— **Nummorum in Hibernia anteqvam hæc insula sub Henrico II. Angliæ rege Anglici facta sit juris cursorum indagatio . . . Accessit Catalogus nummorum Anglo-Saxonicor. & Anglo-Danicor. Musei Kederiani.** Lipsiæ, J. F. Gleditsch, 1708. 4°. pp. (2)+54. IcE1K264

For runic references, see especially pp. 11-13.

Kemble, John Mitchell (1807-57). **On Anglo-Saxon runes.** *Extr. fr. Archæologia.* Vol. XXVIII. 1840. pp. 327-372, 6 pls.

IcE1K312

Reviewed by *W. C. Grimm*, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1841, pp. 1129-38 (repr. in his *Kleinere Schriften*, II. 1882, pp. 483-490).

— **Further notes on the runic cross at Lancaster.** In *Archæologia.* Vol. XXIX. 1842. pp. 76-79, 2 pls. 4282G29

— **Additional observations on the runic obelisk at Ruthwell; the poem of the Dream of the Holy Rood; and the runic copper dish found at Chertsey.** In *Archæologia* Vol. XXX. 1844. pp. 31-46, fig.

4282G30

Kempff, Karl Hjalmar. Bild- och runstenen i Ockelbo. Gefle, 1887. 4^o. pp. (2) + xxii + (2), 1 pl.

IcE1K321

School-program.

Reviewed by *Th. Möbius*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XX. 1888, pp. 251-252;—by *J. Mestorf*, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XVII. 1888, pp. 384-385.

— Piræuslejonets runristningar [I.—] II. Gefle, 1894-97. 2 pts. 4^o. pp. 44; 34.

IcE1K322

School-programs.

— Söderby runsten vid Gefle. In Meddel. af Gestrikl. Fmf. 1897. pp. 3-34, 1 pl.;— II. *ibid.* 1898. pp. 17-36, fig.

IcE1K323

Reviewed by *J. Mestorf*, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXVI. 1900, p. 236.

Kermode, Philip M. C. Brief note on the runic stones of the Isle of Mann [I]. (Kjöbenhavn, 1886.) 8^o. pp. 5.

IcE1K395

"From Universitets Jubilæets Danske Samfunds 'Blandinger,' part 4, pp. 281-285."

— The Manx runic inscriptions. In The Academy. Vol. XXXI. 1887. pp. 150-152, 222.

N3A17.31

— Catalogue of the Manks crosses with the runic inscriptions and various readings and renderings compared. 2d edition. [Ramsey] Isle of Man, C. B. Heyes, [1892]. 8^o. pp. viii + 60, 3 pls.

IcE1K396

†1st ed. with identical title is of 1887 (Ramsey, J. Craine. 8^o. pp. 36).

Reviewed by *K. Lentzner*, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XIV. 1888, pp. 210-213;—by *G. Stephens*, in *The Academy*, XLII. 1892, p. 198, and in *Dagbladet*, 1892, No. 162;—by *[E. Mo]lgk*, in *Lit. Cbl.* 1893, col. 985.

— Saga illustrations of early Manks monuments. In Saga-book. Vol. I. 1897. pp. 350-369, figs., 4 pls.

IcA47Va1

— Manx crosses, or the inscribed and sculptured monuments of the Isle of Man from about the end of the fifth to the beginning of the thirteenth century. London, Bemrose & Sons, 1907. 4^o. pp. xxii + 221, 2 maps, 66 pls.

IcE1K397

Keysler, Johann Georg (1683-1743). *Antiquitates selectae Septentrionales et Celticae, etc. Hannoverae, 1720. 8^o.

IcE1K445

Has numerous references to runes, e. g. p. 461 ff.

Kinberg, Leander. Runstenar vid Blidbergs kyrka. In Vestergötl. Fmför. Tskr. I. 1. 1869. pp. 23-24.

IcA45V1

— Summarisk uppgift på fornlemningar m. m. inom Frökinds härad. In Vestergötl. Fmför. Tskr. I. 2. 1871. pp. 15-20. (See pp. 17-19.)

IcA45V1

— The same, extracted. IcE1K511

— Våra runstenar. Folkskrift. Skara, 1871. 8^o. pp. 31.

IcE1K512

"Rättelser" on the inside of the back-cover.

King, Richard John (1818-79). Runes and rune-stones. Extr. fr. Fraser's Magazine. N. S. Vol. XIII. London, 1876. 8^o. pp. 747-757.

IcE1K521

Review of vols. i.-ii. of *Stephens' The Old-Northern runic monuments*, 1866-68.

Kirchhoff, [Johann Wilhelm] Adolf (1826-1908). Das gothische Runenalphabet. Eine Abhandlung. Berlin, 1851. 4^o. pp. (2) + 42.

IcE1K581

Publ. as program of the Kgl. Joachimsthal. Gymnasium.

For review, see *Liljencron, R. v.* Zur Runenlehre. 1852.

— The same. 2. durch ein Vorwort "über die Entstehung der Runenzeichen" vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, W. Hertz, 1854. 8^o. pp. (2) + 63.

IcE1K582

— Second copy.

— Zur Würdigung der französischen Runen. In Zschr. f. deut. Alt. X. Bd. 1856. pp. 197-215, 1 tbl.

1642A10

Kjær, Hans [Andersen] (1873-). Notes on the Danework. In Saga-book. Vol. IV. 1906. pp. 313-325, illustr. (See pp. 319-322).

IcA47Va4

— A new runic stone (from Aarhus). In Saga-book. Vol. V. 1907. pp. 81-82. (Cf. also Vol. IV. p. 410.)

IcA47Va5

Kjer, Peter (1771-1834). Udtog af Indberetning om Oldsager i Østerlygum Sogn i Sønderrangstrup Herred i Hertugdømmet Slesvig (ved R. Nyerup). In Ant. Ann. I. Bd. 1812. pp. 323-338, map.

IcA41A627.i.

See Om Runestenen, pp. 334-335.

Klemming, Gustaf Edvard (1823-93). Ur en antecknares samlingar. Upsala, E. Berling, 1880-82. 8^o. pp. (4) + 279, 2 pls.

IcE1K641

See P. Körnings runhandskrifter 1706, pp. 21-25;—Kopparstickare i Sverige under 1600-talet, pp. 59-84 (see pp. 62-63);—En runsten af papper, 1633, pp. 224-227;—J. Bures runarbeten 1599-1650, pp. 227-229.

Kock, [Karl] Axel [Lichnowsky] (1851-). Bidrag till fornnordisk ljudlära. II. Åkirkeby-inskriften och fornspråkets olika *n*-ljud. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XVIII. Bd. 1902. pp. 150-157. IcA45A18

— Till frågan om nasaltvokaler i de danska runinskrifternas språk. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXI. Bd. 1905. pp. 141-142. IcA45A21

Occasioned by Sjöros' and Wimmer's articles (1904-05) on the subject.

Kohn, Albin. Die mikorzyner Runensteine. In Zschr. f. Ethnol. VIII. Bd. 1876. pp. 420-427. 9068U8

— and **Mehlis, C.** Materialien zur Vorgeschichte des Menschen im östlichen Europa. Nach polnischen und russischen Quellen bearbeitet und herausgegeben. II. Bd. Jena, H. Costenoble, 1879. 80. 9089F14

See Die eiserne Lanzen spitze mit Runenschrift, pp. 177-186, figs.; after an article by Alexander Szumowski, in "Wiadomości archeologiczne" III. p. 49 ff.

Kongelige Bibliotek (Det), Copenhagen.

See Wimmer, L. F. A., coll. Katalog. 1912.

— Collectio Runol. Wimmer. 1915.

Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab (Det). *Historisch-antiquarische Mittheilungen. Kopenhagen, 1835. 80. IcA31K822

See: Ein Runenstein aus dem Heidenthume in Norwegen [Glomshoug], pp. 106-107;—Färöischer Runenstein, pp. 107-108;—Die Runamo-Inscript (von F. Magnússon), pp. 108-117.

— *Ledetraad til nord. Oldkyndighed. Kjöbenhavn, 1836. 80. IcA31K823

See Skrift og Indskrifter, pp. 73-80, figs.

— The same, English. *Guide to Northern archæology. London, 1848. 80. pp. 83-91, figs. IcA31K825

— The same, German. *Leitfaden zur nord. Alterthumskunde. Kopenhagen, 1837. 80. pp. 74-81, figs. IcA31K824

— See Atlas de l'archéologie du Nord. 1857-60.

Königliche Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgische Gesellschaft (Die) für die Sammlung und Erhaltung vaterländischer Alterthümer. I.-XXXIII. Bericht. Kiel, 1836-73. 80. and 40. IcE1K825

For references to runic matters, see ii. Ber., pp. 3-4; vii. Ber., pp. 10-11, 19-20 (1 pl.); x. Ber., pp. 8-10; xii. Ber., pp. 40-41; xiii. Ber., pp. 19,

34-35; xiv. Ber., pp. 10-32 (1 pl.); xxviii. Ber., pp. 11-14.

Konow, Sten (1867-). Gotiske Mænd i det gamle Indien. In Maal og Minde. IV. 1912. pp. 63-79. IcA43M4

Concerning the inscription on the Bucharest ring, see pp. 72-73.—Includes a note by Magnus Olsen, pp. 77-79 (Junnar-gotisk Çiṭa).

Konstantinos VII. Porphyrogenetos, emperor of Byzantium (912-959).

See Pipping, H. De skand. Dnjeprnamnen. 1911.

Torbiörnsson, T. Den sjunde Dnjeprforsen. 1911.

Kornerup, Jacob (1825-1913). Kongehøjene i Jellinge og deres Undersøgelse efter Kong Frederik VII's Befaling i 1861. Med et Forord af J. J. A. Worsaae. Udgivet af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. Kjöbenhavn, 1875. fol., pp. (8) + 34, 23 pls. IcE1K845

Inserted is a review from *Fædrelandet*, XXXVI. 1875, No. 95.

Körning, Peter.

See Klemming, G. E. Ur en antecknares samlingar. 1880-82.

Kort underrättelse om Runstafwar. Anno 1737. MS. 40. ff. (12), 1 pl. IcE1K851

Kossina, Gustaf (1858-). Über verzierte Eisenlanzen spitzen als Kennzeichen der Ostgermanen. In Zschr. f. Ethnol. XXXVII. Bd. 1905. pp. 369-407, figs. 9068U37

About the Müncheberg spearhead, see pp. 376-378.

Krause, [J.] Eduard [W.] (1847-). Die Bronze-Lanzen spitze mit Runen [von Marienwerder]. In Zschr. f. Ethnol. XIX. Bd. 1887. (Verhandl.) pp. 179-185. (Cf. XXII. Bd. 1890. p. 85.) 9068U19

Kristensen, Marius (1869-). Fra de danske Runestene. In Nord. Tskr. f. Fil. +3. R. XV. Bd. 1907. pp. 148-155;—4. R. I. Bd. 1912. pp. 13-18. IcA41T564

Cf. *Indogerm. Jahrb.* I. 1913, pp. 157-158.

See also Gering, H. K. T. L. Zu dem Bornholm. Runensteine. 1907.

— Bidrag til dansk Sproghistorie. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXV. Bd. 1909. pp. 119-146. IcA45A25

See "Halvemål" i Skåne? (with reference to the stone from Sjörup), pp. 119-121.

Kruse, Friedrich [Karl Hermann] (1790-1866). Ueber einige merkwürdige

Taufbecken-Inschriften in Halle und Giebichenstein in Vergleichung mit mehreren dänischen, deren Erklärung aus den unsrigen erleichtert und berichtigt wird. *In his* Deutsche Alterthümer. I. Bd. 4. H. Halle, 1825. 8°. pp. 56-85, 2 *tbls.* IcE1R766

See also Thorlacius, B. R. Schreiben. 1825.

Kuchenbuch. Über die Lanzenspitze von Torcello. *In* Zschr. f. Ethnol. XVII. Bd. 1885. (Verhandl.) pp. 157-161, *figs.* 9068U17

— Über den Runenspeer von Münchenberg. *In* Zschr. f. Ethnol. XVII. Bd. 1885. (Verhandl.) pp. 192-200, *figs.* 9068U17

Kungl. Vitterh.-Hist.- och Antiquitets Akademien, Stockholm.

See Fornlemningar. 1830.

Hildebrand, H. O. H. K. Vitterhets, etc. 1891. Svenska runinskrifter. I-II.

Lackmann, Adam Henrich. Unvorgreifliche Gedancken, bey Gelegenheit des A. 1734 den 21. April ohnweit Tundern im Hertzogthum Schleswig abermahl ausgegraben und entdeckten gülden Horns, in einigen kurtzgefaszten Absätzen, auch dazu dienlichen ausführlichen Erläuterungen und Beweisthümern, auf Verlangen eröffnet. Hamburg, Felginers Wittwe, [1735]. 4°. pp. (8)+72+(2). IcE1L141

Läffler. See Leffler.

Lagerbring, Sven (1707-87). Disquisitio historica, Blekingiæ partem specialem adumbrans, de Nomarchia Orientali (Östra-Härad), quam . . . sub præsidio Sven Bring . . . sistit Adam Julius Kling. Londini Gothorum, 1746. 4°. pp. (8)+39+(7), *figs.* IcE1L172
Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. See pp. 22-31.

— Dissertatio historica, Blekingiæ partem specialem adumbrans, de territorio Bräkne, quam . . . præside Sven Bring . . . sistit Petrus Mützell. Londini Gothorum, 1747. 4°. pp. (4)+45+(3), *figs.*, 1 *pl.* IcE1L173

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. See pp. 5-9 (Runamo), 31.

— Dissertatio gradualis de territorio Oxie, quam . . . præside Sven Bring . . . sistit Olof A. Barohn. Londini Gothorum, 1754. 4°. pp. (4)+36+(2), *figs.* IcE1L174
Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. See pp. 8-10.

— Dissertatio historica, Smolandia partem specialem adumbrans, de Ottingia Berga (Berga Ätting), quam . . . sub præsidio Sven Bring . . . submittit Johan Rogberg Israels-

son. Londini Gothorum, 1763. 4°. pp. (2)+48+(2), *runica fig.* IcE1L175
Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Langebek, Jakob (1710-75), editor.

See Codex Runicus. Series Runica regum Danicæ. 1772.

Lapides positi illis, qui in Hvitavatum occubuerant, ad tempora Christiana pertinent. *In* Acta liter. et scient. Sveciæ. 1733. 4°. pp. 87-90. IcE1A189

Larsson, Ludvig (1860-). Runstenen i Vaxjö domkyrka — och Gunnar Gröpe? *In* Svenska studier tillägn. Gustaf Cederschiöld. Lund, 1914. 8°. pp. 129-136, 1 *pl.* IcA31C382

Larsson, O. [Runsten ur kyrkogårdsmuren vid Leksbergs kyrka.] *Extr. fr.* Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. VIII. årg. 1879. pp. 33-34. IcE1H645

Laurel, Lars (1705-93). Nordens hufvud-document eller Runa-Alphabetets hemlighet igenom tvänne Ægyptier det svenska och danska språket til heder upptäckt. Lund, tryckt hos C. G. Berling, [1768]. 4°. pp. 64, *figs.*, 1 *pl.* IcE1G661

There is a supplement to this entitled: † "Slutreflexion öfver Nordens hufvud-document," Lund, 1777, 4°. pp. 8, 1 *tbl.*

Lauridsen, Peter (1846-). Historiske og topografiske Oplysninger om Guldhornsfundene ved Gallehus. *In* Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. 2. R. XXIII. Bd. 1908. pp. 1-28, *figs.* IcA41Ac43

Lauth, Franz Joseph (1822-95). Das germanische Runen-Fudark, aus den Quellen kritisch erschlossen und nebst einigen Denkmälern zum ersten Male erklärt. Ein sprachwissenschaftlicher Beitrag zur ältesten Cultur-Geschichte des europäischen Central-Volkes. München, 1857. 8°. pp. viii+186, 1 *pl.* IcE1L389

Layamon (13th cent.).

See Cook, A. S. L.'s knowledge of runic inscriptions. 1914.

Leciejewski, Jan. Runy i runiczne pomniki słowiańskie. Lwów, H. Altenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. v+207+(2), *figs.* IcE1L459

Reviewed by V[ratoslav v.] J[agič], in *Arch. f. slav. Philol.* XXVIII. 1906, pp. 385-392 (Zur slavischen Runenfrage); — by A. Brückner, in *Zschr. d. Ver. f. Volksk.* XVII. 1907, p. 212, cf. also his note in *Arch. f. slav. Philol.* XXVIII. 1906, pp. 551-552; — by E. Berneker, in *Lit. Cbl.* 1906, coll. 1048-49.

Leffler (Läffler), Leopold Fredrik [Alexander] (1847-). Rökstenen och Frithiofs saga. *Extr. fr. Nord. Tskr. (Letterst.)*. 1878. pp. 165-169.

IcE1L492

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 5, embodied in his Smärre uppsatser. 1880.

IcA33L381

— Fornsvenska runhandskrifter. *Extr. fr. Nord. Tskr. (Letterst.)*. 1879. pp. 603-616.

IcE1L494

— *The same, sep. repr.*, 8°. pp. 14, embodied in his Smärre uppsatser. 1880.

IcA33L381

— Om Rökstenen. (Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. VI. del. Nr. 2.) Stockholm, 1880. 8°. pp. 32, *figs.*, 2 *pls.*

IcA45B6

Résumé in French, in *Ant. tidskr. f. Sv.* VI. 7. pp. 2-4.

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. IcE1L493

— *The same, embodied in his Smärre uppsatser.* 1880.

IcA33L381

— Om dopfunten i Åkirkeby på Bornholm. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* XVI. årg. 1887. pp. 13-15.

IcE1L495

— Nunnans dröm (en 600-årig folkvisa). *Extr. fr. Nyare bidrag till kännedom om de svenska landsmålen ock svenskt folklif.* VI. Stockholm, 1888. 8°. pp. ci-ciii.

IcE1L496

The subject of this article is to be found in the *Codex Runicus* (which see). The article is followed by another on the music of the ballad, by Adolf Lindgren, pp. cviii-cviii.

— En förbisedd Sigurdsristning [Ram-sjöstenen]. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* XIX. årg. 1890. pp. 85-86.

IcE1L491

— Bidrag till tolkningen av Tune-stenens runinskrift. In *Uppsala studier tillegn. S. Bugge.* 1892. 8°. pp. 1-5.

IcA31B932

Reviewed by F. Kauffmann, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XI. 1895, p. 309. (Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 56.)

— Några ord om Tunestenens *sijoster* ock den därmed sammanhängande delen af inskriften. In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XII. Bd. 1896. pp. 98-101.

IcA45A12

Followed by a note by Fr. Kauffmann, pp. 101-102.

— Ännu en gång *sijoster.* In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XII. Bd. 1896. pp. 214-216.

IcA45A12

— Runinskriften på den gotländska Roes-stenen. In *Sv. Fmför. Tskr.* XI. bd. 1902. pp. 197-205, *fig.*

IcA45S11

— Mansnamnet Sigadur. In *Sv. Fmför. Tskr.* XI. bd. 1902. pp. 244-245.

IcA45S11

With reference to the inscription on the Svarteborg gold medallion.

— Bidrag till tolkningen av Rökstensinskriften. In *Nord. studier tillägn. A. Noreen.* 1904. 8°. pp. 191-216, 3 *pls.*

IcA31N834

Reviewed by A. Gebhardt, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXVII. 1905, p. 280.

— Tolkning af runinskrifterna å fyra danska dopfuntar. In *Fornvännen.* I. årg. 1906. pp. 181-185. (Cf. II. årg. p. 371.)

IcA45F1

— Ytterligare om de fyra danska dopfuntinskrifterna. In *Fornvännen.* II. årg. 1907. p. 19 (cf. p. 375.)

IcA45F2

Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908, pp. 420-421.

— Om Sparlösa-stenen, dess två runinskrifter och dess bildfält. In *Västergötl. Fmf. Tskr.* II. bd. 6.-7. h. 1907. pp. 81-100, 1 *pl.*

IcA45V2

Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908, pp. 421-423.

See also Bugge, E. S. Sparlösa-Indskriften. 1908.

— Om Sparlösa-stenens äldre runinskrift. In *Västergötl. Fmf. Tskr.* II. bd. 8.-9. h. 1908. pp. 106-116.

IcA45V2

Includes a reply to Bugge.—In vol. iii. (1910) of the same periodical is a further note on this inscription by Leffler (+Formen *airikis* i Sparlösa-inskriften, p. 42).

— Det evigt grönskande trädet i den fornnordiska mytologien och det fno. ordet *barr*, fisl. *barr*. Några ord till försvar. In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XXX. Bd. 1914. pp. 112-123.

IcA45A30

A criticism of H. Lindroth's *Studier*, 1913.

See also Lindroth, H. Yggdrasils "barr," etc. 1913.

— joint editor.

See Gustafson, G. A., and Leffler, L. A. Ett gotiskt alfabet. 1882.

Legis, Gustav Thormod.

See Glückselig, G. T.

Lehmann-Filhés, Margarete (1852-1911), translator.

See Davíðsson, Ó. Isl. Zauberszeichen. 1903.

Lenæus, Knut Nilsson (1688-1776). *Delsboa illustrata, eller Delsbo socken i Norra Helsingland . . . Ijusliga beskrefwen.* Stockholm, Nyström & Holpe, 1764. 8°. pp. (14) + 256 + (2), 1 *runic pl.*, 1 *map.*

IcE1L563

For runic inscriptions, see pp. 52-55, 174-181.

[**Lerebours**], **Pierre Victor**. *Coup d'œil sur les antiquités skandinaves, ou aperçu général des diverses sortes de monuments archéologiques de la Suède, du Danemark et de la Norvège.* Paris, Challamel, 1841. 8°. pp. (2) + ii + 68, *figs.* IcE1L615

Lethaby, William Richard. Is Ruthwell Cross an Anglo-Celtic work? *In The Archæolog. Journ.* Vol. LXX. 1913. pp. 145-161, 1 *pl.*, *figs.* 4271E70

Levander, Lars [Jakob] (1883-). *Nya runinskrifter från Älfdalen. In Fornvännen.* V. årg. 1910. pp. 165-169, 314. IcA45F5

These inscriptions date from the 17th and 18th centuries.

— joint author.

See **Boëthius, J., a. o.** *Dalska runinskrifter.* 1906.

Levetzow, [Jacob Andreas] Conrad (1770-1835). Über die Ächtheit der sogenannten Obotritischen Runendenkmäler zu Neu-Strelitz. *In Abhandl. d. hist.-philos. Kl. d. kgl. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berlin.* 1834. 4°. pp. 143-206. 13550E1834

Leyen, Friedrich von der (1873-). Die grosse Runenspanne von Nordendorf. *In Zschr. d. Ver. f. Volksk.* XXV. Jg. 1915. pp. 136-146. 400Q25

Liliencron, Rochus von, baron (1820-1912). Zur Runenlehre. Zwei Abhandlungen von R. v. Liliencron und K. Müllenhoff. Besonders abgedruckt aus der Allgemeinen Monatsschrift für Wissenschaft und Literatur. Halle, C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn, 1852. 8°. pp. (2) + 64. IcE1L729

Liliencron's article, pp. 1-25, is a review of Oberleitner's translation of *Liljegren's* Die nord. Runen, and of *Kirchhoff's* Das goth. Runenalphabet; Müllenhoff's article, Über altdeutsche Loosung u. Weissagung, etc., fills pp. 26-64. Cf. also Müllenhoff's letters to A. Kirchhoff, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XXXIII. 1910, pp. 110, 113.

— Ein Runenfund [bei Gottorp]. *In Beil. zur Allgem. Zeit.* 1887. No. 221. fol. pp. 3249-50. N5A43.1887 iii.

— Der Runenstein von Gottorp. König

Sigtrygg's Stein im schleswig-holsteinischen Museum väterländischer Altertümer zu Kiel. Eine Abhandlung. Mit einem Anhang von H. Handelsmann. Herausgegeben von der Gesellsch. f. Schlesw.-Holst.-Lauenb. Gesch. u. dem anthropol. Verein in Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel, Univ.-Buchhandl., 1888. 8°. pp. 32, *figs.* IcE1L728

The "Anhang," entitled "Der Kleinkönig Knuba," fills pp. 29-32.

Reviewed by *R. Henning*, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* X. 1889, coll. 1233-34. Cf. also *†Mittheil. aus d. hist. Lit.* XVI. 1888, pp. 308-309 (by *Alf. G. Meyer*).

— Die vier Schleswiger Runensteine. *Extr. fr. Deutsche Rundschau.* XIX. Jg. H. 7. 1893. 8°. pp. 48-59. IcE1L727

— and **Wimmer, L. F. A.** Der Runenstein im Schleswiger Dom. Herausgegeben von dem Museum väterländischer Alterthümer in Kiel. Kiel, Univ.-Buchhandl., 1898. 8°. pp. 25, *figs.* IcE1L730

Liliencron's article fills pp. 3-11, Wimmer's pp. 12-25.

Liljegren, Johan Gustaf (1789-1837). *Analecta monumentorum ad Ed, quae . . . p. p. præses J. G. Liljegren . . . et respondens Uddo Ullman [Joh. Forsander] [Svante Maur. Brehmer]. Partic. I-III.* Lundæ, 1814-15. 4°. pp. (8) + 34, 1 *pl. (runic).* IcE1L733

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

— Anteckningar rörande versar, skrefne med Runor. *In Skand. Lit. Selsk. Skr.* XVII. Bd. 1820. pp. 374-420.

IcA41Sk17

— The same, extracted.

IcE1L734

— Run-lära. Stockholm, Norstedt & Söner, 1832. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. (8) + 220 + (2), 9 *pls.* IcE1L736

The frontispiece is: Run tafla af J. Buræus (the small one, without date).

Reviewed by [*W. C. Grimm*], in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1833, pp. 175-176 (repr. in his *Kleinere Schriften* II. 1882, pp. 439-440).

— The same, German. Die nordischen Runen. Mit Ergänzungen bearbeitet von Karl Oberleitner. Wien, Karl Haas, 1848. 4°. pp. (8) + 48. — Die Runendenkmäler des Nordens. Bearbeitet von Karl Oberleitner. Wien, Lechner, 1849. 4°. pp. viii + 50. IcE1L739

— Second copy of vol. i. (Die nord. Runen). IcE1L738

Vol. ii. (Die Runendenkm.) reviewed by *K. F. W. Ruszjourm*, in (Sohlman's) *Nord. Tskr.* 1852, pp.

193-196 (Nordisk fornkonst i Tyskland). For review of vol. i., see Liliencron, R. v. Zur Runenlehre. 1852.

Liljegren, Johan Gustaf (1789-1837). Run-urkunder. Aftryck för Runforsknings vännen. Stockholm, Norstedt & Söner, 1833. 8°. pp. xii + 307. IcE1L736

— *The same*. Monumenta Runica. Run-urkunder. Tillägg till Svenskt Diplomatarium. I. Stockholm, 1834. 4°. pp. (2) + ii + iv + 120 + vi, 1 *tbl*. IcE1L737

Contains transliteration of ca. 3000 runic inscriptions, etc. (incl. Marias klagan).

— *editor*.

See Fornlemningar. 1830.

Gränsskilnad mellan Sverige och Danmark. 1829.

— *and* **Brunius, C. G., editors**. Nordiska fornlemningar. I. bandet, I-XLVIII, utg. af J. G. Liljegren och C. G. Brunius. — II. bandet, XLIX-C, utg. af J. G. Liljegren. Stockholm, Z. Haeggström, 1823. 2 vols. 8°. ff. (51), 47 *pls.* (6 *runic*); ff. (53), pp. xvii, 51 *pls.* (8 *runic*). IcE1L735

The numbered pages (i-xvii) at the end of vol. ii. contain "Anteckningar rörande vapenslipningen hos de gamla Nordboerna."

Reviewed by W. C. Grimm, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1826, pp. 361-366 (repr. in his *Kleinere Schriften* II. 1882, pp. 376-379).

Lindal, P. Johan. Granskade runinskrifter. Anteckningar. I. Vernamo-stenen. In Sv. Fmför. Tskr. I. bd. 1871-72. pp. 179-183, *fig.*, 1 *pl.* — II. Frövi-stenen. B. *Ibid.* II. bd. 1873-74. pp. 84-88, *fig.*

IcA45S1-2

— *The same*, pt. i., *extracted*.

IcE1L742

— Nyfunnen runsten i Uppsala. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* IV. årg. 1875. 8°. pp. 124-125. IcE1L743

— Nyfunnen runsten vid Steninge. In Uppl. Fmför. Tskr. II. bd. 1877. pp. ix-x, *fig.* IcA45U2

— Återfunnen runsten vid Årby. In Uppl. Fmför. Tskr. II. bd. 1879-80. pp. xl-xli. IcA45U2

— Runstenarne i Uppsala, beskrifna och tolkade. Fotografierna af A. Löfström. Uppsala, 1881. sm. 4°. pp. 11, 8 *pls.*

IcE1L744

— Utförsel af runstenar. In Uppl. Fmför. Tskr. II. bd. 1881-82. pp. lxxix-lxxxii. IcA45U2

— Tillämnad samling af runstenar i Uppsala. In Uppl. Fmför. Tskr. II. bd. 1883. pp. cxlii-cxlv. IcA45U2

Lindgren, [Karl] Adolf (1846-).

See Leffler, L. F. Nunnans dröm. 1888.

Lindqvist, Sune. Ramsundsbron vid Sigurdsristningen och en storbondesläkt från missionstiden. In Fornvännen. LX. årg. 1914. pp. 204-230, 290-293, *figs.*

IcA45F9

Lindroth, Hjalmar [Axel] (1878-). Bidrag till Rökstensinskriftens tolkning. (Studier i nordisk filologi. II. bd. Nr. 8. Helsingfors, 1911.) 8°. pp. 16.

IcA45St2

— Ytterligare till Rökstensens huarfurniualtmanurpi. (Studier i nordisk filologi. III. bd. Nr. 7. Helsingfors, 1912.) 8°. pp. 4. IcA45St3

— J. Th. Bureus, den svenska grammatikens fader. Lund, 1911-12. 8°. pp. (10) + 328 + (2). IcEB969

"Samlingar utg. af Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet. Häft. 140-141.

— Studier över de nordiska dikterna om runornas namn. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXIX. bd. 1913. pp. 256-295.

IcA45A29

Indledning;—A. De västnord. rundikterna (1. Översikt av det nya materialet; 2. Den norska dikten; 3. De isländska prideilurna; 4. De västnord. rundikternas litt. hist.). To be continued.

See also Leffler, L. F. Det evigt grönska. trädet. 1914.

— Yggdrasils "barr" och eviga grönska. En replik. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXX. Bd. 1914. pp. 218-226. IcA45A30

A reply to Leffler.

— En gensaga. (Studier i nordisk filologi. IV. Nr. 4. Helsingfors, 1913.) 8°. pp. 2. IcA45St4

Treats of the Rök stone. A reply to Nordenstreng.

List, Guido von (1848-). Das Geheimnis der Runen. Mit einer Runentafel. 1. bis 2. Tausend. Gross-Lichterfelde, Paul Zillmann, [Wien, G. v. List Gesellschaft, 1908]. 8°. pp. (6) + 72, 1 *pl.* IcE1L773

"Guido von List-Bücherei. I. Folge. Heft 1."

Ljungström, Claës Johan (1819-82). Runa-list eller konsten att läsa runor, folkskolorna och menige man meddelad. Lund, 1866. 8°. pp. (4) + 12. IcE1L788

From Horatio S. White
Literary Executor for the Willard Fiske Estate

Acknowledgement may be sent to
Halldór Hermannsson
Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.

— *The same*. 2. upplagan. Lund, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 13 + (2), 2 pls.

IcE1L788

— Åhs och Wedens härader samt staden Borås beskrifna. Stockholm, 1865. 4°. pp. 168, 5 pls.

IcE1L786

For references to runes, see pp. 57-61 (with 3 pls.).

— Kinnefjerdings och Kållands härader samt Staden Lidköping beskrifne. Lund, 1871. 4°. pp. (4) + 212, 15 pls.

IcE1L787

For runic inscriptions, see pp. 49-60 (with 11 pls.).

Loccenius, Johannes (1598-1677). *Antiquitatum Sveo-Gothicarum libri tres. Holmiæ, 1647. 12°.

IcB7L811

See Cap. XIV. De prisca Gothorum literaturâ vel Rvnis, pp. 199-209.

— **The same*. Vpsaliæ, 1670. 8°.

IcB7L812

See Cap. XV., pp. 100-106.

Logeman, Henri (1862-). The name of the Anglo-Saxon rune þ. In *The Academy*. Vol. XXXIX. 1891. p. 284. N3A17. 39

Losch, Fr[iedrich]. Die Berner Runenalphabet. In *Germania*. XXX. Jg. 1885. pp. 287-306, 2 tpls.

IcA49G30

A note by Hermann Hagen fills pp. 304-306.

— Zu den Berner Runenalphabeten. In *Germania*. XXXI. Jg. 1886. pp. 118-119.

IcA49G31

— Zur Runenlehre. In *Germania*. XXXIV. Jg. 1889. pp. 397-406.

IcA49G34

Loewe, Richard (1863-). Der Goldring von Pietroassa. In *Indogerm. Forsch.* XXVI. Bd. 1909. pp. 203-208. 130F26

Luft, Wilhelm (1871-). Studien zu den ältesten germanischen Alphabeten. Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1898. 8°. pp. viii + 115.

IcE1L949

Contents: Das altgerman. Runenalphabet (pp. 1-60); — Das gothische Alphabet; — Anhang: Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung der Schrift bei den german. Völkern.

Reviewed by *H. Hirt*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXI. 1899, pp. 419-422; — by *Th. v. Grienberger*, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1899, pp. 390-398; — by *A. Heusler*, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XXV. 1899, pp. 249-251; — by *Jos. Seemüller*, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* XIX. 1898, coll. 1838-40; — by *W. Str[eitberg]*, in *Lit. Cbl.* 1898, col. 1587.

Lundelius, Anders (1659-1710). *Potiora momenta vitæ Andreæ Lundelii*. In *Acta liter. Sveciæ*. I. 1722. 4°. pp. 300-301.

IcE1A188

Mentions Lundelius' *Tabula Runica* (1697) and another unpublished runic work of his (*De vero usu scipionis Runici schediasma*).

Lundgren, N. Aug. *Beskrifning öfver Vestra Vingåkers socken*. Örebro, 1873. 8°. pp. (6) + 211, 1 map.

IcE1L962

Concerning the Lyttersta, Åhlsäter, and Kesäter stones, pp. 128-130.

Lundström, Erik. *Exercitum academici de Sudermannia, cujus partem primam [secundam] . . . præside . . . Laurentio Hydrén [Olavo O. Celsio] . . . submittit Ericus Lundström*. Upsaliæ, 1747-49. 2 pts. 4°. pp. (10) + 79. (See pp. 3-4.)

IcE1L965

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Lynge, Herman Henrik Julius (1822-97), *collector*. *Fortegnelse over . . . H. H. J. Lynge's efterladte Samling af danske og norske Mønter fra Middelalderen (fra de ældste Tider til 1448) . . . som bortsælges ved offentlig Auktion d. 18. Sept. 1899, etc.* København, 1899. 8°. pp. 48.

IcE1L989

For runic coins, see lots 197, 246-251. — Nos. 246-251 were purchased by Mr. Fiske, and are now in the Icelandic Collection. A description and reproduction of these and other runic coins will be found at the end of the Catalogue.

Lyttelton, Charles (1714-68). Description of an antient font at Bridekirk, in Cumberland. In *Archæologia*. Vol. II. 1773. pp. 131-133, 1 pl.

4282G2

M'Caul, John, *translator*.

See *Fibula* (En). 1836-39.

McKnight, George Harley (1871-). The primitive Teutonic order of words. In *Journ. of Germ. Phil.* Vol. I. 1897. pp. 136-219.

323N1

See IV. Old-Norse word-order. 2. Old runic inscriptions, pp. 172-175.

Magnus, Johannes (1488-1544). **Historia . . . de omnibvs Gothorum Sveonvmqve regibvs*. Romæ, 1554. fol.

IcB33M196

See *Literæ seu characteres Gothorum*, p. 25 (with fig.).

See also **Gebhardt, A. H.** *Ein angebl. goth. Alphabet*. 1900.

— *The same, English.* The Runamo inscription. In Report addressed by the Royal Soc. of North. Antiq. to its British and American members. 1836. pp. 39-48.

IcA31K821

— Om Obeliskene i Ruthwell og om de angel-saxiske Runer. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. I. Bd. 1836-37. pp. 243-337, *figs.*

IcA41Ab1

Reviewed by P. A. Munch, in *Literatortidende* 1845-46, No. 3. pp. 39-46 (repr. in his *Samlede Afhandlinger* I. 1873, pp. 137-143).

— *The same, English.* On the Ruthwell Obelisk and the Anglo-Saxon runes. In Report addressed by the Roy. Soc. of North. Antiq. to its British and American members. 1836. pp. 81-188, *figs.*

IcA31K821

— Erindringer i Anledning af de ved Professor P. A. Munch i dette Blads No. 3 (S. 39-46) fremførte Yttringer om Under- tegnede Afhandling om Obeliskene i Ruthwell og de angelsaxiske Runer. In *Literatortidende* (Christiania). 1845-46. No. 7. pp. 97-101.

IcA43L776

— Om en Steenring med Runeindskrift fra den hedenske Tid, funden i Skaane. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. II. Bd. 1838-39. pp. 118-138, *figs.*

IcA41Ab2

— *En kortfattet Udsigt over Rune- Literaturens nærværende Standpunkt, især med Hensyn til de den vedkommende nyeste Opdagelser. *Extr. fr. Overs. over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. i 1838.* 4^o. pp. 17-28.

IcE1M198

— *Runamo og Runerne. En Committee-beretning . . . samt trede Afhandlinger angaaende Rune-Literaturen, Runamo og forskjellige særegne (tildeels nylig opdagede) Oldtidsminder . . . Særsk. Aftr. af det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. hist. og philos. Afhandl. [VI. Deel]. Kjöbenhavn, 1841. 4^o. pp. (4)+742+(2), 14 *pls.*, *figs.*

IcE1M214

Contents: Kortfattet Udsigt over Rune-Lit. nærvær. Standpunkt (1838), pp. 1-26;—Beretning om Undersøgelsen af Runamo, ved Molbech, Magnússon og Forchhammer, dat. d. 16. Nov. 1833 (with Forchhammer's note of 1839), pp. 27-43;—Forsøg til Runamo-Indskriftens palæograph. Udvikling og Forklaring med tilføjede Undersøgelser om de den vedkommende Oldsagn, de skandinaviske Runers ældste Hovedarter, og Runernes gamle Brug blandt flere europæiske Folk, m. m., pp. 45-386;—Grandskninger og Bemærkninger om forskellige, med de i Norden saakaldte fremmede Runer betegnede og flere særegne (tildeels

nylig opdagede) Oldtidsminder, pp. 387-646;—Fortegnelse, over Kobberpladerne, Register, etc. (For reviews, see Erslev's *Forf.-Lex.* II. p. 212, Supplem. II. p. 306.)

See Sjögren, A. J. Über das Werk Runamo. 1842.

For criticism, see Worsaae, J. J. A. Runamo. 1844.

See also Becker, B. Herinnering, etc. 1868.

Berzelius, J. J. Runamo. 1838.

Erikson, Joh. Runamo. 1906.

Freudenthal, A. O. Runamo. 1877.

Nilsson, S. Några anteckningar. 1841.

Thomsen, G. P. En Stemme fra Isl. 1845.

— *Runen-Wissenschaft und Runen-Entzifferung. Nach Finn Magnusen. *Extr. fr. Magazin f. die Lit. des Ausl.* Berlin, 1842. No. 12. fol. pp. 47-48. IcE1M223

Résumé of the work on Runamo.

— *I Anledning af Hr. Worsaae's nysudkomne Stridsskrift angaaende "Runamo og Braavallelaget." *Extr. fr. Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. i 1844.* 8^o. pp. 130-135.

IcE1M221

See also Worsaae, J. J. A. Tillæg. 1845.

— Underretning om tvende fra Island hidkomne udskaarne Stole. In Ant. Tskr. I. Bd. 1845. pp. 57-64, 2 *pls.*

IcA41A127. i.

— Om tvende hidtil næsten ubekjendte Runestene i Nørre-Jylland. In Ant. Tskr. I. Bd. 1845. 8^o. pp. 177-190, 2 *pls.*

IcA41A127. i.

Treats of the stones from Aars and Skivum.

— See Wiborg, K. F. Om Døbefonten i Baarse Kirke. 1846.

— En Stylus eller Pegepind af Bronze, funden paa Island. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. IV. Bd. 1842-43. pp. 173, 360-361, *pl.*

IcA41Ab4

— Om et ved Largs i Skotland fundet kostbart Spænde og dets tvende Rune-Indskrifter, med dertil føjede historiske Undersøgelser. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. VI. Bd. 1846. pp. 323-344.

IcA41Ab6

— Adversaria excerptoria, &c. Tom. VIII. [indeholdende mest palæographiske Excerpter og Notitser, Dechiffreering af Indskrifter, etc.]. MS. 4^o. pp. 350.

IcE1M222

Was bought at the auction of F. Magnússon's books in March 1857, by Georg Stephens (*Cat.* No. 8).

— Over det Aar 1739 fundne danske Guldhorn. MS. fol. ff. (7). IcE1M224

Magnússon, Finnur (1781–1847), *joint author*.

See **Molbech, C.**, *a. o.* Beretning. 1833.

— and **Thomsen, C. J.** Efterretninger om Monumenterne ved Jellinge, samt de i Aarene 1820 og 1821 der foretagne Undersøgelser. *In* Ant. Ann. IV. Bd. 1823. pp. 64–139, 2 pls. IcA41A627. iv.

1. Udtog af F. M.'s Rejse-Optegnelser 1820;—
2. Beretning om de senere Undersøgelser og Foretagenders Gang og Udfald, ved F. M. og C. J. T.;—3. Underretninger om Jellings berømte Runestene, og flere i Omegnen, som synes at vedkomme Dronning Thyres Gravmæle, ved F. M.;—
4. Antiquariske Bemærkninger, ang. nogle af de i Thyres Høj fundne Indretninger og Oldsager, ved F. M. og C. J. T.

Major, Albany Featherstonehaugh. Rune-stones in the Brodgar Circle, Stenness. *In* Old-Iore Miscellany. Vol. II. 1909. pp. 46–50, 3 pls. IcA47Vc2

Cf. also *Year-book Vik. Soc.* I. 1909, pp. 39–47, illustr. (by M. Spence, and A. F. Major), giving an account of the antiquities.

Mandelgren, Nils Månsson (1813–99). Huru böra runstenar och andra grafstenar, vägg- och hvalfmålningar m. m. aftecknas? *In* Sv. Fmfor. Tskr. II. bd. 1873–74. pp. 64–68. IcA45S2

[**Marias klagan.**] Fragmentum Runico-papisticum, seu soliloquium Deiparæ Virginis qverulum, circa passionem Domini, anonymo auctore, lingvâ & Runis Gothorum, in membranâ conscriptum; qvôd ex fragmento vetusti M:Sti accurate delineatum, ac literis recentioribus descriptum, cum gemina versione edidit Johann: Fred: Peringskiöld. Stockholmiae, J. L. Horn, 1721. fol. pp. (2) + 10 + (12) + 22, *engrs. in text.* IcE1M333

Contents: preface, pp. 1–10; text, pp. (1)–(12); prayers to the Virgin etc., from various Swedish sources, pp. 1–10; Krossqvæde gamalt, pp. 11–15; Krossvisur gamlar (by Bishop Jón Arason), pp. 16–20; Wisu af Sancta Maria (by Jón Pálsson Marfuskáld), pp. 20–21; Af Warfru en wisa, pp. 21–22.

Reviewed in *Acta liter. Sveciæ* I. 1721, pp. 219–222. IcE1A188

— **Marias klagan vid korset.** Fragment af en run-handskrift från 1400-talet. Fotolitografiskt facsimile. *In* Småstycken på fornsvenska samlade af G. E. Klemming. Stockholm, 1868–81. 8°. pp. 161–176. IcE1K643

— *The same, sep. repr.* [Stockholm, 1878.] 8°. IcE1M334

— *English.* Colloquy between a praying Christian and the Virgin Mary. The original being a Runic Manuscript found in the church of Wallentuna. Gothenburg, pr. C. Ericsson, 1836. 8°. pp. (3). IcE1M335

At the top of the title: “No. 2.”

Masch, A. G., *translator.*

See **Thorsen, P. G.** Beschreibung, etc. 1847.

Massmann, Hans Ferdinand (1797–1874). Der Bukarester Runenring. *In* Germania. II. Jg. 1857. pp. 209–213. IcA49G2

— Runen aus Rom und Wien. *In* Germania. XVI. Jg. 1871. pp. 253–258. IcA49G16

Cod. Vat. Urbin. 290 membr. fol., from 1082, and Cod. Vindobon. 1609.

Maughan, Rev. John. The Maiden Way. Section II. The branch way and Roman station at Bewcastle. *In* The Archæolog. Journ. Vol. XI. 1854. pp. 124–135, *figs.* 4271E11

— The runic rock at Barnspike, Cumberland, England. (Communicated May 3, 1865.) *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. V. 1866–71. pp. 11–22, *figs.* IcA41Ad5

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1M449

Maurer, Konrad (1823–1902). Über Runenhandschriften. *In* Germania. XXIII. Jg. 1878. pp. 104–109. IcA49G23

Review of *Codex Runicus* and *Thorsen's Om Runernes Brug*, 1877.

Mehlis, Christian (1850–). Die Runeninschrift in der Drachenhöhle bei Dürkheim a. d. Hart. *In* Corresp.-Bl. d. deut. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol. XXVII. Jg. 1896. 4°. pp. 36–38, 44–48, *figs.* 9070B24

— *joint author.*

See **Kohn, A.** and **Mehlis, C.** Materialien. 1879.

Mestorf, Miss Johanna (1829–1909), *translator.*

See **Brate, E.** Deutsche Runeninschriften. 1890.

Montelius, G. O. A. Das Alter der Runen. 1888.

Salin, K. B. Die altgerm. Tierornamentik. 1904.

Metcalfe, Frederick (1815–85). *The Englishman and the Scandinavian. London, 1880. 8°. IcF3M588

See Chap. XXVIII. Runes, pp. 457–479.

Meyer, Johan. Tingvoll Fylkeskirke paa Nordmøre. In *For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb.* 1909. pp. 120-130, *illustr.* (*see* p. 128). IcA43F65

Meyer, Leo.

See Bugge, E. S. Ueber die Runeninschrift von Ohlershof. 1875.

Meyer, Richard Moritz (1860-1914). Runenstudien. I. Die urgermanischen Runen. In *P. u. B. Beiträge.* XXI. Bd. 1896. pp. 162-184. — II. Die altgermanischen Runengedichte. *Ibid.* XXXII. Bd. 1907. pp. 67-84. IcA49B21 ; 323F32

— Über den Begriff des Wunders in der Edda. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXI. Bd. 1899. pp. 315-327. IcA49Z31

Concerning magic power of runes, *see* p. 317 f.

Michaeler, Karl [Joseph] (1735-1804), *editor.*

See Hjalmar's saga. Fragment. (Tabvllae parallelae. 1776.)

Michelsen, Andreas Ludvig Jakob (1801-81). Vortrag über gewisse Merkmale auf Runensteinen. In *Verhandl. der 27. Versamml. deut. Philol. u. Schulm.* 1869. Leipzig, 1870. 4^o. pp. 203-205. 6757G27

Cf. also *Germania* XV. 1870, pp. 116-117, giving a summary of the paper.

Mignard, Thomas Joachim Alexandre Prosper (1802-). Observations sur deux inscriptions runiques. [Dijon, 1866.] 8^o. pp. 12 (*see* pp. 3-7). IcE1M635

"Extrait des 'Mémoires de l'Académie de Dijon.' Année 1866." Treats of the fibula from Charnay, and the inscription at Barnspike.

Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul. The Kensington rune stone. Preliminary report to the Minnesota Historical Society by its Museum Committee. In *Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society.* Vol. XV. 1915. pp. 221-286, 5 pls. 5331B86

The report of the Committee on this forged inscription was submitted to the Executive Council May 9, 1910, and was published in December, 1910. It was written by N. H. Winchell, and fills here pp. 221-268. But an appendix is added here, containing a reply to G. T. Flom's essay (1910), an investigation of the rumor relating to Sven Fogelblad, the alleged forger, and a bibliography in chronological order.

— Preliminary report to the Minnesota Historical Society on the Kensington

rune stone. *Extr. fr. Records of the Past.* Vol. X. 1911. 8^o. pp. 33-40, *maps in text.* IcE1K351

Extracts from the original report.

Mitchell, John Mitchell (1789-1865). Mesehowe: Illustrations of the runic literature of Scandinavia, translations in Danish and English of the inscriptions in Mesehowe, visits of the Northern sovereigns to Orkney, notes, vocabulary, etc. Edinburgh, R. Grant & Son, 1863. 4^o. pp. 70, 9 pls. IcE1M681

Möbius, [August] Theodor (1821-90). Zur Kenntniss der ältesten Runen. In *Zschr. f. vergleich. Sprachforsch.* XVIII. Bd. 1869. pp. 153-157; XIX. Bd. 1870. pp. 208-215. 130B18-19

Concerning the controversy between S. Bugge and K. Gíslason.

Molbech, Christian (1783-1807). I Anledning af Cand. Worsaaes Skrift om Runamo, etc. *Extr. fr. Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl.* i 1844. 8^o. pp. 144-148. IcE1M221

See also Worsaae, J. J. A. Tillæg. 1845.

— and others. Beretning om Undersøgelsen af Runamo eller det saakaldte Haraldinske Monument i Bleking ved den af det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. til bemeldte Undersøgelse udnævnte Committee. *Extr. fr. Det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. hist. og philos. Afhandl.* VI. Deel. 1841. 4^o. pp. 27-43. IcE1M211

The report is dated Novbr. 16, 1833 and is signed by Molbech, F. Magnússon, and G. Forchhammer; the largest portion (pp. 29-36) is written by Molbech. A note by Forchhammer, dated Feb. 14, 1839, follows, stating the reasons for the late publication of the report, it being called forth by J. J. Berzelius' paper of 1836 (1838) on Runamo.

Molhuysen, P. C. (1870-), *editor.* Een runendicht. In *Tijdschr. v. Nederl. taal- en letterk.* XXVII. deel. 1908. pp. 32-37. 325B27

This runic poem is found in a letter from Nicolaus Andreae Granius to Bonaventura Vulcanius, dated Halmstad, Feb. 12, 1600.

Moll, Karl Ehrenbert von (1760-1838), *editor.* +Calendarium anni millesimi quadringentesimi undecimi ex laminis ligneis perantiquis in bibliotheca sua asservatis arte lithographiae anno 1796 ab Aloisio Senefelder inventae descriptum edidit C. E. L. B. de Moll. Monachii, in lapidem delineavit

Michael Oppel, prelo praefuit Hermannus Mitterer, 1814. 4^o. ff. (10).

Printed only in a few copies for private circulation.

Reviewed by *F. D. Gräter*, in *Idunn u. Hermode* IV. 1816, pp. 78-80 (with 1 pl.); cf. also *C. L. Schübler's* notes in *Lit. Beil. zu Idunn u. Hermode* 1816, pp. 29 and 36.

Møller, [Martin Thomas] Herman (1850-). Bemærkninger om Vedelspang-Stenenes Tid og de to Gnupaer. *Extr. fr. Overs. over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl.* i 1893. 8^o. pp. 205-273.

IcE1W755

Reply to *Wimmer's* Bemærkninger, 1893.

Reviewed by *J. Mestorf*, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXII. 1894, pp. 471-472.

See also **Wimmer, L. F. A.** Afsluttende Bemærkninger. 1893.

— Bemærkninger til Prof. Wimmers Afsluttende Bemærkninger om Vedelspang-Stenenes Tid. *Extr. fr. Overs. over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl.* i 1893. 8^o. pp. 370-403.

IcE1W755

Reviewed by *J. Mestorf*, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXIII. 1895, p. 641.

— editor.

See **Doberaner Anthrylied** (Das). 1895.

Montelius, [Gustaf] Oscar [Augustin] (1843-). Halländska fornsaker från hednatiden. In *Hall. Fmför. Årsskr.* I. 1869-72. pp. 49-74, 121-205. (See pp. 73, 138-139, 201-202.)

IcE1H183

— Svensk konst under hednatiden. In *Sv. Fmför. Tskr.* I. bd. 1871-72. pp. 52-68, *figs.*

IcA45S1

— Bohuslänska fornsaker från hednatiden. In *Bid. t. kd. om Göteb. o. Bohusl. fm.* I. bd. 1874-79. pp. 13-88, *figs.* (See pp. 48-53.)

IcA45G1

— Bohuslänska dopfuntar. Tecknade af Gustaf Bruswitz; med text af O. Montelius. In *Bid. t. kd. om Göteb. o. Bohusl. fm.* I. bd. 1874-79. pp. 425-446, *figs.* (See pp. 430, 432, 442-446.)

IcA45G1

— *The same, sep. repr.* Stockholm, 1878. 8^o. pp. (2) + 22, *figs.*

IcE1B913

— Runornas ålder i Norden. In *Sv. Fmför. Tskr.* VI. bd. 1885-87. pp. 236-270, *figs.*

IcA45S6

Cf. "Forhandl. paa det [3die og] 4de nord. Filologmøde [1886]" 1893, pp. lii-liiii.

— *The same, sep. repr.* Stockholm, 1887. 8^o. pp. 36, *figs.*

IcE1M775

Reviewed by *J. Mestorf*, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XVII. 1888, pp. 387-388.

— *The same, German.* Das Alter der Runen im Norden. Uebersetzt von J. Mestorf. *Extr. fr. Arch. f. Anthropol.* XVIII. Bd. 1888. pp. 151-170, *figs.*

IcE1M776

— Östergötland under hednatiden. In *Sv. Fmför. Tskr.* XII. bd. 1903. pp. 1-34, *figs.*

IcA45S12

— "Vadstena-brakteaten" och en nyfunnen guldbrakteat präglad med samma stamp. In *Fornvännen.* I. årg. 1906. pp. 145-150, *figs.* (Cf. II. årg. p. 368.)

IcA45F1

— Svenska runstenar om färder österut. Ett bidrag till vikingatidens historia. In *Fornvännen.* IX. årg. 1914. pp. 81-124, 286-287, *illustr.*

IcA45F9

Morillot, L., abbé, translator.

See **Bugge, E. S.** Remarques sur les inscriptions runiques des bractéates en or. 1871.

Worsaae, J. J. A. Les empreintes des bractéates. 1870.

Müllenhoff, Karl [Viktor] (1818-84). Über altdeutsche Loosung und Weissagung mit Rücksicht auf die neuesten Interpreten der Germania und die Samler deutscher Eigennamen. 1852.

See **Liliencron, R. v.** Zur Runenlehre. 1852.

— Über das Abecedarium Nordmannicum. *Extr. fr. Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XIV. Bd. 1867. pp. 123-133.

IcE1D569

— Runen in Berlin. *Extr. fr. Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XVIII. Bd. 1875. pp. 250-257.

IcE1M955

Occasioned by *Wimmer's* Runeskriftens Oprindelse, 1874.

Müller, Peter Erasmus (1776-1834). Antikvarisk Undersøgelse over de ved Gallehus fundne Guldhorn. Et af Videnskabernes Selskab i Kiöbenhavn kronet Prisskrift. Kiöbenhavn, paa kgl. Bekostning, 1806. 4^o. pp. (4) + 126 + (2), 5 pls.

IcE1M957

See also **Tham, P.** Anmärkningar. 1817.

— *The same, German.* Antiquarische Untersuchung der unweit Tondern gefundenen goldnen Hörner . . . übersetzt von

W. H. F. Abrahamson. Copenhagen, F. Brummer, 1806. 4^o. pp. (4) + 115, 4 pls. IcE1M959

One plate (no. iii) is lacking.

Reviewed in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1807, pp. 521-525. (For other reviews, cf. Erslev's *Forf.-Lex.* II. p. 350, Supplem. II. p. 462.)

Müller, Sophus [Otto] (1846-). Dyre-ornamentiken i Norden, dens Oprindelse, Udvikling og Forhold til samtidige Stilarter. En archæologisk Undersøgelse. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. XV. Bd. 1880. pp. 185-405, *illustr.* IcA41Ac15

For ornamentation on runic monuments, see pp. 200 ff., 310-15, etc.

Munch, Peter Andreas (1810-63). Sproghistorisk Undersøgelse om det ældste fællesnordiske Sprogs Udseende, og Forsøg til at bestemme den olddanske og oldsvenske Mundarts normale Orthographi, Grammatik og rette Forhold til Norrøna-Mundarten. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. VI. Bd. 1846. pp. 219-283. IcA41Ab6

— *The same.* In his Samlede Afhandlinger. I. 1873. pp. 223-273. IcA33M961

— Om Indskriften paa det i Sønder-Jylland 1734 fundne Guldhorn. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. VII. Bd. 1847. pp. 327-352, 389-391. IcA41Ab7

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1M963

— *The same.* In his Samlede Afhandlinger. I. 1873. pp. 395-417. IcA33M961

— *The same, German.* Über die Inschrift auf dem bei Gallehuus unweit Tondern im Jahre 1734 gefundenen goldnen Horne. *Extr. fr.* Bericht über die Verhandl. der kgl. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berlin. 1848. 8^o. pp. 39-57. IcE1M967

Followed by a note by Jacob Grimm, pp. 57-58.

— Undersøgelser angaaende Danmarks ethnographiske Forhold i de ældste Tider og om Eensartetheden i Danmarks Befolkning. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. VIII. Bd. 1848. pp. 216-336. IcA41Ab8

For runic inscriptions, see pp. 273-288.

— *The same.* In his Samlede Afhandlinger. I. 1873. pp. 417-505 (see pp. 458-470). IcA33M961

— Kortfattet Fremstilling af den ældste nordiske Runeskrift og den i de ældste Rune-Indskrifter herskende Sprogform. Chris-

tiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1848. 8^o. pp. vi + 44 + (2), 1 *tbl.* IcE1M964

Reviewed by J. Fritzner, in *Norsk Tidsskr.* II. 1848, pp. 280-282. (Cf. also Halvorsen's *Forf.-Lex.* IV. p. 183.)

— *Om vore Forfædres ældste Tidsregning, Primstaven og Mærkedagene. In Norsk Folkekalender for 1848. pp. 17-40, *figs.* IcB8M961

For a "Norsk Huus-Kalender med Primstav, etc." by Munch, likewise publ. in "Norsk Folkekalender" (for 1859), and sep. printed but confiscated, see Halvorsen's *Forf.-Lex.* IV. p. 186.

— Forn-swenskans . . . och forn-norskans språkbyggnad, jemte ett bihang om den äldsta runskriften. Stockholm, Z. Haeggström, 1849. 8^o. pp. 121-142. IcE15M964

Reviewed by D., in *Frey*, VII. 1849, pp. 418-420 (cf. *Norsk Tidsskr.* III. pp. 418-419). (Cf. also Halvorsen's *Forf.-Lex.* IV. p. 184.)

— Rune-Indskrifter fra Øen Man og Syderøerne, meddelte. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. X. Bd. 1850. pp. 273-287, *figs.* IcA41Ab10

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1M965

— *The same.* In his Samlede Afhandlinger. III. 1875. pp. 181-193. IcA33M961

— *The same, English.* Runic inscriptions in Sodor and Man. In *Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord.* III. 1845-49. pp. 192-208, *figs.* IcA41Ad3

— Runestenen fra Tune. Christiania, 1857. 4^o. pp. 8, *figs.* IcE1M966

Sep. repr. fr. "Illustreret Nyhedsblad," 1857, no. 26.

— Tune-Stenen. In *For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb.* 1856. pp. 72-80, *figs.*, 1 *pl.* IcA43F12

This was publ. in Aug. 1857, and is a revision of the preceding title.

— *The same.* In his Samlede Afhandlinger. IV. 1876. pp. 9-17, 1 *pl.* IcA33M961

— *Chronica regvm Manniæ et Insularvm. The chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. Christiania, 1860. 8^o. IcB43C558

About the Manx inscriptions, see pp. xx-xxiv. — There is a new ed. of this work, publ. by The Manx Society, †Douglas, 1874.

— Om de ved Steinsnes paa Orknøerne nys opdagede Runeindskrifter. In *Illustr.*

Nyhedsblad. X. Aarg. 1861. Nos. 48-49. fol. pp. 201-202, 206-208, *figs.*

IcA43I293

Cf. also notice, *ibid.* XI. Aarg. 1862. No. 3. p. 16, and a reply by J. Farrer, in *The Gentleman's Magazine* CCXII. 1862, pp. 59-60 (The Orkney runes and Professors Rafn and Munch).

Munch, Peter Andreas (1810-63). *The same.* In his *Samlede Afhandlinger*. IV. 1876. pp. 516-529, 2 *pls.* IcA33M961

— Om Sammenhængen med Runeskrifterne fra Orknø. In *Illustr. Nyhedsblad*. XI. Aarg. 1862. No. 3. fol. pp. 14-15. IcA43I293

A reply to articles in *The Gentleman's Mag.* and *Fædrelandet*.

— Til Udgiveren af "Skandinavisk Gazette". In *Illustr. Nyhedsblad*. XI. Aarg. 1862. No. 6. fol. pp. 27-28.

IcA43I293

A reply to an article in †*Skand. Gaz.* Jan. 21, 1862, by the editor, O. P. Sturzenbecker, concerning the Orcadian runic inscriptions (cf. Halvorsen's *Forf.-Læz.* IV. p. 190).

Münchhausen, Karl [Ludwig August Heino] von (1759-1836). Wold und Ostar, zwei altteutsche Gottheiten. In *Bragur*. VI. Bd. 1. Abt. 1798. pp. 21-48, 1 *pl.*; 2. Abt. 1800. pp. 38-69. IcA49B813

The plate represents an alleged runic stone from Hohnstein. Gräter adds a note on the inscription, pp. 68-69.

Munier, M. Über den Runenspeer von Torcello. In *Zschr. f. Ethnol.* XVIII. Bd. 1886. (Verhandl.) pp. 510-511. 9068U18

Munthe, Gerhard (1795-1876). Under søgelse om det gamle Høvdingesæde Thornberg (Mons-Spinæ) og dets Beboere. In *Urda*. I. Bd. 1837. pp. 372-390, 1 *pl.*

IcA43U743.i.

For runic inscriptions, see pp. 385-388.

Murray, Johan Philip (1726-76). Om runorna. In *Forn-nord. Bibliothek utg. af J. Wahlström. 5. h. 1848. pp. 1-9.

IcA31W137

This is a rendering of the first of Murray's "Animadversiones in litteraturam Runicam" (I-II., 1767) which was publ. in †*Commentationes Soc. Scient. Götting.* Vol. II. 1780.

Napier, Arthur Sampson (1853-1916). The Franks Casket. In An English miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall. Oxford, 1901. pp. 362-381, 6 *pls.* 1702F11

Reviewed by W. A. Craigie, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XIX. 1903, pp. 364-367;—by Th. v. Grienberger, in

Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XXXIII. 1901, pp. 409-421;—by O. L. Jiriczek, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XXIX. 1904, pp. 192-202;—by Al. Brandl, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* XXII. 1901, coll. 1893-94;—by Wolfg. Keller, in *Anglia*, Beibl. XIII. 1902, pp. 3-4.

Natur-, konst- och werlds-historisk portfölj, samlad från fosterlandets och den öfriga jordens forn- och nutid för svenska ungdomen. Stockholm, J. J. Flodin, 1845. 4^o. pp. (4)+64, 4 *pls.* IcE1N285

See Runstafven och almanachan, pp. 17-19. It contains also brief abstracts of the Jarlmanns saga ok Hermanns (pp. 5-12), Bósa saga (pp. 37-39), and Ketils saga hængs (pp. 39-42).

Neckel, Gustav (1878-). Zur Einführung in die Runenforschung. In *Germ.-rom. Monatsschr.* I. Bd. 1909. pp. 7-19, 81-95, *figs.* 315T1

1. Die Runen paläographisch u. sprachgeschichtlich;—2. Die Runen kulturhistorisch betrachtet.

— *The same*, pt. i. extracted.

IcE1N365

— Zur Flexion von aisl. *fela*, aschw. *fiæla*. In P. u. B. Beiträge. XXXIV. Bd. 1909. pp. 580-581. 823F34

With reference to the Kolunda stone.

Nestle, [Christof] Eberhard (1851-). Ein angeblich gotisches Alphabet [d. h. schwedisches Runenalphabet] von 1539. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXII. Bd. 1900. pp. 140-141, *fig.* IcA49Z32

This alphabet is to be found in a Syrian and Armenian grammar (Introductio in Chaldaicam linguam, Syriacam, atque Armenicam & decem alias linguas, etc.) by Theseus Ambrosius, printed in Pavia 1539. Cf. also Gebhardt, A. H. Ein angebl. goth. Alphabet. 1900.

[Nettelbla, Christian von.] Antwort auf die Frage: Ob des Herrn Johann Erichsons . . . Bibliotheca Runica für vollständig und zureichend zu halten sey? Einem Liebhaber nordischer Alterthümer mit verschiedenen dahin gehörigen Zusätzen, Verbesserungen und Nachrichten mitgetheilet. Greifswald, A. F. Rösen, 1766. 4^o. pp. 28, *figs.* IcE1E681

Erichson's reply to this appeared in †*Hamb. Nachrichten*, 1767, no. 32, pp. 256-264 (cf. *Warmholtz*, no. 8981).

Neueste (Das) über die Runen.

See Nyerup, R. Das neueste, etc. 1821.

[Nicander, Carl August (1799-1839).] Runor af Norna Gest. In *Iduna*. X. häft. 1824. pp. 20-62. IcA45I216.3

Sixteen poems, each headed by one of the 16

runic characters. ("Min mening har icke varit att skrifwa ett poetiskt ABCD, eller en torr opoetisk förklaring öfwer Runornas namn . . . Jag har i dessa dikter welat framställa ett slags nordiskt panorama, en samling af målningar öfwer fosterländsk natur och handling, och nyttjat Runornas krans såsom en gemensam, gammalmodig men dyrbar, ram för dessa mina taflor.")

Nickerson, Moses H. A short note on the Yarmouth "runic stone". In *Collections of the Nova Scotia Historical Society*. Vol. XVII. 1913. pp. 51-52, 1 pl. 4610S17

The note is followed by "Remarks on the Fletcher and related stones of Yarmouth, N.S.", by Harry Piers, pp. 53-56, containing a list of the publications on the subject.

Nicolaissen, Olaus [Martens] (1846-).

See Bugge, E. S., and Olsen, M. B. *Runerne paa en Sølvring*. 1906.

Nicolaysen, Nicolay (1817-1911). Reiseberetning indsendt til det akademiske Kollegium i November 1855. In *For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb.* 1856 pp. 23-48.

IcA43F12

For inscriptions in Gudbrandsdalen and Valdars, see pp. 27-28, 48.

— Forklaringer og Bemærkninger [til Runeindskrifter]. In *For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb.* 1857. pp. 27-29, 1 pl. IcA43F13

Inscriptions on Norwegian stones and antiquities.

— Reiseberetning, indsendt til det akademiske Kollegium. In *For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb.* 1860. pp. 5-36. IcA43F16

For the inscription on the house at Søndre Raudland, see pp. 31-32.

— Norske Fornlevninger. En oplysning om Fortegnelse over Norges Fortidslevninger, ældre end Reformationen og henførte hver til sit Sted. Udgivet af Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevaring. Kristiania, 1862-66. 8°. pp. xi + 859. IcE1N641

Contains transliterations of runic inscriptions (see the index).

— Tillæg til "Norske Fornlevninger". In *For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb.* 1866. pp. 54-78 (see pp. 62, 74, 75).—*Ibid.* 1870. pp. 134-161 (see pp. 144-145). IcA43F22,26

— Antikvariske Notitser. In *For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb.* 1872. pp. 125-146 (see p. 135).—*Ibid.* 1873. pp. 130-143 (see pp. 132-133).—*Ibid.* 1876. pp. 140-190 (see pp. 170, 174-175, 186).—*Ibid.* 1882. pp. 182-213 (see p. 208). *Ibid.* 1884. pp. 102-115 (see p. 112). IcA43F28-40

— Kunst og Haandverk fra Norges Fortid udgivet af Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevaring. 1.-3. Hefte. Kristiania, 1881-83. fol. pp. 10; 17 pls. IcE1N642

Parts 4-10 are lacking. For the inscription on the house of Søndre Raudland, see pl. vii, p. 4; also inscriptions on fonts, pls. i and v, p. 2.

Nicolson, William (1655-1727). On a runic inscription at Beaucastle, and On a runic inscription on the fount at Bridekirk. In *Philosoph. Transact. of the Royal Society of London*. Abridged. Vol. III (1683-94). 1809. 4°. pp. 254-255. 13418A3

The first is an abridgment of a letter addressed to the Rev. Obadiah Walker, the second of a letter to Sir William Dugdale, which were originally published in the "Philos. Transactions," vol. xv. p. 1287 ff. and in Gibson's edition of *Camden's Britannia*.

See also Whistler, C. W. Late use of runes. 1905.

Nielsen, Lauritz [Martin] (1881-), compiler.

See Wimmer, L. F. A., coll., *Collectio Runologica Wimmeriana*. 1915.

Nielsen, Oluf [August] (1838-96). Bidrag til Jellings og dets Mindesmærkers Historie. In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* 2. R. X. Bd. 1895. pp. 252-270. IcA41Ac30

— editor. To Documenter til Oplysning om Jellingehøjenes Fredning. *Extr. fr. Danske Samlinger for Historie, Topographi, etc.* I. Bd. 1865. pp. 101-102. IcE1W930

The documents are of 1636 and 1661.

— editor. Ribe Stifts Beskrivelse 1638. Indberetninger fra Stiftets Præster til Dr. O. Worm. *Extr. fr. Danske Samlinger for Hist., Topogr., etc.* 2. R. IV. Bd. 1874. pp. 1-125. IcA31D396

About Jælling, see pp. 66-68, etc.

— editor. Indberetninger til Dr. O. Worm [fra Aarhusstift]. [Kjøbenhavn, 1878.] 8°. pp. 26. IcE1W930
Sep. repr. fr. "Danske Saml. for Hist., Topogr., etc."

Nilsson, Sven (1787-1883). Några anteckningar om Runamo i Bleking, meddelade i bref till Academiens Sekreterare i Dec. 1840. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Handl.* XVI. del. 1841. 8°. pp. 367-372. IcE1M213

Nordenskjöld, Carl Fredrik (1818-). Östergötlands minnesmärken, upptecknade. In Östergötl. Fmfr. Tskr. I. 1875. pp. 1-103, 3 pls., figs. IcE1O826

Nordenstreng, Rolf. Vad är syftet med Rökstenens inskrift. (Studier i nordisk filologi. III. bd. Nr. 9. Helsingfors, 1912.) 8°, pp. 4. IcA45St3

See also Lindroth, H. A. En gensaga. 1913.

— Gåtornas sten. Extr. fr. Ord och Bild, XXI. bd. 1912. 8°. pp. 65-74, 175-176, figs. IcE1N832

Treats of the Rök stone.

Nordin, Carl Gustaf (1749-1812). *Monumenta Suiogothica vetustioris ævi falso meritoque suspecta. Continuationem I... exhibent C. G. Nordin atque E. J. Dillner. Upsaliæ, 1774. 4°. pp. (2), 29-52. IcE1H679

Uppsala Univ. inaug.-diss. Treats of the forged *Hjálmars saga* (which see).

Nordin, Fredrik. Till frågan om de gottländska bildstenarnas utvecklingsformer. In Studier tillägn. O. Montelius. 1903. pp. 142-155, figs. IcA31M772

Noreen, Adolf [Gotthard] (1854-). *Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik unter Berücksichtigung des Urnordischen. Halle, 1884. 8°. IcE15N832

See Anhang. Die wichtigsten urnordischen Inschriften, pp. 189-194.

— **The same.* 2. vollst. umgearb. Aufl. 1892. 8°. pp. 256-267. IcE15N833

— **The same.* 3. vollst. umgearb. Aufl. 1903. 8°. pp. 334-347. IcE15N834

— De nordiska språkens nasalerade vocaler. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. III. Bd. 1886. pp. 1-41. IcA45A3

— Suffixablaut im Altnordischen. In Indogerm. Forsch. XIV. Bd. 1903. pp. 396-402. 130F14

Has references to the Kragehul, Tanum, and Møjebro inscriptions.

— Altschwedische Grammatik mit Einschluss des Altgutnischen. Halle, M. Niemeyer, 1904. 8°. pp. xv + 642. 275E13

"Samml. kurzer Grammatiken german. Dialecte. VIII. Altnordische Grammatik II." See: Die Runen, pp. 29-33;—Anhang II. Wichtigere Runeninschriften, pp. 481-502.

— Runinskrifter från nyare tid. In his

Spridda studier. 3. saml. Stockholm, 1913. pp. 48-57. IcA33N831

Deals chiefly with the use of runes in Dalarne and Härjedalen.

— joint author.

See Boëthius, J., a. o. Dalska runinskrifter. 1906.

Norlind, Tobias. Svenska allmogens lif i folksed, folketro och folkdiktning. Stockholm, Bohlin & Co., 1912. 8°. pp. vii + 695. 4016A71

See Runstafvar, pp. 475-477, figs.

Norna Gest, pseudonym.

See Nicander, C. A.

Northern runes (The). In Foreign Quarterly Review. Vol. IX. 1832. pp. 438-446. B3F0q9

Review of *Glückselig's* Fundgruben (3 vols. 1829-31), and of *Ettmüller's* Vaulu-spá (1830).

Nunnans dröm.

See Codex Runicus.

Nuova trasfigurazione delle lettere etrusche.

See Zanetti, G. F. Nuova trasfig. 1751.

Nyerup, Rasmus (1759-1829). *Udsigt over vort Fædrenelands Litteratur i Middelalderen. Kjøbenhavn, 1804. 8°. IcF3N994

See Om Runerne, pp. 7-52.

— Oversyn over Fædernelandets Mindesmærker fra Oldtiden, saaledes som samme kan tænkes opstillede i et tilkomende National-Museum. Et Forsøg. Eller Fjerde Bind af Skildringen af Danmarks ældre og nyere Tilstand. Kjøbenhavn, A. & S. Soldin, 1806. 8°. pp. lii + 328, tbl. IcE1N992

See Oldtidssalen (incl. Runamo, Stenen i Grønnen Dal, Guldhornene, etc.), pp. 89-116;—Runestenesalen, pp. 117-176.

— Rasmus Nyerups og Søren Abildgaards antiqvariske Rejser i Aarhus Stift i Aarene 1771 og 1807 . . . Et Anhang til 4de Del af Danmarks hist. politiske Skildring indeholdende Udsigt over danske Oldsager. Kjøbenhavn, A. & S. Soldin, 1808. 8°. pp. (6) + 109, pls. (See pp. 5-54.)

Reviewed by W. H. F. Abrahamson, in *Kbh. Lærd. Efterr.* 1808, pp. 177-187.

— Om Tryggevældemonumentet, og om Höjen, hvorpaa det fordum stod. In

Skand. Lit. Selsk. Skr. V. Aarg. (VIII. Bd.)
1809. pp. 404-447, 1 pl. IcA41Sk8

Forklaring over Vallö-Stenen, pp. 435-447, is by
R. K. Rask.

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1N995

[—] Das neueste über die Runen. Aus-
serungen der Herrn A. und B. Kopenhagen,
1821. 4^o. ff. (2), 1 pl. IcE1N993

A. signifies M. F. Arendt, B. is E. C. Werlauff.
The plate is "Scandinaviska paleografien," by
Arendt.

Reviewed in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1821, pp. 1032-33.

— Verzeichniss der in Dänemark 1824
noch vorhandenen Runensteine. (Nach
dem dänischen Manuscripte des Verfassers
übersetzt.) Kopenhagen, Fr. Brummer, 1824.
8^o. pp. 52, 1 pl. IcE1N994

Contents: Nyerup's Verzeichniss der dänischen
Runensteine, pp. 5-31; Thomsen's Verzeichniss
der Runenmonumente auf Bornholm, pp. 31-34;
Magnusens Verzeichniss der Runensteine auf
Island, pp. 34-42; Rask's Beschreibung des Tier-
stedtschen Steines (mit Kupfer), pp. 43-52. Trans-
lated into German by M. G. Høst.

Reviewed in *D. Lit. Tid.* 1824, pp. 737-739;—
by [W. C. Grimm] in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1825, pp. 825-
830 (repr. in his *Kleinere Schriften*, II. 1862, pp.
365-370).

Oberleitner, Karl (1821-), translator.

See Liljegren, J. G. Die nord. Runen. 1848.—
Die Runendenkmäler. 1849.

Odobescu, Alexandru (1834-). Le
trésor de Pétroussa; historique — descrip-
tion; étude sur l'orfèvrerie antique. Ouvrage
publié sous les auspices de Sa Majesté le roi
Charles I^{er} de Roumanie. Paris, J. Roth-
schild [Leipzig, K. W. Hiersemann], 1889-
1900. 3 vols. fol. 7786T11-12

See L'anneau à inscription, vol. i., pp. 357-475
(with 1 pl. and numerous figs.).

Ólafur Þórðarson hvítaskáld (ca.
1210-59). Málskrúðsfræði.

See Islands grammat. Litteratur. II. 1884.

Ólafsson, Guðmundur (1652-95).

See Björner, E. J. Cogitationes. 1742.

Ólafsson, Magnús (1573-1636). *Speci-
men Lexici Runic . . . Nunc in ordinem
redactum . . . ab Olao Wormio. Hafniae,
1650. fol. IcE1W925

This Icelandic dictionary has no connection with
the runic literature proper. The Icelandic words
are written in runic characters on the presumption
that those were the letters used by the ancient
writers.

Ólason, Páll Eggert (1883-). Fólgin
nöfn í rímum. In Skírnir. LXXXIX. ár.
1915. pp. 118-132. IcR1Sk89

Includes the Rúnakvæði and the Rúnaljód;
treats of poets' use of runes to indicate their
name.

— *The same, sep. repr.* [Reykjavík,
1915.] 8^o. pp. 15. IcE1O421

Olde, Emanuel Matthias (1802-85). Om
de skandinaviska runornas omedelbara ur-
sprung från det äldsta feniciska alfabetet.
Lund, 1871. 4^o. pp. (2) + 24, 1 tbl. IcE1O441

University program.

— *Second copy.*

Olrik, Axel (1864-). Runestenenes
Vidnesbyrd om dansk Åndsliv. In Dania.
IV. Bd. 1897. pp. 25-42, 107-122. IcA41D183.iv.

A review of Wimmer's De danske Runemindes-
mærker, I., 1895, and his Om Undersøg. og Tolkn.
af vore Runemindesmærker, 1895.

— The sign of the dead. In Finn-
ugr. Forsch. XII. Bd. 1912. pp. 40-44. 316F12

Has reference to the signs on the Golden Horn.

— See Bugge, E. S. Der Runenstein von
Rök. 1910.

Ólsen, Björn Magnússon (1850-).
*Runerne i den oldislandske Literatur.
Udg. af Kommission for det Arnamagnæ-
anske Legat. København, 1883. 8^o. pp.
(8) + 140 + (2). IcE1O525

Contents: Indledende Bemærkninger;—I. Ru-
nerne i den hedenske og den første kristelige
Tid;—II. Runeperioden;—III. Overgangen til det
latinske Alfabet;—IV. Runernes og Runebøgernes
senere Skæbne;—V. Tilbageblik;—1. Tillæg:
Norske Mønter i det 11. Århundrede;—2. Tillæg:
Et islandsk Diplom.

Reviewed by G. Storm, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* II.
1884, pp. 172-176;—by E. M[ogk], in *Lit. Cbl.*
1884, coll. 665-666;—by A. Noreen, in *Nord.
revy* 1883-84, coll. 113-114.—Cf. also F. Jónsson's
Lit.-Hist. II. pp. 246-260.

— Valþjófsstaðahurðin. In Árb. h. ísl.
Fornfél. 1884-85. pp. 24-37. 1 pl. IcC37A661

— Smávegis. II. Rúnasteinar. In Árb.
h. ísl. Fornfél. 1899. pp. 19-28. IcC37A661

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8^o. IcE1O526

— See Pipping, H. Nytt om Rökstensinskr.
1912.

Ólsen, Björn Magnússon (1850-), editor.
See *Islands grammat. Litteratur.* II. 1884.

Ólsen, Magnus [Bernhard] (1878-).
Tre orknøske Runeindskrifter (Maeshowe
XXII, XVIII og XVI). (Christiania Viden-
skabs-Selskabs Forhandling for 1903. No.
10.) Udg. for Fridtjof Nansens Fond.
Christiania, 1903. 8°. pp. 30, *figs.*

IcE1O547
Reviewed by B. Kahle, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* XXV.
1904, coll. 2477-79;—by Finnur Jónsson, in †*Nord.
Tskr. f. Fil.* 3. R. XIII. 1904, pp. 32-33;—by Alex.
Bugge, in *Saga-book*, III. 1904, pp. 323-324;—by
E. Brate, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XXII. 1906, p. 380.

— De skaanske og bornholmske Rune-
stene. In *Danske Studier.* 1906. pp. 20-39.

1361Ea1906
Review of Wimmer's *Danske Runemindes-
mærker*, III., 1904-05.

— Valby-Amulettens Runeindskrift.
(Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhand-
linger for 1907. No. 6.) Christiania, 1907.
8°. pp. 19, *figs.*

IcE1O547
Reviewed by Finnur Jónsson, in †*Nord. Tskr.
f. Fil.* 3. R. XVI., pp. 89-90;—by Th. v. Grien-
berger, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1908, pp. 408-409;—by
L. Wilser, in †*Zentralbl. f. Anthropol.* XII. 1907,
p. 355;—by G. Neckel, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XXXII.
1908, pp. 269-270.

— Runeindskriften paa en Guldbrak-
teat fra Overhornbæk (Stephens Nr. 28).
In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. 2. R. XXII.
Bd. 1907. pp. 19-44.

IcA41Ac42
Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Gött. gel.
Anz.* 1908, p. 408.

— Runeindskrifterne i Urnes Kirke i
Sogn. In *For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb.* 1907.
pp. 118-175, *figs.*

IcA43F63
— Runestenen ved Oddernes Kirke.
*In Sprogl. og hist. Afhandl. viede S. Bugges
Minde.* 1908. pp. 8-19, *figs.*

IcA31B934
Reviewed by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Gött. gel.
Anz.* 1908, pp. 419-420.

— A newly discovered inscription in
crypt-runes from the Brodgar Circle, Stenness,
Orkney. In *Saga-book.* Vol. V. 1908.
pp. 256-261.

IcA47Va5
— *The same, sep. repr.* Orkney. Re-
ports from . . . Stenness, by Magnus Spence.—
A newly-discovered inscription in crypt-
runes, etc., by Magnus Olsen. [London,
1908.] 8°. pp. 6-11, *fig.*

IcE1O546
Coverttitle.

— Tryllerunerne paa et Vævspjæld fra

Lund i Skaane. (Christiania Videnskabs-
Selskabs Forhandling for 1908. No. 7.)
Christiania, 1908. 8°, pp. 26, *figs.*

IcE1O547
Reviewed by H. Gering, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.*
XLII. 1910, pp. 248-249;—by Finnur Jónsson, in
†*Nord. Tskr. f. Fil.* 3. R. XVIII., pp. 120-121;—
by G. Neckel, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XXXII. 1908,
pp. 270-271.

— Om Sproget i de manske Runeind-
skrifter. (Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs
Forhandling for 1909. No. 1.) Christiania,
1909. 8°. pp. 26.

IcE1O547
Reviewed by Finnur Jónsson, in †*Nord. Tskr.
f. Fil.* 3. R. XVIII., pp. 121-122;—by G. Neckel,
in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XXXIII. 1909, p. 235;—by
A. Gebhardt, in *Literaturbl.* XXXV. 1914, col. 113.

— Runerne paa et nyfundet Bryne fra
Strøm paa Hitteren. Trondhjem, 1909.
8°. pp. 20, 1 *pl.*

IcE1O548
“Det kongelige norske Videnskabernes Selskabs
Skrifter. 1908. No. 13.”—See also author's addi-
tional notices, in *Maal og Minde* I. 1909. pp. 100,
163-164; II. 1910. p. 104.

Reviewed by Finnur Jónsson, in †*Nord. Tskr.
f. Fil.* 3. R. XVIII. Bd., p. 122;—by G. Neckel,
in *Anz. f. d. Alt.* XXXIII. 1909, pp. 234-235;—
by A. Gebhardt, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* XXXI. 1910,
coll. 872-873.

— En Forelæsning af Sophus Bugge
over Guðrúnarkviða II. 22. In *Ark. f. nord.
Fil.* XXVI. Bd. 1910. pp. 339-341.

IcA45A26
— En Indskrift med ældre Runer fra
Huglen i Søndhordland. (Bergens Museums
Aarbog. 1911. No. 11.) 8°. pp. 36, *figs.*

9055W26
Cf. *Year-book Vik. Soc.* III. 1911, p. 40; IV.
1912, p. 7; also the author's note in †*Oldtiden* II.
1912, pp. 103-104.

— Runerne paa to middelalderske
Blykors fra Bru i Ryfylke. (Stavanger
Museums Aarshefte for 1911. V.) 8°. pp.
21, *figs.*

IcE1O549
— Über den Inhalt einiger Gruppen
von urnordischen Runeninschriften. In
Festschrift Vilh. Thomsen dargebracht.
Leipzig, 1912. pp. 15-20.

121F14
Treats of inscriptions of magical character.

— Runerne i St. Molaise's Celle paa
Holy Island, Arran, Skotland. With an
English summary. (Videnskapsselskabets
Skrifter. II. Hist.-filos. Klasse 1912. No. 1.)
Kristiania, 1912. 8°. pp. 24, *figs.*

IcE1O545
Cf. *Year Book Vik. Soc.* IV. 1912, p. 6.

— Stedsnavne-Studier. Kristiania, Aschehoug & Co., 1912. 8°. pp. (2)+130+(2). IcE33O532

See Stedsnavne og urnordiske Runeindskrifter i gjesidig Belysning, pp. 5-24.

Reviewed by H. S[chetelig], in *For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb.* 1912, pp. 157-159;—by G. Neckel, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* XXXIV. 1913, coll. 1573-76;—by [A. Ge]h[ardt], in *Lit. Obl.* 1913, coll. 616-617;—by O[skar] L[und]b[erg], in *†Namn och Bygd* I. 1913, pp. 158-161.

— En Indskrift med ældre Runer fra Gjersvik (Tysnesøen) i Søndhordland. (Bergens Museums Aarbog 1914-15. Nr. 4.) 8°. pp. 19, figs. 9055W29

— editor.

See Bugge, E. S. Norges Indskrifter med de ældre Runer. 1891-1913.

— Der Runenstein von Rök. 1910.

— joint author.

See Bugge, E. S., and Olsen, M. B. Runerne paa en Sølvring. 1906.

— and Schetelig, H. En Indskrift med ældre Runer fra Fløksand i Nordhordland. (Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1909. No. 7.) 8°. pp. 44, figs. 9055W24

Reviewed by Finnur Jónsson, in *†Nord. Tskr. f. Fil.* 3. R. XIX. 1910, pp. 127-128;—by H. Gering, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XLII. 1910, pp. 248-249;—cf. *Zschr. d. Ver. f. Volksk.* XX. 1910, p. 122.

— De to Runestener fra Tu og Klepp paa Jæderen. (Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1909. No. 11.) 8°. pp. 29, figs. 9055W24

Reviewed by Finnur Jónsson, in *†Nord. Tskr. f. Fil.* 3. R. XIX. 1910, pp. 128-130;—cf. *Zschr. d. Ver. f. Volksk.* XX. 1910, p. 122.

Olshausen, [Otto] (1840-). Über Anwendung symbolischer Zeichen . . . 3. Über einige der symbolischen Zeichen des Münchebergerspeeres. — 4. Über den Runenspeer von Torcello. In *Zschr. f. Ethnol.* XVIII. Bd. 1886. (Verhandl.) pp. 288-303, figs. 9068U18

Olson, [Johan] Emil (1876-). Benplatta med runinskrift. In *Fornvännen*. III. årg. 1908. pp. 14-27, 101, fig.; p. 370. IcA45F3

Found in Lund, dates from ca. 1000.

— *Yngvars saga víðförla jámte ett bihang om Ingvarsinskrifterna utgifven . . . af Emil Olson. København, 1912. 8°. IcF74Y114

See: Sagans álder, kállor, trovárdighet, författare m. m., pp. lxxvi-ci;—Bihang. Svenska

runstenar handlande om Yngvarssagans hjälte, pp. 51-65.

Om runorna. *Extr. fr. Läsning för folket.* VIII. årg. Stockholm, 1842. 8°. pp. 42-58. IcE1R942

Orluf, Fr. Lidt om Runeskripten og Runestensfundet i Hurup. *Extr. fr. Hist. Aarbog for Thisted Amt.* 1911. 8°. pp. 52-68, fig. IcE1O721

Parker, Charles Arundel. The runic crosses at Gosforth, Cumberland, described and explained. London, Williams & Norgate, 1882. 8°. pp. (2)+22, 1 pl. 7728F95

Reviewed in *The Antiquary*, VII. 1883, pp. 71-72.

Paues, Miss Anna Carolina (1867-). Runes and manuscripts. In *The Cambridge history of Engl. literature.* Vol. I. 1907. pp. 7-20, 475-477. 1702A71

Paulli, Joachim Richard (-1759). Zuverlässiger Abriss des Anno 1734 bey Tundern gefundenen Guldernen Horns. Copenhagen, gedr. bey Ove Lynov, [1735]. fol. pp. (6)+10, 3 pls. IcE1P329

There is also a Danish edition: *†Tilforladelig Tegning paa det 1734 i Jylland fundne Guldhorn.* København, 1735. fol.

Pehrsson, Per. En nyfunnen runsten [på Sand i Tengby by af Löts socken]. In *Uppl. Fmfor. Tskr.* III. bd. 1895. pp. 217-220. IcA45U3

Peringskiöld, Johan (1654-1720). Vita Theoderici regis Ostrogothorum et Italiae, autore Joanne Cochlaeo Germano. Cum additamentis & annotationibus, quæ Sveo-Gothorum ex Scandia expeditiones & commercia illustrant; operâ Johannis Peringskiöld. Stockholmiae, literis Enæanis, 1699. 4°. pp. (16)+662+(2), 1 pl., figs. IcE1C661

In his notes (pp. 233-616) Peringskiöld treats extensively of runic inscriptions, and gives there his view of the runic question.

— Second copy, with J. G. Sparwenfeldt's autograph.

— Monumentorum Sveo-Gothicorum liber primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thiundiam continens, cum antiquitatibus ac inscriptionibus quæ cippis & rupibus, vel tumbis incisæ passim reperiuntur; justa delineatione, brevique commentario illustratæ. Stockholmiae, sumtibus regis, 1710. fol. pp. (8)+306, figs. IcE1P445

Has also a Swedish title: "Then första boken

af Swea och Götha minnings-merken vthi Vplands första del Thiundaland, fordom med gamla Runor, eller annan nyare skrift, på stenar och berg kring landet, eller wid förnäma mäns lägerställen i kyrkior, antecknade, etc."

Peringskiöld, Johan (1654-1720). Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsalia nova illustrata, eller: Vlleråkers Häradz minnings-merken, med Nya Vpsala, vti Vplands första del Thiundaland, antecknade. Stockholm, med kgl. omkostnad, 1719. fol. pp. (6) + 352, 16 pls., figs. IcE1P445

Defective copy, lacking pp. 9-12. For runes, see especially pp. 39-46, 321-349.

Reviewed in *Acta liter. Sveciæ* I. 1720, pp. 1-4, 108-111. IcE1A188

— editor and translator.

See *Hjalmars saga*. Hist. Hjalm. 1700; 1703.

Peringskiöld, Johan Fredrik (1689-1725), editor.

See *Marias klagan*. Fragmentum. 1721.

Petersen, Niels Mathias (1791-1862). *Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Historie. I.-II. Del. Kjöbenhavn, 1829-30. 8°. IcE29P483

See: *Runealderen*, vol. i., pp. 58-66; also the specimens from Cod. Runicus, vol. ii., pp. 249-256, 259-260.

— *Bidrag til den danske Literaturs Historie. I. Middelalderen. Kjöbenhavn, 1853. 8°. pp. 3-10. IcA9P481

— *The same*. 2. Udg. ved C. E. Secher. 1867. 8°. pp. 12-16. 1361B21

— *Danmarks Historie i Hedenold. 2. Opl. III. Del. Kjöbenhavn, 1855. 8°. pp. 256-283. IcB25P482

Petrie, George (1789-1866). Notice of the opening of a tumulus [Maeshowe] in the Parish of Stenness, on the Mainland of Orkney. In *The Archæol. Journ.* Vol. XVIII. 1861. pp. 353-358, 2 pls. 4271E18

See also Carr, R. Note on no. VII. of P.'s copy. 1871.

— Discovery of runic inscriptions in Orkney. (Excavations in "Maeshow", Stenness.) In *The Gentleman's Magazine*. Vol. CCXI. 1861. pp. 179-181. B3Ge1861.ii.

This article appeared first in *The Orcadian*, July 20, 1861. It is here preceded by a short letter to the editor from John Stuart, secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.

Pharmakowsky, B.

See Arne, T. J. En svensk runskrift i Sydrusland. 1907.

Philipot, E., translator.

See Kjøbke, P. Une découverte de musée relative à la corne d'or. 1896-1901.

Phillips, Henry, jr. (1838-95). On a supposed runic inscription at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. [Philadelphia, 1884.] 8°. pp. 490-492, fig. IcE1P561

Sep. repr. fr. "Proceedings of the American Philosoph. Soc.", Vol. XXI.—This article was reprinted in *R. B. Brown's Description of runic stones*, etc., 1898 (which see).

Piers, Harry (1870-).

See Nickerson, M. H. A short note on the Yarmouth "runic stone". 1913.

Pineau, Léon (1861-). *Les vieux chants populaires scandinaves. I. Époque sauvage. Les chants de magie. Paris, 1898. 8°. IcF5P648

See *Les runes*, pp. 21-61.

Of the numerous reviews of this work, that by O. L. Jiriczek, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1900, pp. 391-398, is of some consequence in this connection.

Piper, Paul [Hermann Eduard] (1844-). Die älteste deutsche Litteratur bis um das Jahr 1050. Bearbeitet von P. Piper. Berlin u. Stuttgart, W. Spemann, [1885]. 8°. pp. vi + 521. 1396A1

"Deutsche National-Litteraturhrsgg. von Joseph Kürschner. I. Band." See *Die Runen*, pp. 13-22.

Pipping, [Knut] Hugo (1864-). Om runinskrifterna på de nyfunna Ardre-stenarna. Uppsala, 1901. 8°. 69 + iii, 11 pls. IcE1P665

"Skrifter utg. af K. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Uppsala. VII. 3."

Reviewed by E. Brate, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XVIII. 1902, pp. 132-141;—by Finnur Jónsson, in *Nord. Tskr. f. Phil.* 3. R., X., pp. 40-43;—by L. Pineau, in *Revue critique*, n. s. LIII. 1902, pp. 107-109;—by Marius Kristensen, in *Indogerm. Forsch.* XIV. Anz. 1903, pp. 24-25;—by A. Heusler, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* XXIII. 1902, coll. 348-349.

— Om några gotländska runinskrifter. Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. XX. årg. 1900. pp. 50-65, figs. IcE1P666

1. En inskrift på en spännbucklebotten från Hemse;—2. En vägginskrift i Rone kirke;—3. Mulde-stenen.

— Om Pilgårdsstenen. In *Nord. studier tillagn. A. Noreen*. 1904. pp. 175-182, 1 pl. IcA31N834

Reviewed by A. Gebhardt, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXVII. 1905, p. 208.

— Rök-studier. (Studier i nordisk filologi. II. bd. Nr. 1. Helsingfors, 1911.) 8°. pp. 25. IcA45St2

— De skandinaviska Dnjeprnamnen. (Studier i nordisk filologi. II. bd. Nr. 5. Helsingfors, 1911.) 8°. pp. 40. IcA45St2

Includes a letter from Sophus Bugge, pp. 32-35.
—The author maintains that Emperor Konstantinos Porphyrogennetos in writing his "De administrando imperio" (949-952) made use of a work written in runes.

Cf. also Torbiörnsson, T. Den sjunde Dnjeprforsen. 1911.

— Nytt om Rökstensinskriften. (Studier i nordisk filologi. III. bd. Nr. 8. Helsingfors, 1912.) 8°. pp. 32. IcA45St3

Includes a letter from Björn M. Ölsén.

— Vadstena-brakteaten och Charnay-spännen. (Studier i nordisk filologi. VI. bd. Nr. 3. Helsingfors, 1914.) 8°. pp. 21. IcA45St6

Planberg, Peter. Ständig års räkning eller almanach, inrättad efter Gregorianiske förbättrade calendarium, och får namn af calender-staf, i form af forna Svears och Göthers Runstafvar, etc. Stockholm, 1784. 8°. pp. 31, 1 pl. IcE1P699

Pontoppidan, Erik (1698-1764). Marmora Danica selectiora sive inscriptionum, qvotqvot fatorum injuriis per Daniam supersunt, vel ævo, vel elegantia, vel rei momento per reliquis excellentium fasciculus, in duos tomos distinctus, qvorum prior ea quæ in Insulis Danicis, posterior quæ in Cimbrica Chersoneso obvia sunt, complectitur, accedente ad calcem tomi posterioris, rerum personarumque indice locupletissimo. Tom. I.-II. Hafniæ, 1739-41. 2 vols. fol. pp. (8)+276; (4)+380. IcE1P818

For runic inscriptions, see especially vol. i., pp. 194-196, 235-236, 238, 259-260; vol. ii., pp. 22-23, 82, 230-234, etc.

— Abhandlung von den Schicksalen der dänischen Sprache, und ihrem sowohl ehemaligen als itzigen Zustande in dem südlichen Cimbrien oder dem Herzogthume Schleswig. *Extr. fr.* Hamburgisches Magazin. XIII. Bd. 1754. 8°. pp. 451-492. IcC13V649

About runes, see pp. 464-468.

Pougens, [Marie] Charles [Joseph de] (1755-1833). Essai sur les antiquités du Nord, et les anciennes langues septentrionales. Paris, C. Pougens, 1797 (an V). 8°. pp. 51 (*i. e.* 47). IcE1P871

— *The same.* 2^e édition. Augmentée d'une notice d'ouvrages choisis, sur les religions, l'histoire et les divers idiomes des

anciens peuples du Nord. Paris, an VII (1799 v. s.). 8°. pp. xvi+152. IcE1P872

Deals with the runes, and includes a translation of the forged Hjalmar's saga (1st ed., pp. 16-19; 2d ed., pp. 34-43).

Powell, Frederick York (1850-1904), *joint editor.*

See Vigfússon, G., and Powell, F. Y. An Icelandic prose reader. 1879.

R[äaf, Leonhard Fredrik] (1786-1872). Runsten vid Oppeby, i Östergöthland, Ydre härad och Sunds socken. *In* Iduna. VIII. häft. 1820. pp. 160-161, 1 pl. IcA45I216.2

Rafn, Carl Christian (1795-1864). Bemærkninger om et Gulddiadem med Runeindskrift. *In* Ann. f. n. Oldk. IV. Bd. 1842-43. pp. 167-171, 1 pl. IcA41Ab4

— Runic inscriptions in which the Western countries are alluded to. *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. III. 1845-49. pp. 331-352. IcA41Ad3

— Bemærkninger om Gorm den Gamles og Thyre Danabods Mindestene i Jellinge. *In* Ann. f. n. Oldk. XII. Bd. 1852. pp. 301-319, *figs.*, 2 pls. IcA41Ab12

See also Sæve, C. F. Anmärkningar. 1853.

— *The same, English abstract, in* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. III. 1845-49. pp. 313-327, *figs.*, 2 pls. IcA41Ad3

— Bemærkninger om en dansk Runesteen fra det ellefte Aarhundrede, funden midt i London. *In* Ann. f. n. Oldk. XII. Bd. 1852. pp. 271-301, 1 pl. IcA41Ab12

— *The same, sep. repr.* Bemærkninger . . . og om flere danske Runestene. Kjöbenhavn, 1854. 8°. pp. (2), 63-111, 3 pls. IcE1R136

The other Danish stones commented upon are the stones of Jellinge.

— *The same, English.* Remarks on a Danish runic stone from the eleventh century found in the central part of London. *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. III. 1845-49. pp. 286-309, 1 pl., *figs.* IcA41Ad3

At the end is added "Some observations on the end and object of the London runic stone," by Þorl. G. Repp, pp. 309-312 (also found in the Danish original).

— *The same, sep. repr.* Copenhagen, 1854. 8°. pp. 70, *figs.* IcE1R136

Includes also the author's articles on the stones

of Jellinge, the Bekke stone, the Læborg stone, the Söndervissing stone, and runic inscriptions in which the Western countries are alluded to.

Rafn, Carl Christian (1795–1864). Nordboernes Forbindelser med Östen i det niende og nærmest følgende Aarhundreder. *In* Ant. Tskr. IV. Bd. 1854. pp. 157–162. IcA41A127.iv.

Review of *Antiquités Russes*. Runic stones, pp. 160–161.

— Bemærkninger om en Steenöxe tilhørende Hans Majestæt Kongen. *In* Ant. Tskr. IV. Bd. 1854. pp. 258–266, *figs.* IcA41A127.iv.

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjöbenhavn, 1854. 8°. pp. 11, *figs.* IcE1R138

— Runestene fra Harald Blaatands Tidsalder. *In* Ant. Tskr. IV. Bd. 1854. pp. 278–298, 395–397, *figs.* IcA41A127.iv.

Mindestenene i Jellinge;—Bekke-Stenen;—Læborg-Stenen;—Söndervissing-Stenen;—Yderligere Bemærkninger om Gorm den Gamles Mindesten.

— *The same, English abstract, in* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. III. 1845–49, pp. 327–331, *fig.* IcA41Ad3

— Bemærkninger om en Runesteen i Danmark over en obodritisk Fyrstinde. Af Antiquarisk Tidsskrift 1852–54. Kjöbenhavn [!], 1854. 8°. pp. (2), 289–298. IcE1R137

Treats of the Söndervissing stone; it is a portion of the author's "Runestene fra Harald Blaatands Tidsalder."—For translations of this article, see Erslev's *Porf.-Lex.* II. Supplem., pp. 730–731.

The same, Czechic. O kameně runském, na památku Bodritské kněžny v Dánsku postaveném. *In* J. E. W[ocel's] Učené zprávy. v Praze, 1856. 8°. pp. 1–6. IcE1R145

— Bemærkninger om en ved Aarhus i 1850 funden Runesteen. *In* Ant. Tskr. IV. Bd. 1854. pp. 387–395, *figs.* IcA41A127.iv.

— De tvende ved Gallehus fundne Guldhorn, efter de ældre Beskrivelser. *In* Ann. f. n. Oldk. XV. Bd. 1855. pp. 347–364. IcA41Ab15

— *The same, French.* Sur les deux cornes d'or trouvées près de Gallehus, d'après les anciennes descriptions. *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. IV. 1850–60. pp. 293–310. IcA41Ad4

— Guldhornindskriftens Forklaring. *In* Ann. f. n. Oldk. XV. Bd. 1855. pp. 364–381. IcA41Ab15

— *The same, French.* Inscription de la corne d'or. *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. IV. 1850–60. pp. 311–330. IcA41Ad4

Cf. also Atlas de l'archéol. du Nord. 1857–60.

— Inscription runique de Gallehus interprétée par C. C. Rafn et publiée par la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague, 1857. 8°. pp. (6), 353–381, 1 *map, figs.* IcE1R143

This is really the Danish articles from "Ann. f. n. Oldk.," 1855, with a French introduction (pp. 1–6) and title.

— Nordiske Runemindesmærker udgivne af det kongelige nordiske Oldskriftselskab i Bearbejdelse ved C. C. Rafn. Af "Antiquarisk Tidsskrift" og "Oldtidsminder fra Østen". Kjöbenhavn, 1856. 8°. pp. 156 + 4, *figs.* IcE1R142

Contents: En nordisk Runeindskrift i Piræus;—Runeindskrifter i Norden, Storbritannien, Island og Grønland. At the end is "Opfordring til Runemindesmærkers Undersøgelse," etc.

— Antiquités de l'Orient, monuments runographiques interprétés par C. C. Rafn et publiés par la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague, 1856. 8°. pp. xlviii + 240, *figs.* IcE1R139

With the bastard title: "Oldtidsminder fra Østen." *Contents:* Rapports des Normands avec l'Orient; Ancienne langue danoise ou nordique; Inscription runique du Pirée; Inscriptions analogues sur des monuments dans les pays scandinaves; Alphabet runique;—these all filling pp. 1–44; the rest of the vol. contains the Danish originals of the last two articles (Runeindskrift i Piræus, and Runeindskrifter i Norden, etc.), with Notices additionnelles (pp. 237–240).—*Cf.* Ant. Tskr. V. 1855–57, pp. 119–120.

— Inscription runique du Pirée interprétée par C. C. Rafn et publiée par la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague, 1856. 8°. pp. (4) + 253, *figs.* IcE1R141

Sep. repr. from his "Antiquités de l'Orient," but it is augmented by "Oldnordisk Ordregister til de her udgivne Runeindskrifter" (pp. 241–253), and by "Supplément aux notices additionnelles" (p. 253). The bastard-title is in Danish (Runeindskrift i Piræus, etc.).

Reviewed by V. Lazari, in *Archivio storico italiano*, n. s. tom. IV., p. 1. 1856, pp. 215–218;—by G. Stephens, in *Gentleman's Mag.* 1857, II. p. 66;—by Th. Möbius, in *Leipz. Repertorium d. deut.*

u. auct. Lit. 1858, I. pp. 35-37. For other reviews and abstracts, see Erslev's *Forf.-Lex.* II. Supplem., pp. 729-730.

See also Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber die runische Inschrift am Löwen. 1856.

— En nordisk Runeindskrift i Piræus, med Forklaring. *In* Ant. Tskr. V. Bd. 1857. pp. 1-71, *figs.* IcA41A127.v.

— De sydslesvigske Runestene. *In* Ann. f. n. Oldk. XIX. Bd. 1859. pp. 126-215, *figs., map.* IcA41A19

1. Mindesmærke over Sytrik Osfredson paa Vignibe;—2. Mindesteen, opreist af Thorleif for hans Staldbroder Erik;—3. Mindesteen over Skarde, reist af Kong Svend Tveskæg;—4. Thorleif Jarleskjalds Ophold hos Svend Tveskæg;—5. Jomsvikingerne Vagn Aageson og Skarde;—6. Betræffende Kortet over Egnen omkring Bustrup og Vedelsvang.

— *The same, French.* Inscriptions runiques du Slesvig méridional interprétées. *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. IV. 1850-60. pp. 374-435, *figs.* IcA41Ad4

— *The same, sep. repr.* Copenhagen, 1861. 8°. pp. (2), 374-435, 1 *map, figs.* IcE1R144

— Fund af en Runesteen paa Helnæs i Fyen, med Forklaring. *In* Ant. Tskr. VI. Bd. 1861. pp. 179-189, *fig.* IcA41A127.vi.

— Mindesteen ved Kleggum Høi, med Forklaring. *In* Ant. Tskr. VI. Bd. 1861. pp. 189-194, *fig.* IcA41A127.vi.

See also Säve, C. F. Yderligere Bemærkninger. 1861.

— See Schoolcraft, H. R. Brief notices. 1840-44.

— editor.

See Antiquitates Americanæ. 1837.

Ramus, Christian (1765-1832). Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjælland i Sommeren 1822 funden Samling af gamle Mynter. *In* Skand. Lit. Selsk. Skr. XX. Bd. 1824. pp. 151-203, 1 *pl.* IcA41Sk20

About runic coins, see pp. 184-185.

Rask, Rasmus Kristian (1787-1832). Noget om den glavendrupske Runesteen i Fyen, som Epilegomena til Werlauffs Afhandling derom i det skand. Litteraturselsk. Skrifter for 1807. *Extr. fr.* Ny Minerva. 1808. 8°. pp. 271-287.

IcE1R225

— *The same, in his Saml. Afhandl.* III. 1838. pp. 401-413. IcA33R221

With an additional note, dated Sept. 12, 1826.

— Forklaring over Tryggeveldestenen. (Skand. Lit. Selsk. Skr. 1809. S. 435-447.) *In his Saml. Afhandl.* III. 1838. pp. 414-423. IcA33R221

Was appended to Nyerup's article on the stone.

— Nogle Bemærkninger om Rune-skriften. *In his Saml. Afhandl.* III. 1838. pp. 386-399. IcA33R221

— Den Brynderslevske Runesteen. *In* Ant. Ann. III. Bd. 1820. pp. 83-92, 1 *pl.* IcA41A627.iii.

— *The same, in his Samlede Afhandl.* III. 1838. pp. 428-434. IcA33R221

— Beschreibung des Tierstedtschen Steines.

See Nyerup, R. Verzeichniss. 1824.

— *The same, in his Saml. Afhandl.* III. 1838. pp. 438-445. IcA33R221

— Kopi af et Brev fra Sverrig til Kommissionen for Oldsagers Opbevaring. *In his Saml. Afhandl.* III. 1838. pp. 399-401. IcA33R221

— Anmærkninger angaaende de i dette Hefte meddelte Runeindskrifter. *In* Ant. Ann. IV. Bd. 1827. pp. 267-271. IcA41A627.iv.

Treats of the Bekke, Læborg, and Jellinge inscriptions and the Aakirkeby font.

— *The same, in his Saml. Afhandl.* III. 1838. pp. 434-438. IcA33R221

— [Den grønlandske Runesten.]

See Magnússon, F. Efterretninger om en i Grønland funden Runesteen. 1827.

— *The same, in his Saml. Afhandl.* III. 1838. pp. 423-426. IcA33R221

— Den anden grønlandske Runesten (Skild. 1830. Nr. 88). *In his Saml. Afhandl.* III. 1838. pp. 426-428. IcA33R221

— Beretning om Gravmælet over Prof. R. Rask. Udgivet af K. Gislason, M. Hammerich, P. G. Thorsen. Kjöbenhavn, [1843.] 8°. pp. 8, 2 *pls.* IcA29R227

— Gravmælet over Rask. (Meddelt af M. Hammerich.) *In* Nord. Univ. Tskr. II. Aarg. 1. H. 1856. pp. 185-187. IcA41N851.ii.

The monument has an inscription in runes.

Rasmussen, Rasmus Claudius. De ældste nordiske Runealfabeter og om Indskrifterne deri. Kjöbenhavn, 1892. 8°. pp. 8. IcE1R227

— *Second copy.* IcE1R231

Molio's Cave, Holy Island, Lamlash Bay, Island of Arran. In *Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl.* Vol. XIX. 1885. pp. 378-380, *figs.*

4474H19

Rommel, Dietrich Christoph von (1781-1859). Runensteine in Hünengräbern. Extract aus einem Schreiben an Prof. Hesse 28. Aug. 1823. In Krause's Deutsche Alterthümer. I. Bd. 2. H. Halle, 1825. p. 71.

IcE1R766

Rørdam, Erling (1869-), joint editor.

See Agerskov, M., and Rørdam, E. Dansk Litteratur. 1907.

Rørdam, Holger Frederik (1830-1913), translator.

See Stephens, G. En dansk Præstekalk. 1876.

Rosell, Hans (1793-1852). Dissertatio topographico-historica de paroecia Fröjeslunda in Uplandia, quam . . . subjiçunt Johannes[!] Rosell et Andr. Gabr. Hallström. Upsaliæ, 1833. 4^o. pp. (4) + 11, *fig.*

IcE1R811

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. The fig. represents the Torsmyra stone.

Rosenberg, Carl [Frederik Vilhelm Mathildus] (1829-85). *Nordboernes Aandsliv fra Oldtiden til vore Dage. I. Bd. Hedenold. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 8^o.

IcF1R813

See: Sprog og Skrift, pp. 53-82;—Rune-Indskrifterne, pp. 82-141.

Rudbeck, Olof sen. (1630-1702).

See Björner, E. J. Cogitationes. 1742.

Rúnakapítuli, or Rúnatals þáttir Óðins, a portion of the Hávamál.

See *Hávamál and *Edda Sæmundar.

Rúnakvæði, Norwegian.

See Worm, O. Danica literatura. 1636, pp. 104-113; 1642, pp. 94-102.

Jónsson, Run. Lingvæ Sept. elementa. 1651.

Grimm, W. C. Ueber deutsche Runen. 1821, pp. 246-252.

Munch, P. A. Kortf. Fremstill. 1848, pp. 7-8.

Vigfússon, G. and Powell, F. Y. An Icelandic prose reader. 1879, pp. 450, 457.

*Corpus poeticum boreale. II. 1883, pp. 369-70.

Kaalund, P. E. K. Et gammel-norsk Rune-Rim og nogle isl. Rune-Remser. 1884.

Wimmer, L. F. A. Die Runenschrift. 1887, pp. 275-280.

*Norsk-islandske Skjaldedigtning (Den) udg. . . ved Finnur Jónsson. II. Bd. 1914. A. pp. 229-230; B. pp. 248-249.

Runic and heroic poems. 1915.

Ólason, Páll E. Fólgin nöfn í rímum. 1915.

Meyer, R. M. Runenstudien. II. 1907.

Grienberger, Th. v. Neue Beiträge zur Runenlehre. II. 1907.

Lindroth, H. Studier. 1913.

[Rúnakver.] An Icelandic MS. of the 18th or the beginning of the 19th century, containing various runic alphabets, crypt-runes, etc. 12^o. pp. 231. IcE1R935

Rúnapula, Icelandic.

See Kaalund, P. E. K. Et gl.-n. Rune-Rim og nogle isl. Rune-Remser. 1884.

Wimmer, L. F. A. Die Runenschrift. 1887, pp. 281-288.

Runic and heroic poems. 1915.

Ólason, Páll E. Fólgin nöfn í rímum. 1915.

Lindroth, H. Studier. 1913.

Cf. also Jónsson, Run. Lingvæ Sept. elementa. 1651.

Molhuysen, P. C. Een runengedicht. 1908.

Rundgren, Gustaf. Några anmärkningar om Rökstensinskriften. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. II. Bd. 1885. pp. 177-180. IcA45A2

Runic and heroic poems of the old Teutonic peoples edited by Bruce Dickins. Cambridge, University Press, 1915. 8^o. pp. vii + (4) + 91. IcE1R937

See The runic poems, pp. 1-33, including: introduction, with bibliography of the runic poems, pp. 1-11; the Anglo-Saxon runic poem, pp. 12-23; the Norwegian runic poem [Rúnakvæði], pp. 24-27; the Icelandic runic poem [Rúnapula], pp. 28-33.

Runic poem, Anglo-Saxon. La chanson des runes. Texte anglo-saxon, traduction et notes par L. Botkine. Havre, Imprimerie Lepelletier, 1879. 8^o. pp. 23. 296F314

Reviewed by R. [P.] W[ülker] in Lit. Cbl. 1879, coll. 1535-36;—by Karl Körner, in Engl. Studien III, 1880, pp. 380-381.

— See *Hickes, G., ed. Ling. vett. Septentr. thesaurus. I. 1. 1703, pp. 135-136.

Grimm, W. C. Ueber deutsche Runen. 1821, pp. 217-245.

Kemble, J. M. The Anglo-Saxon runes. 1840, pp. 339-345.

Grein, C. W. M. Zur Textkritik, etc. 1865.

— and Wülker, R. P., ed. Bibliothek der angelsächs. Poesie. II. 2. 1883, pp. 331-337. (1st ed. 1858. II. pp. 351-354, 413.)

Runic and heroic poems. 1915.

Brate, E. Runolog. spörmål. 1886.

Hempl, G. Hickes' add. to the Runic poem. 1904.

Meyer, R. M. Runenstudien. II. 1907.

Runstafven och dess sinnbilder; samt Påskdags-tafla för 1000 år. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1829. 12^o. pp. (2) + 12 + ii, 2 tpls. IcE1R943

Ruszwurm, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm (1812-83). Nordisk fornkunskap i Tyskland. *Extr. fr. Nord. tidskr.* (utg. af Aug. Sohlman). 1852. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 193-196. IcE1L739

Review of *Liljegren's Die Runendenkmäler*, etc. 1849.

Rydberg, [Abraham] Viktor (1828-95). Till tolkningen af Nordens äldsta runeinskrifter. In Sv. Fmför. Tskr. II. bd. 1873-74. pp. 234-246, 5 pls. IcA45S2

Treats of the stones of Björketorp, Stentofte, and Tanum.

— Om Tanumstenen. In Bid. t. kd. om Göteb. o. Bohusl. fm. I. bd. 1874-79. pp. 89-93. IcA45G1

— Skalden Kadmon och Ruthwellkorset. In his Skrifter. XIV. Stockholm, 1899. pp. 516-523. IcE1R992

Was first publ. in "Göteborgs Handelstidning," Sept. 24, 1874.

— Om hjältesagan å Rökstenen. Stockholm, 1892. 8°. pp. 46. IcE1R991

"K. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademiets Handlingar N. F. XI: 6."

Reviewed by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXII. 1894, pp. 483-484.

— *Second copy.* IcE1B943

— *The same, in his* Skrifter. XII. Stockholm, 1898. pp. 485-535. IcD1R994

See also Schück, J. H. E. Till Lodbrok-sagan. 1902.

— See Stephens, G. Gisseberga runstenen. 1864.

Rygh, Karl [Ditlev] (1839-). Indberetning til [Trondhjem] Filialafdelingens Direktion. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1870. pp. 6-28. IcA43F26

For an inscription on a rock near Myr, in Skatvaal Sogn, pp. 26-27, cf. also p. 87 in the same volume.

— Indberetning om antikvariske Undersøgelser i 1872. In For. t. n. Fmm. Aarsb. 1872. pp. 32-49. IcA43F28

About the Valsford inscription, see pp. 32-33; for inscription in the Trondhjem Cathedral, see pp. 48-49.

— *joint author.*

See Bugge, E. S., and Rygh, K. D. Et Benstykke med Runeindskrift. 1902.

Rygh, Oluf (1833-99), *joint author.*

See Bugge, E. S., and Rygh, O. En i Norge funden Spænde. 1878.

Sahlgren, Jöran. Forntida vägor. Läbybron och Eriksgatan. In Uppl. Fmför. Tskr. XXVI. (VI. bd. 1. h.) 1910. pp. 92-116, 1 map. IcA45U6

Has many references to runic inscriptions connected with roads and bridges.

Sahlstedt, Abraham Magnusson (1716-76). Runstafwen förnyad, samt des beskrifning och bruk. Stockholm, Joh. Pfeiffer, 1776. 8°. pp. 36, 1 tbl. IcE1S131

The copy has 3 MS.-leaves at the end, containing some additions, "Förklaring öfver ringarne och de öfrige teckn, som stå udsatte emellan månaderne," and a poem.

Salin, [Karl] Bernhard (1861-). Fornminnen i Uppland undersökta sommaren 1890. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* 1890. 8°. pp. 100-115. IcE1S165

For the Åshusby stone, see p. 106.

— De nordiska guldbrakteaterna. Några bidrag till kännedomen om brakteaternas utbredning och kulturhistoriska betydelse. En arkeologisk studie. (Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. XIV. del. Nr. 2.) Stockholm, 1895. 8°. pp. 111, figs. IcA45B14

Reviewed by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXIV. 1897, pp. 679-680.

— *Die altgermanische Tierornamentik . . . übersetzt von J. Mestorf. Stockholm, 1904. 8°. pp. xiv + 383, illustr. IcB9S166

See Buch I. Kap. iv. Die Verbreitung der Runen, etc., pp. 123-149.

Reviewed by Fr. Kauffmann, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXVII. 1905, pp. 271-272;—by Herm. Strebel, in *Zschr. d. Ver. f. Volksk.* XIV. 1904, pp. 464-466.

— *joint author.*

See Bugge, E. S., and Salin, K. B. Bronsspänne med runinskrift. 1900.

Sander, [Nils] Fredrik (1828-1900). *Eddastudier. Stockholm, 1882. 8°. IcF39S214

See Förslag till tolkning af runinskrifter, pp. 140-155, figs.

— Hvem var Sigurd Fafnersbane? Ett bidrag till frågans besvarande hemtadt från runskriften å Rökstenen i Östergötland. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1883. 8°. pp. iv + 248, 4 pls., figs. IcE1S212

Has an appendix on the bracteats, pp. 221-248.

— Guldhornen från Gallehus i Slesvig, Nordens yppersta fornfynd upptäckta och åter förlorade. En mythhistorisk och arkeo-

logisk undersökning. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1888. 8°. pp. (2)+98, 4 pls., figs. IcE1S213

Presentation copy from the author to G. Stephens on his seventy-seventh birthday.

— Das Nibelungenlied, Siegfried der Schlangentöter und Hagen von Tronje. Eine mythologische und historische Untersuchung. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1895. 8°. pp. (2)+124, figs. (runic). IcE1S214

Has reference to runic inscriptions (the Ramsberg, Göks-stone, and Kjula Grat).

— Marmorlejonet från Piræus med nordiska runinskrifter. En undersökning och förklaring. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1896. 8°. pp. (2)+47, 3 pls., figs. IcE1S215

— Runinskrifter ånyo granskade. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1898. 8°. pp. (2)+53, figs. IcE1S216

Treats of the Piræus lion (pp. 1-11) and of various Swedish stones.

Savage, Rev. Ernest Bickersteth (1849-), joint author.

See Vigfusson, G., and Savage, E. B. The Manx runic inscriptions re-read. 1887.

Säve, Carl [Fredrik] (1812-76). Tjängvide-stenen på Gotland. In Dybeck's Runa. 1845. pp. 82-93, 2 pls. IcE1D995

— Alskogs-stenarne på Gotland. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. XII. Bd. 1852. pp. 171-207, 3 pls. IcA41Ab12

1. Tjängvide-stenen;—2. Alskogs-stenen.

— The same, extracted. IcE1S262

— Nyfunna svenska runinskrifter. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. XII. Bd. 1852. pp. 207-248, 321, 5 pls. IcA41Ab12

1. Runinskrift å en gammal ljuskrona i Hväte kyrkja på Gotland;—2. Runstenar från Södermanland.

— The same, extracted. IcE1S262

— Anmärkningar om inskriften å Gorm den gamles runsten i Jällinge. In Ann. f. n. Oldk. XIII. Bd. 1853. pp. 350-362. IcA41Ab13

— The same, extracted. IcE1S263

Cf. Rafn, C. C. Bemærkninger. 1852.

— Sveriges runstenar och nödvändigheten af deras vårdande. In Nord. Univ. Tskr. II. Aarg. 4. H. 1856 (1857). pp. 123-140. IcA41N851. ii.

— The same, extracted. IcE1S264

— Runstenen vid Fjuckby i Uppland. In Nord. Univ. Tskr. III. Aarg. 4. H. 1857 (1858). pp. 92-120, fig. IcA41N851. iii.

— The same, extracted. IcE1S264

— The same, sep. repr. Uppsala, Wahlström & Co., 1858. 8°. pp. (2)+29, fig. IcE1S265

— Gutniska urkunder: Guta lag, Guta saga och Gotlands runinskrifter språkligt behandlade. Academisk afhandling. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1859. 8°. pp. xlii+81. IcE1S266

Has also another slightly different t.-p. Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

— Second copy.

— Yderligere Bemærkninger om Runestenen ved Kleggm Høi. In Ant. Tskr. VI. Bd. 1861. pp. 272-273. IcA41A127. vi.

Cf. Rafn, C. C. Mindesteen ved Kleggm Høi. 1861.

— Sigurds-ristningarna å Ramsundsberget och Göks-stenen. Tvänne fornsvenska minnesmärken om Sigurd Fafnesbane, beskrifna. (Stockholm, 1869.) 8°. pp. 44+(2), 2 pls. IcE1S267

Sep. repr. fr. "Kgl. Akad. Handlingar," XXVI. pp. 323-364.

— Kyrkodörrs-ringen i Angelstad. Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. II. årg. 1873. 8°. pp. 129-139, fig. IcE1H642

— The same, sep. repr. Stockholm, 1873. 8°. pp. 13, fig. IcE1S268

— Second copy. IcE1S264

— Some runic stones in Northern Sweden. From the papers of the late Carl Säve edited by George Stephens. (Presented to the Royal Society of Upsala, the 7 April 1877.) Upsala, 1878. 4°. pp. (2)+50, figs. IcE1S269

Sep. repr. fr. "Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Scient. Ups.", Ser. iii. Vol. X. 2. Treats of the Medelpad, Helsingland, and Gestrikland inscriptions. The editor has added an appendix on the Forsa ring, pp. 39-50.

Säve, Per [Magnus] Arvid (1811-87). Utdrag af berättelse för år 1861. In Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. I. del. 1864. pp. 59-146, figs., 23 pls. IcA45B1

Säve, Per [Magnus] (Arvid 1811-87).
Utdrag af berättelse för år 1862. *In* Ant.
tidskr. f. Sv. II. del. 1869. pp. 79-157,
figs. IcA45B2

— Utdrag af berättelse för år 1863.
In Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. III. del. 1870-73.
pp. 113-150, *figs.* IcA45B3

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 38.
IcE1S273

— Kors på Gotland. *In* Sv. Fmför.
Tskr. II. bd. 1873-74. pp. 1-21, *figs.*,
6 *pls.* (See p. 6.) IcA45S2

Scandinaviska paleografien.

See **Arendt, M. F.** *Scand. paleogr.* 1821.

Scarin, Algot Asmundson (1684-1771).
Monasterii Gudhemensis in regno Sveo-
Gothico primi et antiquissimi brevis et suc-
cincta historia, quam . . . præside . . . Olavo
Celsio . . . proponit . . . Algotus A. Scarin.
Upsaliæ, 1716. 8°. pp. (6) + 86 + (4), *fig.*
(*runic*). IcE1S285

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Schaaffhausen, Hermann (1816-93).
Sur une bague en or portant une inscription.
In Congrès internat. d'anthropol. & d'archéol.
préhist. 7^e session. 1874. II. Stockholm,
1876. pp. 646-647, *fig.* IcE1C749

The inscription is doubtless not runic.

Schefferus, Johannes (1621-79). *Up-
salia. Upsaliæ, 1666. 8°. pp. 196-206, *fig.*
IcB31S316

Schetelig, Haakon. Runic finds (at
Amle, Sogn). *In* Saga-book. Vol. III. 1904.
pp. 319-320. IcA47Va3

— Urnes-Gruppen. Det sidste Avsnit
av Vikingetidens Stilutvikling. *In* For. t. n.
Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1909. pp. 75-107, *illustr.*
IcA43F65

— Stil og Tidsbestemmelser i de nor-
diske Korsene paa Øen Man. *In* Opuscula
archæologica Oscari Montelio septuagenario
dedicata. Holmiæ, 1913. 4°. pp. 391-403,
figs. 3616G16

— Fortegnelse over de til Bergens
Museum indkomne Saker ældre end Reformationen.
(Bergens Museums Aarbok 1913. Nr. 13.) 8°. pp. 53, *figs.* 9055W28

For an inscription on wood from Bergen, see
pp. 13-14.

— Arkæologiske Tidsbestemmelser av
ældre norske Runeindskrifter.

See **Bugge, E. S.** *Norges Indskr. med de ældre
Runer.* III. 1. 1914.

— *joint author.*

See **Olsen, M. B., and Schetelig, H.** *En Ind-
skrift med ældre Runer fra Fløksand.* 1909.

— *De to Runestener fra Tu og Klepp.* 1909.

Schirmer, Herman Major (1845-1913).
Bumærker, samt et Brev af Oluf Rygh. *In*
For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1899. pp.
66-68. IcA43F55

— Fra hedensk og kristen Tid. *In*
For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1910. pp.
97-140, *illustr.* IcA43F66

Treats of ornamentation of many runic stones.

Schlegel, Bernhard. Anteckningar till
en beskrifning öfver Vester Åkers och
Dalby socknar. *In* Uppl. Fmför. Tskr.
I. bd. 1. h. 1871. pp. 83-176. IcA45U1
See pp. 86-87, 109-110.

Schlegel, Johann Heinrich (1726-80).
Ueber die Runenmünzen. *In* his *Samlung
zur dänischen Geschichte, etc. II. Bd. 2. St.
1774. pp. 16-31, 1 *pl.* IcA33S339

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1S339

Schlözer, August Ludwig (1735-1809),
translator.

See **Ihre, J.** *Von der Schreibkunst, etc.* 1771.

Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. Aldhelm's
runic alphabet and that of the Cod. Reg.
In Journ. of Germ. Phil. Vol. II. 1898. pp.
29-30. 323N2

This alphabet is to be found in "Anonymi epi-
stola ad sororem anonymam" (Sancti Aldhelmi
opera quæ extant, ed. J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1844,
p. 105).

Schnippel, Emil (1847-). Ueber einen
merkwürdigen Runenkalender (sog. Rim-
stock oder Primstab) des Grossherzoglichen
Museums zu Oldenburg nebst einleitenden
Bemerkungen über die wichtigsten Ergeb-
nisse der neueren Runenforschung und
vergleichenden Studien über die nordischen
Runenkalender überhaupt. Separatabdruck
aus dem "Berichte des Oldenburger Landes-
vereins für Alterthumskunde", Heft IV.
Oldenburg, G. Stalling, 1883. 8°. pp. (2)
+ 126, 2 *tbls.* 270C22

Includes a bibliography of the subject (pp. 108-
114).

Reviewed by **E. Martin**, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* IV.
1883, coll. 1693-94.

— Über das Runenschwert des Königl.
Historischen Museums in Dresden. *Extr.*
fr. Ber. der kgl. sächs. Gesellsch. der Wis-

sensch. Philol.-hist. Cl. XXXIX. Bd. 1887.
8º. pp. 125-170, 3 pls. IcE1S361

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8º. pp. (2),
125-170, 3 pls. 271C42

Includes a description of the sword by Fr.
Zarneke, pp. 127-132. The sword in question is
a so-called calendar-sword.

Schoolcraft, Henry Roe (1793-1864).
Brief notices of a runic inscription found in
North America, communicated in letters to
C. C. Rafn, with remarks annexed by the
latter. In *Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord*.
II. 1840-44. pp. 119-127, 1 pl. IcA41Ad2
The Ohio valley stone, not runic.

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1S372

Schröder, Edward (1858-). Über das
Spell. In *Zschr. f. deut. Alt.* XXXVII.
Bd. 1893. pp. 241-268 (see pp. 262 ff.).
1647A37

Schröder, Johan Henrik (1791-1857).
Archäologiska anteckningar rörande de i
swensk jord tid efter annan funne guld-
bracteater. In *Iduna*. VII. häft. 1817.
pp. 160-181. IcA45I216. ii.

This and the following title signed at the end:
S-r.

— Beskrifning öfwer en forntida strids-
yxa med runor. In *Iduna*. X. häft. 1824.
pp. 358-366, 1 pl. IcA45I216. iii.

— Ad Runographiam Scandinaviae ac-
cessionibus novæ, quarum particulam primam
... præside Joh. Henr. Schröder... p. p.
Andreas Jacobus Cnattingius. Upsaliæ,
1833. 4º. pp. (4) + 8. IcE1S381
Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. No more publ.

— Runographia Gotlandiæ revisa, aucta
et illustrata, cujus particulam primam...
præside Joh. Henr. Schröder... p. p.
Johannes Nicolaus Cramér. Upsaliæ, 1835.
4º. pp. (2) + 8. IcE1S381

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. No more publ.

— *præses.*

See **Broman, J. G. A.** Om Skärkinds socken.
1851.

Floderus, A. De parocciis Upl. 1848.

Schubart, Carl Friderik, collector. For-
tegnelse over den af C. F. Schubart efter-
ladte bekjendte Samling af danske Mynter
og nogle Medailler... som... bortsælges
ved offentlig Auction d. 3. Oct. 1831, etc.
Kjøbenhavn, 1831. 8º. pp. (2) + 210 + (2).
IcE1S383

For runic coins see nos. 20, and 40-45.

Schück, [Johan] Henrik [Emil] (1855-).
Illustrerad svensk litteraturhistoria. I.
delen. Sveriges litteratur till frihetstidens
början. Stockholm, H. Geber, 1896. 8º.
pp. ix + 438. 1376A26

See *Forntiden*, pp. 1-54, with numerous figs.

— Till Lodbroks-sagan. In *Sv. Fmför.*
Tskr. XI. bd. 1902. pp. 131-140, figs.
IcA45S11

With reference to the Rökstone inscription and
Rydberg's essay of 1892.

— *Studier i nordisk litteratur- och
religions-historia. I-II. delen. Stockholm,
1904. 8º. 2 vols. IcD1S383

See: *Sigurdsristningar*, vol. i., pp. 172-214;—
Dioskursagan, vol. ii., pp. 163-247 (209-215).

— Bidrag till tolkning af Rök-inskrift-
en. Upsala, 1908. 8º. pp. 29, fig.
6878Up1908

"Upsala Univ. Årsskr. 1908. Progr. 3."
Reviewed by G. T. Flom, in *Journ. of Germ.*
Phil. X. 1911, pp. 322-327.

— See **Brate, E.** Runstenen i Orleans.
1901-02.

Sejdelin, [Hans Christian] Paulus
(1813-72). Et Runealphabet fra 1547,
meddelt. In *Ann. f. n. Oldk.* XIV. Bd.
1854. pp. 206-211. IcA41Ab14

The alphabet is in the handwriting of Bent Bille
of Bregentved.

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1S458

Seton, George (1822-1908). Statement
relative to the Ruthwell Cross. In *Proceed.*
Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl. Vol. XXI. 1887.
pp. 194-197. 4474H21

Sibbern, Nicolaus Petrus. *Idea hi-
storiae literariae Islandorum, breviter deli-
neata. *Extr. fr. Dreyeri Monumenta anec-*
dota. I. 1760. 4º. IcF1S563

See *Sectio II. De rvinis Islandorum*, pp. 190-197.

Siebs, Theodor [Friedrich Clemens]
(1862-). Friesische Literatur. In *Grundriss*
der german. Philol. hrsgg. von H. Paul. 2.
Aufl. II. Bd. 1. Abt. Strassburg, 1901-09.
pp. 521-554. 270B18

See *Runen*, pp. 521-523.

Sievers, [Georg] Eduard (1850-).
Runen und Runeninschriften. In *Grundriss*
der german. Philol. hrsgg. von H. Paul.
I. Bd. Strassburg, 1891. pp. 238-250, 1 tbl.
IcE11P324

Reviewed by E. Martin, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.*
XXII. 1890. p. 468.

Sievers, [Georg] Eduard (1850-). *The same. In Grundriss, etc.* 2. Aufl. I. Bd. 1901. pp. 248-262, 1 *tbl.* 270B17

— Zu Cynewulf. *In Anglia.* XIII. Bd. 1891. pp. 1-25. 325D13

Sigrdrífumál.

See *Edda Sæmundar.

Boer, R. C. Sigrdrífumál u. Helreið, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXV. 1903, pp. 289-329.

Kahle, B. Zu Sigrdrífumál II. *Ibid.* XXXVIII. 1906, pp. 515-516.

See Sturtevant, A. M. A note. 1915.

Sigurdsristningen i Ramsundsberget. *In Bilder från Sverige* utg. af Svenska Turistföreningen. Stockholm, 1898. obl. 8°. pl. 61. IcE1S579

Silvestre, Joseph Balthazar (b. 1791).

*Universal palæography. London, 1850. 4 vols. fol. & 8°. IcA3S581

See: Plate 273. Runic fragments, in the Royal Library of Munich; with text: vol. ii. pp. 753-756.

Simpson, Henry Fife Morland (1859-). On a Norwegian staff calendar belonging to the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Specially printed from the "Archæologia Aeliana" vol. xv. Newcastle-upon-Tyne and London, 1891. 8°. pp. 29, 1 *pl.* IcE1S614

Covertitile.

— The Southesk and other rune prime-staves or Scandinavian wooden calendars. *In Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl.* Vol. XXV. 1891. pp. 256-332, *figs.* IcE1S612

Inserted at the end of this vol. is a cutting from *The Morning Post*, Jan. 4, 1904, containing an article ("Bil Stumps, his mark") by Andrew Lang, being chiefly a chatter on runes.

— On two rune prime-staves from Sweden and three wooden almanacs from Norway. *In Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl.* Vol. XXVI. 1892. pp. 358-378, *figs.* IcE1S613

Has an appendix on the calendars in the old church laws of Norway (pp. 373-378).

— Notes on a Swedish staff-calendar, presented to the Museum [*i. e.* National Museum of Antiquities] by John Abercrombie, dated 1710. *In Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl.* Vol. XXIX. 1895. pp. 234-240, *figs.* 4474H29

Sjöborg, Nils Henrik (1767-1838). Inledning til kännedom af fäderneslandets

antiquiteter. Lund, 1797. 8°. pp. (10)+236, 5 *pls.* IcE1S621

See Inscriptioner, pp. 127-162.

— *Second copy.*

— Cippus Runicos ad Dagsnäs, prædium Vestrogothiæ, Tusculanum generos. Thamii, positos . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . descriptos et explicatos exhibet Nic. Ulr. Hård. Lundæ, 1802. 4°. pp. 15.

IcE1S622

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

— Litteræ Gothicæ, ab Asia oriundæ ad Scandinavos hospites deductæ. Dissertatio archæologica, quam . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . proponit Lars Magnus Lagerheim. Londini Gothorum, 1805. 4°. pp. 32. IcE1S623

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. On the derivation of runes.

— *Second copy.*

— Historia Runarum Helsingicarum, quam . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . proponit Frans Joach. Lorch. Lundæ, 1806. 4°. pp. 17. IcE1S624

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

— Dissertatio archæologica de magia litterata Scandinavorum, quam . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . exponet Jacobus Ström [Carl Gustaf Hjertman]. Part I-II. Lundæ, 1808. 2 *pls.* 8°. pp. (2)+27.

IcE1S625

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

— Samlingar för Nordens fornälskare, innehållande inskrifter, figurer, ruiner, verktyg, högar och stensättningar i Sverige och Norrige. Tomen I-III. På Archæologiska Sällskapetets kostnad och förlag. Stockholm, 1822-30. 3 vols. 4°. pp. (12)+140, 43 *pls.*; pp. (14)+204, 60 *pls.*; pp. (8)+191, 60 *pls.*, *frontisp.* IcE1S626

Treats of numerous runic monuments.

Reviewed by [W. C. Grimm], in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1829, pp. 1817-39 (repr. in his *Kleinere Schriften*, II. 1882, pp. 398-415).

— *præses.*

See Bredberg, B. J. Diss. topograph. 1806.

Collnér, C. S. Diss. acad. 1805-06.

Sjögren, Andreas Johan (1794-1855). Ueber das Werk des kgl. dän. Etatsrathes u. Professors Finn Magnusen, Runamo og Runerne betitelt. Bericht an die kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften auf Verlangen Sr. Excellenz des Hn. Ministers der Volks-

aufklärung, wirkl. Geheimerathes Sergej von Uwarov erstattet. St. Petersburg, W. Gräff's Erben, 1842. 8°. pp. 148 + (2), 1 pl. IcE1M215

Sjöros, Bruno. De nasalerade vokalerne och deras beteckning i de danska runinskrifterna. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XX. Bd. 1904. pp. 211-227. IcA45A20

Cf. "Förhandl. vid 6te nord. filologmötet, 1902," pp. 168-170.

See also **Wimmer, L. F. A.** De nasalerade Vokaler, etc. 1905.

Kock, K. A. L. Till frågan om nasalvokaler. 1905.

— Genmäle. In Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXI. Bd. 1905. pp. 177-186. IcA45A21

A rejoinder to Wimmer's article.

Skarphèðinsson, Bölverkur, *pseudonym.*

See **Thomsen, G. P.** En Stemme fra Isl. 1845.

Skeat, Walter William (1835-1912). The order of letters in the runic "futhork". In The Academy. Vol. XXXVIII. 1890. pp. 477, 530-531. N3A17.38

See also **Bradley, H.** The order of runes, etc. 1890.

Taylor, I. The order of the letters, etc. 1890.

Söderberg, Sven [**Otto Magnus**] (1849-1901). Runologiska och arkeologiska undersökningar på Öland sommaren 1884. (Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. IX. del. Nr. 2.) Stockholm, 1887. pp. 40, *figs.*, 1 pl. IcA45B9

— *The same, sep. repr.* IcE1S677

Reviewed by **J. Mestorf**, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XVII. 1888, p. 388.

— Om några nyfunna gotländska runinskrifter. (Föredrag den 2 Maj 1882 i Lunds Filologiska Sällskap.) Lund, 1888. 4°. pp. 8. IcE1S678

"Aftryck ur Lunds Universitets Årsskrift tom. XXIV [!]." It is really a reprint from vol. XXV. 1. pp. 8-13. Treats of the Dunegård find.

— Eine neu entdeckte allemannische Runeninschrift. [München, 1890.] 8°. pp. 8, *figs.* IcE1S679

"Abdruck aus 'Prähistorische Blätter.' II. Jahrg. No. 3." Treats of the Balingen fibula.

— Reseberättelse. *Extr. fr. Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.* XX. årg. 1891. 8°. pp. 34-41, 79-89, 125-137. IcE1W124

Concerning a Scandinavian inscription in Florence, see p. 129.

— Om Karlevistenen. In Meddel. från Kalmars Läns Fmför. I. 1898. pp. 13-21. IcE1S680

— *editor.*

See **Stephens, G.** The Old-Northern runic monuments. IV. 1901.

— and **Brate, E.** Ölands runinskrifter granskade och tolkade. Med etsingar af Robert Haglund. Utg. med anslag af Bergenska fondet. Stockholm, 1900-06. 4°. pp. (4) + 150, 38 *pls.*, 1 map. IcE1Sv1

"Svenska runinskrifter utg. af Kungl. Vitterh. Hist. och Antiqv. Akademien. I. bd." Only the first part (pp. 1-88), issued in 1900, is by Söderberg.

Reviewed by **A. Olrik**, in *Nord. Tskr.* (Letterst.) 1901, pp. 518-520;—by **H. Gering**, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXVIII. 1906, pp. 141-143.

See also **Bugge, E. S.** Ølands Runeindskr. 1900.

Biographical sketches of Söderberg, in: *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XVIII. 1902, pp. 298-304, by **Th. Hjelmquist.**

Nord. Univ.-Tskr. II. 1902, pp. 117-120, by **H. Hildebrand.**

Sommelius, Gustaf (1726-1800). Disputatio historica de Templo Cathedrali Lundensi, quam . . . deferunt Gustav Sommelius et Isaac Liefertz. Londini Gothorum, 1755. 4°. pp. (8) + 156 + (2), 1 runic pl. IcE1S697

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.—See p. 45.

Spence, Magnus.

See **Olsen, M. B.** Orkney. 1908.

Sperber, Hans (1885-). Exegetische Miscellen. 4. Eine altnordische Runeninschrift in einer englischen Handschrift [Cod. Cott. Caligula A 14, 4to]. In P. u. B. Beiträge. XXXVII. Bd. 1912. pp. 150-156. 323F37

Splieth, [Andreas Hermann] Wilhelm (1862-1901).

See **Handelmann, G. H., and Splieth, W.** Neue Mittheil. 1889.

Steenstrup, Johannes Christoffer Hagemann Reinhardt (1844-). *Danmarks Riges Historie. I. Bd. 1896. pp. 88-92, 284-287, etc. IcB25D187

Steenstrup, Johannes Japetus Smith (1813-97). Yak-Lungta-Bracteaterne, Archæologernes "nordiske Gruppe af Guldbracteater" fra den ældre Jernalder, betragtede som særegne Minder om en Kultur-Forbindelse imellem Høj-Asiens og det Skandinaviske Nordens Folkefærd i tidligere Aarhundreder af vor Tidsregning, nærmest

i Folkevandringsstiden. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. 6. Række, hist. og philos. Afd. I. 2. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 4^o. pp. (4) + 140 + xvi, 7 pls. IcE1S814

See especially pp. 21-23, 43-47, 93-140 (Om Runeskriften paa "Yak-Lungta-Amuletterne", de saakaldte "Nordiske Guldbracteater").

Steffen, [Linus] Richard (1862-), editor. *Isländsk och fornsvensk litteratur i urval. Stockholm, 1905. 8^o. IcF24S817
See Runinskrifter, pp. 161-171.

Stein, J. von. Über Runenkalender auf der Insel Oesel. In Zschr. f. Ethnol. XI. Bd. 1879 (Verhandl.). pp. 340-342, 1 pl. 9068U11

See also Hildebrand, H. O. H. Eine Besprechung. 1880.

Steinen, Karl von den (1855-). Prähistorische Zeichen und Ornamente. Berlin, D. Reimer, 1896. 8^o. pp. 42, figs. IcE1S818

"Sonder-Abdruck aus der Bastian-Festschrift." Coverttitle. See Runenalphabet, pp. 37-42.

Reviewed by R. M. Meyer, in Anz. f. deut. Alt. XXIII. 1897, pp. 382-385.

Stenersen, Laurentius Borschenius (1843-). Myntfundet fra Græslid i Thydalen beskrevet. Christiania, 1881. 4^o. pp. (4) + 74 + (2), 7 pls. IcE1S821

University program. — There were numerous runic coins in the find. Sixteen of these were bought in 1899 by Mr. Fiske from the estate of H. H. J. Lynge of Copenhagen, and they are now in the Icelandic Collection. They are described below in the appendix.

Reviewed by J. Mestorf, in Arch. f. Anthropol. XIV. 1883, p. 400.

— and Brøgger, A. W. Et Myntfund fra Maage i Ullensvang. (Bergens Museums Aarbok 1912. Nr. 7.) 8^o. pp. 15, 3 pls. 9055W27

There were a few runic coins in the find.

Stephanus, Stephen Hansen (1599-1650). Notæ vberiores in Historiam Danicam Saxonis Grammatici una cum prolegomenis ad easdem notas. Soræ, typis Crusii, 1645. fol. pp. 60 + 252 + (22), figs. IcB23S263

Includes many references to runes, and many runic inscriptions and figures.

Stephens, George (1813-95). Recent excavations in Denmark. [London, 1861.] 8^o. pp. 6. IcE1S845

"Reprinted from the 'Gentleman's Magazine'," N. S. Vol. XI. 1861, pp. 417-422. Treats of the stones at Jellinge.

— The runic inscriptions at Maeshowe. [London, 1862.] 8^o. pp. 6. IcE1F246

"Reprinted from the 'Gentleman's Magazine'," N. S. Vol. XIII. 1862, pp. 286-291. Corrections to Farrer's Notice of runic inscriptions, etc., 1862. See his letter p. 343.

— The same. In Tskr. f. Phil. IV. Aarg. 1863. pp. 85-90. IcA41T561. ii.

— On an ancient runic casket now preserved in the Ducal Museum, Brunswick. [Kilkenny, 1863.] 8^o. pp. 10, 4 pls. IcE1S836

"From the Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society. No. 39, Jan. 1863."

— The runic monuments of Denmark. [London, 1864.] 8^o. pp. 12, figs. IcE1T527

"Reprinted from the 'Gentleman's Magazine', Aug. 1864" (pp. 158-168). Review of Thorsen's De danske Runemindesmærker I., 1864.

— Second copy. IcE1S866

— Gisseberga runstenen, Hångsdala socken, Westergöthland, skänkt till Göteborgs museum af hr. O. Dickson, beskrifven. (Aftryck ur Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhällets Handlingar, IX häftet.) (Göteborg, 1864.) 8^o. pp. 8, 1 pl. IcE1S837

Includes an article by V. Rydberg (Gisseberg stenen, ett antiqvariskt kuriosum), repr. fr. "Göteborgs Handels- och Sjöfarts-Tidning", Sept. 15, 1863.

— The Old-Northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered. With many hundreds of facsimiles and illustrations, partly in gold, silver, bronze and colors; runic alphabets; introductions; appendices; word-lists, etc. Vol. I-IV. Köbenhavn, Michaelson & Tillge, 1866-68; H. H. J. Lynge, 1884. — Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1901. 4 vols. fol. i.-ii.: pp. (4) + lxx + 1038, portr., frontisp., 12 pls., 1 tbl.; iii.: pp. viii + 508; iv.: pp. (10) + 103; figs. in text. IcE1S827

Vol. iv. was edited after the author's death by S. O. M. Söderberg. Contents: Vol. i.: Foreword, pp. v-xxi; Further helps to the truth (incl. replies to Wimmer's criticism, Bugge's readings, etc.), pp. xxii-lxx; Introduction, pp. 1-162; Sweden, pp. 163-244; Norway, pp. 245-280; Denmark, pp. 281-356; England, pp. 357-501. Vol. ii.: Bracteates, pp. 503-564; Wanderers, pp. 565-603; Archaic and other Scandinavian-runic monuments, pp. 604-826; Betterings, pp. 827-892; Old-Northern word-row, pp. 893-986, and Scandinavian-runic word-list, pp. 987-1019; Marker,

pp. 1020-1038. *Vol. iii.*: Foreword; Betterings to vols. i. and ii., pp. 1-17; Sweden, pp. 19-69; Norway, pp. 71-118; Denmark, pp. 119-153; England and Scotland, pp. 155-222; Bracteates, etc., pp. 223-262; The Gothic march, pp. 263-270; Wanderers, pp. 271-274; Archaic and other Scandinavian-runic monuments, pp. 275-358; Old-Northern word-list, pp. 359-386; The word-hoard, pp. 387-402; Fresh finds, pp. 403-424; Afterwrit, pp. 425-449; Runic literature (addenda), p. 450; Last finds, pp. 451-467; Hand-list of all the Old-Northern words in vols. i.-iii., pp. 469-483; Betterings, p. 484; The Gothic march (last finds), pp. 485-488; Marker, pp. 489-508. *Vol. iv.*: Prefaces, etc.; Betterings to vols. i.-iii., pp. 1-10; Norway, pp. 11-28; Denmark, pp. 29-32; England and Scotland, pp. 33-57; Wanderers, pp. 59-68; Bracteates, pp. 69-84; Archaic and other Scandinavian-runic monuments, pp. 85-103; Marker, pp. 105-108; Errata, p. 108.—A bibliography is found in vols. i.-ii., pp. 12-14, 827, vol. iii., pp. 3-5, 450. The illustrations are by J. Magnus Petersen.

Reviewed (vols. i.-ii.) by *H. Hildebrand*, in *Svensk tidskrift* 1870, pp. 112-120. IcE1S832

Rev. in *The Athenæum* 1867, II. pp. 151-152, 1869, II. pp. 86-87;—(vol. iii.) by *H. Bradley*, in *The Academy*, XXVI. 1884, pp. 30-31;—by *O. Brenner*, in *Literaturbl.* VI. 1885, coll. 313-315;—(vol. iv.) by *O. Montelius*, in *Nord. Tskr.* (Letterst.) 1902, pp. 83-84;—by *H. Gering*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXVIII. 1906, p. 143.—Cf. also *Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk.* 1863, pp. 16-19; 1864, pp. 168-169.

For criticism, etc.,

see *Hildebrand*, *H. O. H.* Prof. Stephens och runorna. 1867.

Jessen, *C. A. E.* Småting. 1867.

King, *R. J.* Runes, etc. 1876.

Wimmer, *L. F. A.* De ældste nord. Runeindskrifter. 1867.

— The Ruthwell Cross, Northumbria, from about A.D. 680, with its runic verses by Cædmon, and Cædmon's complete crosslay "The holy rood, a dream" from a South-English transcript of the 10th century. With translations, comments and facsimile-plates. København (Cheapinghaven), Michaelsen & Tillge, 1866. fol. pp. (4) + 46, 2 pls. IcE1S834

Sep. repr. from his "The Old-Northern runic monuments," vol. i.

— Candidat *L. F. A. Wimmer* om de oldnordiske Runeindskrifter. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. II. Bd. 1867. pp. 177-231. IcA41Ac2

For a reply, see *Wimmer*, *L. F. A.* Prof. G. Stephens om de ældste nord. Runeindskrifter. 1868.

— Dr. E. Jessens Småting vedrørende

Runeindskrifter. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. II. Bd. 1867. pp. 231-233.

IcA41Ac2

— Candidat *L. F. A. Wimmer*: Om de oldnordiske Runeindskrifter. — Dr. E. Jessens Småting vedrørende Runeindskrifter. Særsk. Aftryk af Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1867. Kjøbenhavn, 1867. 8°. pp. (2) + 57. IcE1S831

The first of these two treatises (pp. 1-55) appeared first in English in the author's "The Old-Northern runic monuments," vol. i., pp. xxxvii-lx.

— Om de ældste old-nordiske Runeindskrifter. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. III. Bd. 1868. pp. 14-28. IcA41Ac3

— *The same*, sep. repr. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. 8°. pp. 15. IcE1S838

Covertitle. Occasioned by *S. Bugge's* Bidrag til Tydninger af de ældste Runeindskrifter, 1867. It is also to be found in English in the author's "The Old-Northern runic monuments," vol. i., pp. lx-lxvi.

— The Runic Hall in the Danish Old-Northern Museum. Cheapinghaven, Michaelsen & Tillge, 1868. 4°. pp. vi + 25, 13 pls. IcE1S839

— *The same*, Danish. Runehallen i det danske Oldnordiske Museum. København, Michaelsen & Tillge, 1868. 4°. pp. vii + 25, 13 pls. IcE1S841

— Guldbracteate, funnen i Halland. In Hall. Fmför. Årsskr. I. 1868. pp. 12-13, fig. IcE1H183

— The copies of some runic stones. In Tskr. f. Phil. VIII. Aarg. 1868-69. pp. 307-309. IcA41T561. iv.

A note to *S. Bugge's* Bidrag til Tydninger, 1868-69.

— En svensk garnison på Kreta omkr. år 1000 [Bellstad-stenen i Uppland]. Extr. fr. Ny illustr. tidning. V. bd. 1869. fol. pp. 119-120, fig. IcE1S835

— Brogaardsstenen paa Bornholm. Extr. fr. Illustr. Tidende. X. Bd. 1869. fol. p. 301. IcE1S835

— Rune-Døren fra Island. Extr. fr. Illustr. Tidende. X. Bd. 1869. fol. pp. 325-326, fig. IcE1S835

— Note on the Hunterston brooch, Ayrshire, with a reading of the runic inscription on it. Extr. fr. Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl. Vol. VII. 1870. pp. 462-464, 2 pls. IcE1S843

With the author's autograph corrections.

Stephens, George (1813-95). The Old-Northern runic stone at Tanum, Bohuslän, Sweden. *Extr. fr. Göteborgs kgl. Vetensk. och Vitterh. Samh. Handl. Ny tidsföljd.* 10 häftet. 1870. 8°. pp. 118-139, *figs.*, 2 *pls.* IcE1S844

The essay was written in 1864.

— Some account of Scandinavian runic stones which speak of Knut the Great, king of all North. *In Archæologia.* Vol. XLIII. 1871. pp. 97-117, *figs.* 4282G43

— *The same, sep. repr.* On Scandinavian runic stones which speak of Knut the Great. London, 1870. 4°. pp. (2) + 21, *figs.* IcE1S842

— Tre "barbarisk-classiske" Gemmer, fundne i Danmark. *In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* VIII. Bd. 1873. pp. 50-56, *figs.* IcA41Ac8

Cf. Zschr. f. Ethnol. VI. 1874 (Verhandl.), pp. 153-155 (*M. Bartels*: Über einige der Alsener ähnlichen Gemmen); cf. also XI. 1879, p. 446.

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. 8, *figs.* IcE1S846

Coverttitle.

— Notice of the runic ring recently found in Cramond churchyard. *Extr. fr. Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl.* Vol. IX. 1873. 8°. pp. 458-459, *figs.* IcE1S848

— Den ældste skandinavisk-christelige Bas-relief-Sten med Runer [fra Torpa Kirke]. *Extr. fr. Illustr. Tidende.* XV. Bd. 1874. fol. pp. 207-208, *fig.* IcE1S835

— Lindormen, der fløi bort med Kæmpen og hans Hest [Hargstenen i Upland]. *Extr. fr. Illustr. Tidende.* XV. Bd. 1874. fol. pp. 291-292, *fig.* IcE1S835

— En Runsten i Tyrol. *Extr. fr. Illustr. Tidende.* XVI. Bd. 1874. fol. p. 33, *fig.* IcE1S835

— *The same, German.* Ein Runenstein in Tyrol (von J. H. Albers). *In Globus.* XXVI. Bd. 1874. 4°. pp. 359-360, *fig.* 9068R26

Doubtless spurious.

— On a runic door from Iceland [Valþjófsstaður]. *Extr. fr. Archæologia Scotica.* Vol. V. 1874. 4°. pp. 250-260, 1 *pl.* IcE1S847

— Note of a fragment of a rune-inscribed stone from Aith's Voe, Cunningsburgh, Shetland, now in the Museum. *Extr.*

fr. Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl. Vol. X. 1875. 8°. pp. 425-430, *figs.* IcE1S848

— *The same, Danish.* En Runesten fra Shetland. *Extr. fr. Illustr. Tidende.* XIV. Bd. 1873. fol. pp. 389-390, *figs.* IcE1S835

— Runstenen från Skee. *In Bid. t. kd. om Göteb. o. Bohusl. fm.* I. bd. 1874-79. pp. 166-174, *figs.* IcA45G1

— *The same, sep. repr.* (Stockholm, 1876.) 8°. pp. 9, *figs.* IcE1S855

— Den danske Høvding Astrad. *In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* X. Bd. 1875. pp. 351-373, *fig.* IcA41Ac10

Deals with the stones of Sickinge and Replöse.

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 8°. pp. (2) + 23, *figs.* IcE1S852

— En svensk historisk run-brakteat [från Tjörkö]. *In Sv. Fmför. Tskr.* III. bd. 1875-77. pp. 47-64, *figs.* IcA45S3

— *The same, sep. repr.* (Stockholm, 1876.) 8°. pp. 18, *figs.* IcE1S854

— Macbeth, Earl Siward and Dundee. A contribution to Scottish history from the rune-finds of Scandinavia. Cheapinghaven, H. H. J. Lynge, 1876. 4°. pp. 27, 2 *pls.* IcE1S849

Deals with the Högby-stone.

— *The same, Danish.* Macbeth, Jarl Siward og Dundee. Et Bidrag til Skotlands Historie fra Skandinaviens Rune-Fund. Kjøbenhavn, H. H. J. Lynge, 1876. 4°. pp. 28, 2 *pls.* IcE1S851

— En dansk Præstekalk med Runer. *Extr. fr. Kirkehist. Samlinger.* 3. R. I. Bd. 1876. 8°. pp. 524-535, *figs.* IcE1S853

Translated from the English by H. F. Rørdam.

— Rygbjerg-Stenen i Nørre-Jylland. [Aalborg, ca. 1876.] 8°. pp. 345-349, 1 *pl.* IcE1S864

"Aftryk af 'Samlinger til jydsk Historie og Topografi,' udg. af det jydsk hist.-topograf. Selskab."

— Völsungasagaen paa en Runesten [Dräffe-Stenen]. *Extr. fr. Illustr. Tidende.* XVIII. Bd. 1877. fol. pp. 327-328, *fig.* IcE1S835

— *The same, Swedish.* Völsunga-sagan å en runsten. *In Uppl. Fmf. Tskr.* II. bd. 1879. pp. xxxvi-xxxviii, *fig.* IcA45U2

— En svensk solskifva med runinskrift. (Stockholm, 1877.) 8°. pp. 4, *fig.*

IcE1S856

“Ur Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. 1877. Nr. 67 & 68.”

— Pilgårdarunstenen i Boge socken på Gotland. *Extr. fr.* Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. VII. årg. 1878. 8°. pp. 593–598, *fig.*

IcE1S858

— *The same, sep. repr.* (Stockholm, 1878.) 8°. pp. 6, *fig.*

IcE1S859

— Om Rök-stenen. *In* Ant. tidskr. f. Sv. V. del. 1878. pp. 161–180, 4 *pls.*

IcA45B5

Was written in 1874.

— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 20, 4 *pls.*

IcE1S857

— Danske Rune-Kamme i England. *Extr. fr.* Illustr. Tidende. XIX. Bd. 1878. fol. p. 499, *figs.*

IcE1S835

— Thunor the Thunderer, carved on a Scandinavian font of about the year 1000. The first yet found god-figure of our Scando-Gothic forefathers. Cheapinghaven, H. H. J. Lyngé, 1878. 4°. pp. 58, *figs.*

IcE1S861

The font from Ottrava, Sweden.—The essay deals with various runic monuments which mention Thor, or have his symbol.

Reviewed by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XI. 1879, p. 479, cf. XII. 1880, p. 525.

The same, Danish. Tordneren Thor, fremstillet på en skandinavisk Døbefont fra omtrent År 1000. Det eneste hidindtil fundne Gudebillede efterladt os af vore Skando-Gothiske Forfædre. Kjøbenhavn, H. H. J. Lyngé, 1878. 4°. pp. 58, *figs.*

IcE1S862

— [Abstract of a paper on the runic stone found at Brough, Westmoreland.] *In* The Antiquary. Vol. III. 1881. pp. 132–133.

4271F3

— Him-pigi, him-þaki, him-þiki. What is the meaning of this runic word? [Kjøbenhavn, 1882.] 8°. pp. 2.

IcE1S863

Sep. repr. fr. “Blandninger udg. af Universitets-Jubilæets danske Samfund, 2. Hefte.”

— Prof. S. Bugge's studies on Northern mythology. *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. VII. 1878–83. pp. 289–414, *illustr.*; —VIII. 1884–89. pp. 1–47, *illustr.*

IcA41Ad7–8

Draws extensively upon runic monuments and inscriptions.

— **The same, sep. repr.* London, 1883. 8°. pp. (6) + 181.

IcD1B928

Reviewed in *The Academy* XXV. 1884, p. 388; —by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XV. Supplem. 1885, pp. 129–130.

— *The same, Danish.* Prof. S. Bugges Studier over nordisk Mythology. Oversat og gennemset af Forf. *In* Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. XVIII. Bd. 1883. pp. 215–363, *illustr.*; —XIX. Bd. 1884. pp. 1–47, *illustr.*

IcA41Ac18–19

— On a runic stone at Thornhill. (?) Date about A.D. 700–800. (London, 1883.) 8°. pp. 10, *fig.*, 3 *pls.*

IcE1S867

“Reprinted from the ‘Yorkshire Archaeological Journal,’ Part 29 (vol. 8, pt. 1).”

— *Scholia to Joh. Steenstrup's “Danelag”. 1883. 8°.

IcB1S821

Draws upon Swedish runic inscriptions, pp. 209–212, etc.

— Handbook of the Old-Northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Now first collected and deciphered. The 3 folio volumes rearranged with short text, but keeping all the Old-Northern chemistypes and illustrations. Cheapinghaven, H. H. J. Lyngé, 1884. 4°. pp. xxiv + 281, 1 *pl.*, *figs.*

IcE1S833

Reviewed anon. in *The Saturday Review*, LVII. 1884, pp. 717–718; —by H. Bradley, in *The Academy*, XXVI. 1884, pp. 30–31; —anon. in *The Athenæum*, 1884, II. pp. 271–272; —by O. Brenner, in *Literaturbl.* VI. 1885, coll. 313–315; —by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XV. Supplem. 1885, pp. 130–131.

— Det ældste, hidtil kjendte Dokument paa Dansk. *In* Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. XX. Bd. 1885. pp. 1–14, *fig.*, 1 *pl.*

IcA41Ac20

“Blyplade med Runeindskrift i det nordiske Museum i Odense” (from ca. 1050).

— *The same, English.* The oldest yet found document in Danish. *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. VIII. 1884–89. pp. 297–306, *fig.*, 1 *pl.*

IcA41Ad8

— The runes, whence came they. London & København, H. H. Lyngé, 1894. 4°. pp. (8) + 95, *figs.*

IcE1S865

Reviewed in *The Academy* XLVI. 1894, pp. 258–259; —in *The Athenæum* 1895, II. p. 65.

— *Second copy.*

— *editor.*

See Säve, C. F. Some runic stones. 1878.

Svenska ABC Boken.

See **Bureus, J.** Svenska ABC Boken. 1624.

Svenska Fornminnesföreningen.

See **Svenska konstminnen.** 1879-88.

Svenska konstminnen från medeltiden och renässansen aftecknade och beskrifna på föranstaltande af Svenska Fornminnesföreningen. 1.-5. häftet. Stockholm, 1879-88. fol. IcE1S939

Parts 6-8 are lacking. See Häft 4-5 (1887-88): Vrigstads kyrka i Småland, pp. (2), pls. 1-4 (by Hans Hildebrand).

Svenska runinskrifter, I.-II.

See **Söderberg, S. O. M., and Brate, E.** Ölands runinskrifter. 1900-06.

Brate, E. Östergötlands runinskrifter. 1911.

Swanander, J. F. Dissertationis de territorio Scaniae Bara (Bara härad) pars quinta, quam . . . deferunt J:s F:n Swanander & Fredericus Stocke. Lundæ, 1797. 4º. pp. (4) + 16. IcE1S972

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. See **Saxa Runica**, pp. 10-14. The other parts are lacking.

Sweet, Henry (1845-1912). Old English etymologies. II. Gårsecg. In *Engl. Studien*. II. Bd. 1879. pp. 314-316. 325E2

With reference to the word "gasric" of the Franks Casket.

— *editor.* The oldest English texts. Edited with introductions and glossary. London, The Early English Text Society, 1885. 8º. pp. vii + 668. 1716C12

See *Inscriptions*, pp. 124-130.

Swenning, [Sven] Julius (1879-). Skärkindsstenens runinskrift. In *Från Filolog. För. i Lund. Språkl. Uppsatser*. III. 1906. pp. 220-222. 13715J3

Szumowski, Alexander.

See **Kohn, A., and Mehlis, C.** Materialien zur Vorgesch. d. Menschen im östl. Europa. 1879.

Taylor, Rev. Isaac (1829-1901). Greeks and Goths: a study on the runes. London, Macmillan & Co., 1879. 8º. pp. vii + 139. IcE1T243

Reviewed in *The Athenæum* 1879, I. pp. 818-819.

— The alphabet. An account of the origin and development of letters. Vol. I. Semitic alphabets. Vol. II. Aryan alphabets. London, Kegan Paul, etc., 1883. 2 vols. 8º. 115B8-9

See *Runes*, vol. ii. pp. 210-224.

— +On the date of the runic crosses in the Isle of Man. In *The Manx Note-Book*. July 1886.

For correspondence called forth by this article, see *The Academy* XXX. 1886, pp. 126-127, 194 (by *H. Bradley*), 194 (by *G. F. Black*), 213 (by *I. Taylor*), 248 (by *E. B. Savage*). Cf. also mention of this article in *Dagens Nyheder* XIX. Aarg., 1886, No. 223, by [*G. Stephens*].

— The runic crosses in the Isle of Man. In *The Academy*. Vol. XXX. 1886. p. 213. N3A17.30

— The Manx runic inscriptions. In *The Academy*. Vol. XXXI. 1887. pp. 113, 152, 184-186, 221-222. N3A17.31

— The order of the letters in the runic futhork. In *The Academy*. Vol. XXXVIII. 1890. pp. 505-506. N3A17.38

Reply to Skeat's letter in the same vol.

Tegnér, Elof [Kristofer] (1844-). Anteckningar om Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum. In *Saml. till Skånes hist.* 1871. pp. 1-49. IcE1S188

For references to runes, see pp. 15, 17, 19, 35, 39-40, 46-47.

Templum Cathedrale Vaztenense etc. h. e. Vadstena klosterkyrka m. fl. Stockholm, 1898. 8º. pp. 42, *illustr.* IcE1T288

About the Rök-stone, see p. 42.

Tham, Per (1737-1820). Göthiska monumenter, samlade och beskrifne. Stockholm, 1794. 4º. pp. (8) + 16, 19 *pls.* (2 *runic*). IcE1T366

— Anmärkningar i anledning af Herr Prof. Müllers Afhandling om Guldhornen, utgifven i Köpenhamn år 1806. Stockholm, Z. Haeggström, 1817. 4º. pp. 52, 1 *pl.*, *figs.* IcE1M958

— Antiquarisk anmälan. In *Iduna*. VII. häft. 1817. pp. 182-188, 1 *pl.* IcA45I216.ii.

An abstract of a letter from Tham to B. Thorlacius, and has reference to supposed erroneous transcription of runic words.

Th[olande]r, [Per Vilhelm] (1770-1815). Anmärkningar rörande Göranssons Bautil. In *Iduna*. V. häft. 2. uppl. 1819. pp. 36-42. IcA45I216.ii.

Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen (1788-1865). Efterretninger om en Døbefont [fra Aakirkeby] med Runeindskrift. Sam-

lede og meddelte. *In* Ant. Ann. IV. Bd. 1823. pp. 140–151, 2 pls. IcA41A627. iv.

Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen (1788–1865). Om Guldbracteaterne og Bracteaternes tidligste Brug som Mynt. *In* Ann. f. n. Oldk. XV. Bd. 1855. pp. 265–347, 381–382. IcA41Ab15

— *The same, French.* Sur les bractéates en or et sur le premier emploi de bractéates comme monnaies. *In* Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. IV. 1850–60. pp. 203–293.

IcA41Ad4

Cf. also Atlas de l'archéol. du Nord. 1857–60.

— Verzeichniss der Runenmonumente auf Bornholm.

See Nyerup, R. Verzeichniss. 1824.

— *joint author.*

See Magnússon, F., and Thomsen, C. J. Efterretninger om Monumenterne ved Jellinge. 1823.

— *compiler.*

See Timm, G. F., coll. Fortegnelse. 1831.

[**Thomsen, Grímur Þorgrímsson** (1820–96).] *En Stemme fra Island i Runamosagen af Bölverkur Skarphæðinsson. Kjöbenhavn, [1845]. 4^o. pp. 12. IcE1T481

— *Second copy.* IcE1M218

Thomsen, Vilhelm [Ludvig Peter] (1842–). Hvad betyder Guldhornets tawido? *In* Ark. f. nord. Fil. XV. Bd. 1899. pp. 193–197. IcA45A15

Thorlacius, Børge [Riisbrigh] (1775–1829). Den Snoldelevske Runesteen. A. Efterretning om Lokalet, hvor den fandtes, og Steenens øvrige Beskaffenhed (ved B. Thorlacius, med kort Forklaring af Abrahamson). — B. Udførligere Undersøgelse om Skriften og Symbolerne paa den Snoldelevske Runesteen (ved S. Thorlacius). *In* Ant. Ann. I. Bd. 1812. pp. 278–322, 1 pl. IcA41A627. i.

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1T494

— Schreiben über die im vorigen Hefte abgehandelten Taufbecken, die Thiergebilde von Bronze, über nordische Alterthümer, etc. *In* Kruse's Deutsche Alterthümer. I. Bd. 5. H. Halle, 1825. 8^o. pp. 1–4, 1 pl. (runic). IcE1R766

Followed by a note by Kruse, pp. 5–10.

See also Kruse, F. K. H. Ueber einige merkw. Taufbecken-Inschr. 1825.

— *See* Ciampi, S. B. Th. et S. C. epistolae. 1827.

Thorlacius, Skúli Þórðarson (1741–1815). De i Lovisenlunds Have opsatte tvende slesvigske Runestene. (Meddeelt af B. Thorlacius, med en kort Forerindring.) *In* Ant. Ann. II. Bd. 1815. pp. 1–33, 1 pl. IcA41A627. ii.

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1T495

— *See* Åkerblad, J. D. Om . . . marmorleyonet. 1800.

Thorlacius, B. R. Den Snoldel. Runesteen. 1812.

Thorpe, Benjamin (1782–1870), *editor.*

See Exeter Book. Codex Exoniensis. 1842.

Thorsen, Peder Goth (1811–83). Beskrivelse og Forklaring af den søndervissingske Runesten. Kjöbenhavn, 1839. 8^o. pp. (6) + 31, fig. IcE1T521

Cf. Erslev's *Forf.-Lex.* III. p. 365.

— *The same, German.* Beschreibung und Erklärung des søndervissingschen Runensteins. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von A. G. Masch. [Schwerin, 1847.] 8^o. pp. 19, fig. IcE1T522

Sep. repr. fr. "Jahrbücher für mecklenburg. Geschichte," XII. Jahrg.

— Danevirke-Runestenen. *In* Nord. Univ. Tskr. IV. Aarg. 1. H. 1858. pp. 77–88, fig. IcA41N851. iv.

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjöbenhavn, 1858. 8^o. pp. 14, fig. IcE1T523

— *Second copy.*

— Kongehøjene i Jællinge. Særskilt Aftryk af "Fædrelandet". Kjöbenhavn, 1861. 8^o. pp. 14. IcE1T524

— De danske Runemindesmærker, beskrevne og forklarede. I. Afdeling. Runemindesmærkerne i Slesvig. — II. Afdeling. Jyllands Runemindesmærker, tilligemed med Meddelelser om alle Øernes. Afbildninger og Text. 1. Afbildninger. 2. Text. Kjöbenhavn, H. Hagerup, 1864, 1879–80. 3 vols. 8^o. pp. (2) + iv + 359, 27 pls.; pp. (22), 95 pls., p. (1); pp. (6) + 285, 8 pls.; figs. in text. IcE1T525

The illustrations are by J. Magnus Petersen.

Reviewed (vol. i.) by K. Weinhold, in XXIV. Bericht der Schl.-Holst.-Lauenb. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Alt. 1864, pp. 34–42;—by F. Dietrich, in Gött. gel. Anz. 1865, pp. 1051–64;—anon. in The Athenæum 1867. II. pp. 151–152;—(vol. ii.) by G. Stephens, in The Antiquary III. 1881, p. 213.

See also Handelsmann, G. H. Antiquar. Miscellen. 1884.

Jessen, C. A. E. Noter. 1864.

Stephens, G. The runic monum. of Denm. 1864.

— Virring-Runestenen. *In* Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. V. Bd. 1870. pp. 420-423, 1 pl. IcA41Ac5

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. 4, 1 pl. IcE1T528
Covertitle.

— Om Runernes Brug til Skrift udenfor det monumentale. Følger med Udgiven af Codex Runicus som Tillæg. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + 112 + (2), figs. IcE1A743

For reviews, see *Codex Runicus*, 1877.

— *joint editor.*

See *Codex Runicus*. 1877.

Thorsteinsson, Steingrímur (1831-1913), *joint editor.*

See *Codex Runicus*. 1877.

Timm, Georg Friderich, *collector.* Fortegnelse over G. F. Timms udmærkede Mynt- og Medaille-Samling. I. Deel. Indeholdende de tre nordiske Rigers Medailler og Mynter, hvortil er føiet nogle Efterretninger om det danske og norske Myntvæsen. Medaillerne og Mynterne bortsælges ved offentl. Auktion 18. Julii 1831. Kjøbenhavn, 1831. 8°. pp. vi + 332. IcE1T584

For runic bracteates, see p. 1 (no. 1), and coins, see pp. 92-93 (no. 42), 95-96 (nos. 60-65, 70). The two other vols. of this catalogue, comprising non-Scandinavian objects, are in the Collection. Vol. iii. (1834) has a description of one runic coin of Anglo-Saxon (or Norse) origin, see p. 72 (no. 21). The catalogue was compiled by C. J. Thomsen and O. Devegge.

Tollstorp, Jakob Philip (1777-1848). Beskrifning om Södermanland. [I.]-II. delen. Stockholm, 1837-38. 2 vols. 8°. pp. vii + 220, 5 pls.; pp. (4) + 172, 4 pls., 4 maps. IcE1T651

Torbiörnsson, Tore (1864-). Den sjunde Dnjepr-forsen. (Studier i nordisk filologi. II. bd. Nr. 6. Helsingfors, 1911.) 8°. pp. 10. IcA45St2

Cf. also Pipping, K. H. De skand. Dnjepr-namen. 1911.

Torin, Karl [Johan Laurentius] (1826-1908). Westergötlands runinskrifter, samlade. I.-IV. Lund, 1871 [-1877]. — Stockholm, [1888-] 1893. 4 pls. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 18 + (2), 19 pls.; pp. 33 + (2), 27 pls.; pp. 46, 33 pls.; pp. 19 + (2), 23 pls. IcE1T683

Reviewed (pt. ii.) by G. Stephens, in *Fædrelandet*, XXVIII. 1877, No. 267.

An obituary of Torin, by F. Ö[deberg], in *Vestergötl. Fmför. Tskr.* II. bd. 8-9 h., 1908, pp. v-viii, with portr.

Törner, Fabian, *præses.*

See Benzelius, E. *Periculum Runicum*. 1724.

Torp, Alf (1853-). Til Rök-Indskriften. *In* Ark. f. nord. Fil. XXIX. Bd. 1913. pp. 345-352. IcA45A29

Trautmann, Moritz (1842-). Das sogenannte erste Rätsel [des Exeterbuchs]. *In* Anglia. XXXVI. Bd. 1912. pp. 133-138. 325D36

— Zeit, Heimat und Verfasser der altengl. Rätsel. *In* Anglia. XXXVIII. Bd. 1914. pp. 365-373. 325D38

Treichel, Alexander (1837-). Das A und O der Satorformel. *In* Zschr. f. Ethnol. XVI. Bd. 1884. (Verhandl.) pp. 66-70. 9068U16

For references to runes, see p. 70.

Troil, Uno von (1746-1803), *respondent.*

See Ihre, J. Diss. grad. de Runarum in Svecia antiquitate. 1769.

Tuneld, Ebbe. Skånska runstenstudier. *Extr. fr.* Hist. tidskr. för Skåneland. III. bd. 1909. 8°. pp. 239-294, 2 pls., figs. IcE1T926

Nyfunna skånska runstenar (Håstad-stenen; Skårby-stenen II.); — Förlorade skånske runstenar; — Till den skånska runstensforskningens historia under 1600- och 1700-talen.

Tupper, Frederick, jr. (1871-). The Cynewulfian runes of the first riddle. *In* Mod. Lang. Notes. Vol. XXV. 1910. pp. 235-241. 315G25

— The Cynewulfian runes of the religious poems. *In* Mod. Lang. Notes. Vol. XXVII. 1912. pp. 131-137. 315G27

— *The same, sep. repr.* (Baltimore, 1912.) 4°. pp. (6). 296G83

— *editor.*

See *Exeter Book*. The riddles. 1910.

Tvende Runestene. (Foreløbig Meddelelse.) *Extr. fr.* Saml. til jydsk Hist. og Topografi. IV. Bd. 1872. 8°. pp. 197-198, 2 pls. IcE1T969

The Gjettrup and Meilby stones.

Tvenne märklige skånska runfynd. *Extr. fr.* Hvar 8 dag. XII. årg. No. 1. Stockholm, 1910. 4°. p. 5. IcE1F914

The Dagstorp stone, and a futhark engraved on a bone found in Lund.

Underrättelse om swartkonst-boken och runorna. Upsala, tryckt hos Joh. Edman, 1789. 8°. pp. 18, 11 *pls.* IcE1U551

Undset, Ingvald [Martin] (1853-93). Runeskriften ved Framvarden. *In* For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1875. pp. 94-110, 1 *pl.* IcA43F31

— *The same, sep. repr.* [Kristiania, 1876.] 8°. pp. (2) + 17, 1 *pl.* IcE1U555

— Norske Oldsager i fremmede Museer. En oplysende Fortegnelse. Udg. af Kristiania Videnskabselskab. Kristiania, 1878. 4°. pp. viii + 88, *figs.*, 1 *pl.* IcE1U556

Describes several runic remains.—Islandske Sager, pp. 53-56.

— Bericht über eine Runenspeerspitze aus Italien. *In* Zschr. f. Ethnol. XV. Bd. 1883. (Verhandl.) pp. 520-524, 1 *pl.* — Zweiter Bericht über die Runenlanze von Torcello. *Ibid.* pp. 546-551. 9068U15

The paper is followed by a discussion by Henning, Virchow, and Voss. The spear-head is a forgery.

— *The same, sep. repr.* (Berlin, 1883.) 8°. pp. 10, 1 *pl.* IcE1U557

— Schlussbemerkungen über die Runen-Speerspitze von Torcello. *In* Zschr. f. Ethnol. XXII. Bd. 1890. (Verhandl.) pp. 83-85. 9068U22

Followed by remarks by Buchholz and Krause.

— Runlejonet i Venedig. *Extr. fr.* Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. XIII. årg. 1884. pp. 19-23. IcE1U561

Reviewed by J. Mestorf, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XVI. 1886, p. 642.

— Indskrifter fra Middelalderen i Trondhjems Domkirke. (Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandling 1888. No. 4.) Christiania, 1888. 8°. pp. 99, 16 *pls.* IcE1U558

For runic inscriptions, see pp. 9-21 (with 5 *pls.*).

Ældre Arbejder med de gamle norske Indskrifter. *In* *Akadem. Afhandl. til S. Bugge. 1889. pp. 99-114. IcA31B931

— *The same, sep. repr.* [Kristiania, 1889.] 8°. pp. 16. IcE1U559

Upham, Warren (1850-). The Kensington rune stone, its discovery, its inscriptions and opinions concerning them. *Extr. fr.* Records of the Past. Vol. IX. 1910. pp. 1-7, *illustr.* IcE1K351

Upmark, Johan (1664-1743), *præses.* See Eurenus, J. J. Historiolæ liter. 1716.

Uppström, Anders (1806-65). De lapide Runico Tunensi. *Extr. fr.* Acta Reg. Soc. Scientiarum Upsal. Series III. Vol. II., fasc. II. 1858. 4°. pp. 381-389, 1 *pl.* IcE1U686

— *The same, sep. repr.* Upsaliæ, 1858. 4°. pp. (2) + 9, 1 *pl.* IcE1U685

Vedel, Emil (b. 1824). *Oversigt over den danske Literatur om Nordens forhist. Arkæologi indtil og med Aaret 1904. Kjøbenhavn, 1905. 8°. pp. 78-84. IcA11V391

Verelius, Olof (1618-82). [Ex inscriptionibus lapidum Runicorum tabula nominum viris fæminisque propriorum.] *In his ed. of* *Herrauds och Bosa saga. Upsaliæ, 1666. 8°. pp. 113-122. IcF74B112

— Manuductio compendiosa ad Runographiam Scandicam antiquam, recte intelligendam.—En kort underwijsning om then gambla Swea-Götha rvna-ristning. Upsalæ, H. Curio, 1675. fol. pp. (4) + 76, *figs.* IcE1V491

— *Second copy.* IcF74Hh112

— *Biographical sketch of Verelius, with description of the runic stone on his tomb, in* S. A. Hägg's Beskrifning öfver Upsala kyrkogård. Upsala, 1886. 8°. pp. 119-121. IcE1H145

Viëtor, Wilhelm (1850-). Beiträge zur Textkritik der northumbrischen Runensteine. Marburg, 1894. 4°. pp. (2) + 16, 4 *pls.* 296G84

University program.—Later embodied in the following work.

— Die northumbrischen Runensteine. Beiträge zur Textkritik. Grammatik und Glossar. Marburg in Hessen, N. G. Elwert, 1895. 4°. pp. viii + 50, 1 *map*, 7 *pls.* IcE1V666

Reviewed by K. D. Bülbring, in *Anglia*, IX. 1898-99, Beiblatt, pp. 65-78;—by H. M. Chadwick, in *Indogerm. Forsch.* IX. 1898, Anz. pp. 60-63;—by F. Kluge, in *Engl. Studien*, XXIV. 1898, pp. 83-84;—by Gust. Binz, in *Literaturbl.* XVIII. 1897, coll. 51-52;—by W. Ranisch, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* XVIII. 1897, coll. 127-129.

See also Hempl, G. The Old-Engl. runes for a and o. 1896.

Holthausen, F. A. W. Altengl. Runennamen. 1897.

— The Collingham runes. *In* The Academy. Vol. L. 1896. p. 55. N3A17. 50

A reply to Hempl.

— The Collingham runic inscription. *In Mod. Lang. Not.* Vol. XII. 1897. coll. 120-122. 315G12

Called forth by Hempl's article in the same periodical (vol. xi.), and is followed by a reply by Hempl (coll. 123-124).

— Das angelsächsische Runenkästchen aus Auzon bei Clermont-Ferrand. Fünf Tafeln in Lichtdruck mit erklärendem Text. Heft 1. Tafeln. Heft 2. Text. — The Anglo-Saxon runic casket (the Franks casket), etc. Marburg in Hessen, N. G. Elwert, 1901. 2 pts. obl. 4°. 5 pls.; pp. (2) + 12. 271G84

German and English text in parallel columns.

Reviewed by W. A. Craigie, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XIX. 1903, pp. 364-367; — by Th. v. Grienberger, in *Zachr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIII. 1901, pp. 409-421; — by V. Henry, in *Revue critique*, n. s. LII. 1901, pp. 148-149; — by G. Binz, in *Literaturbl.* XXV. 1904, coll. 152-156; — by O. L. Jiriczek, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XXIX. 1904, pp. 192-202; — by R. Wülker, in *Lit. Cbl.* 1902, col. 167; — by A. E. Schönbach, in *Oesterreich. Literaturbl.* 1901, p. 683.

Vigfússon, Guðbrandur (1827-89).

See **Árnason, Jón.** Ísl. þjóðsögur. 1862.

— The Manx runic inscriptions. *In The Academy.* Vol. XXXI. 1887. pp. 131-132, 167-168, 203. N3A17. 31

Replies to criticisms of his and Savage's treatise.

— and **Powell, F. Y.** *An Icelandic prose reader. Oxford, 1879. 8°. pp. 444-458. IcE19V672

— and **Savage, E. B.** The Manx runic inscriptions re-read. *Extr. fr. The Manx Note Book.* No. 9. 1887. pp. 5-22. IcE1V674

For a controversy caused by this essay, see *The Academy*, vol. XXXI. 1887, pp. 150-152, 222 (by P. C. Kermode); 113, 152, 184-186, 222 (by I. Taylor); 131-132, 167-168, 203 (by G. Vigfússon); 202-203, 221, 290 (by H. Dryden); 275 (by S. Walpole); cf. also XXX. 1886, p. 248 (by E. B. Savage).

V[instrup], P[eder] P[edersen] (1605-79). Cornicen Danicus, seu Carmen de Aureo . . . Christiani, Daniae, Norvegiae, &c. Electi Principis Cornu, priscis & miris emblematis conspicuo, in Cimbria invento anno 1639. Præsentem Daniae faciem seu rerum Danicarum statum, inexpectatam Suecorum irruptionem, & certissimam Danorum liberationem, quin & peccata Danicæ gentis, tam antegressa præsentem bellorum tem-

pestatem, quàm eandem divinâ clementiâ tandem sedandam consecutura, τυπικῶς adumbrante, quod commodâ & consuetâ functionis sede expulsus inter tubas & turbas Martis in receptaculo (per anagramma Mogimalano) vel Anticonano raptim conscripsit ille qui ad cæleste πολίτευμα tendit Per Portam Vitæ a Servatore JESU commendatam Matth. 7. 13, 14 . . . Mense Martio, In qVæ ChrIste reserVastI nos teMpore? SæVa CornVa tV CornV ConCVte ChrIste tVo. [Hafniae.] M. DC. XLIV. fol. (14) + 53 + (4).

IcE1V788

The poem is preceded by "De aureo principis cornu D. Olai Wormii historica narratio", pp. (11)-(14).

[—] *The same, Danish.* Den Danske Hornblæser, Det er En dict om . . . Christians, Danmarckis, Norges etc. Vdualde Prindses, Gvld Horn: Som er med wonderlige Figurer, paa gammel vijsz, beprydet, oc bleff fundet vdi Jylland Anno 1639. Huilket affinaler osz Danmarckes etc. Nerverende Tilstand, de Swendskis wformodelige Indfald, oc de Danskis vjsze befrielse; Ja derforuden ocsaa Aabenbarer den Danske Nations og Folckes Synder, saa vel de som gick i Svang for denne Krigs Vlycke, som de mand frycter for at vilde hendis effter denne Krig, huilken Gvd aff Naade oc jdel Barmhiertighed vist vil stille; Først skreffuet paa Latine, med en Zijrlig oc herlig Stijl udi Martij Maanedt 1644. Aff en Velbekiendt og Viltberømt Høylerd Mand, som beskreff sit Naffn med Frelserens Ord, som findis Matth. 7. v. 13. 14. Men effter manges begiering fortolcket, oc vdsat paa Danske Tungemaal aff en, som Paa HERREN Haaber, Vdi samme Aar M. DC. XLIV. Huilket Aarstal befattes i effterfølgende Verses store Bogstaffuer: VI Danske VeD Vtro sVensk' Horn nV er' I fare: Vort saLIgheDs Horn IesVs osz freLsz' oc forsVare. [Copenhagen, 1647.] 4°. pp. (12) + 80. IcE1V789

The translator is Peder Hermansen.

Virchow, Rudolf (1821-1902), translator.

See **Worsaae, J. J. A.** Mittheilung. 1880.

Visted, Kristofer. Bidrag til Tydning af Primstaven. (Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1903. No. 5.) 8°. pp. 17, figs. 9055W18

— *Vor gamle Bondekultur. Kristiania, 1908. 8°. IcB7V834

See Tidsregning og Primstaven, pp. 163-178, figs.

Vistrand, Per Gustaf. Tvänne runstafvar i Nordiska museet. [Stockholm, 1891.] 8°. pp. 3-20, *figs.* IcE1V834

Sep. repr. fr. "Samfundet till Nord. museets främjande. Meddel. 1889."

Reviewed by *J. Mestorf*, in *Arch. f. Anthropol.* XXI. 1892-93, pp. 463-464.

[—] Runsticka från Dalarna. *Extr. fr.* Fataburen. 1907. 8°. pp. 40-41, *figs.* IcE1V835

Signed at the end: P. G. W.

Vulcanius (originally Smet), Bonaventura (1538-1614), *editor*. De literis & lingua Getarvm, siue Gothorvm. Item de notis Lombardicis. Quibus accesserunt specimina variarum linguarum, quarum indicem pagina quæ præfationem sequitur ostendit. Editore Bon Vvlcancio Brvgensi. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex Officina Plantiniana, 1597. 8°. pp. (16)+109+(1). 271B6
47. For runic alphabets and inscriptions, see pp. 43-

W., P. G. See **Vistrand, P. G.**

Wadstein, [Nils] Elis (1861-). Om Runans förmenta användning i stället för I-runan. *Extr. fr.* Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl. XX. årg. 1891. 8°. pp. 70-79. IcE1W124

Cf. **Brate, E.** Runologiska spörsmål. 1886.

— Runinskriften på Forsaringen, vårt äldsta lagstadgande. Upsala, 1898. 8°. pp. 20. IcE1W125

"Skifter utg. af K. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Upsala. VI. 3."

— *Second copy.*

— The Clermont runic casket. Uppsala, 1900. 8°. pp. 54+(2), 5 *pls.* IcE1W126

"Skifter utg. af K. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Upsala. VI. 7."

Reviewed by *W. A. Craigie*, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XIX. 1903, pp. 364-367;—by *Th. v. Grienberger*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIII. 1901, pp. 409-421;—by *O. L. Jiriczek*, in *Anz. f. deut. Alt.* XXIX. 1904, pp. 192-202.

— Zum Clermonter Runenkästchen. In *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXIV. Bd. 1902. p. 127. IcA49Z34

In reply to *Grienberger's* criticism.

— Ett engelskt fornminne [Clermont-skrinet] från 700-talet och Englands dåtida kultur. *Extr. fr.* Nord. Univ. Tskr. I. årg. 2. h. Göteborg, 1901. 8°. pp. 129-153, *figs.* IcE1W127

— Till tolkningen af Vedelspangstenen II. In Nord. studier tillägn. A. Noreen. 1904. pp. 282-286, *fig.* IcA31N834

Reviewed by *A. Torp*, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XXIV. 1908, p. 97;—by *A. Gebhardt*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXVII. 1905, p. 281.

See also **Wimmer, L. F. A.** Til Tolkn. af Vedelspang-Stenene. 1905.

Wahlström, Jonas [Gustaf] (1814-85), *translator*.

See **Murray, J. P.** Om runorna. 1848.

Wallem, Fredrik Barbe (1877-). En Indledning til Studiet af de nordiske Bomærker. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1902. pp. 58-105. IcA43F58

— Bomærker fra Sogn. In For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1902. pp. 292-300. IcA43F58

Wallin, Georg jr. (1686-1760). Clavis nvmophylacii Runici, siue ratio, qua intelligi possit numerum Runicorum scriptura, immo aetas locusque, quibus cusi olim fuerint, si non vbique verissima, admodum tamen probabilis, aliorum quidem, si placet, limis perpolianda, at casv in rvdetis Gothlandensibus inventa. Holmiæ, typis Grefingianis, 1743. 4°. pp. 16, *figs.* IcE1W212

— Observatio de cippo Runico Åkerensi in Sudermannia. *Extr. fr.* Acta Societ. Reg. Scient. Upsal. 1743. (Stockholm, 1749.) 4°. pp. 8-17; *cf. also* pp. 1-5. IcE1W213

— Runographia Gothlandica. *Extr. fr.* Acta Societ. Reg. Scient. Upsal. 1743-50. (Stockholm, 1749-51.) 4°. pp. 55-80, 120-158, *fig.* IcE1W213

W[allma]n, [Johan Haqvin] (1792-1853). Runstenar, tecknade och beskrifne. In Iduna. IX. häft. 1822. pp. 334-358, 1 *pl.* IcA45I216. iii.

— Ett indiskt skrifttecken ibland runorna. In Iduna. IX. häft. 1822. pp. 359-370, 1 *pl.* IcA45I216. iii.

Walpole, Sir Spencer (1839-1907). The Manx runic inscriptions. In The Academy. Vol. XXXI. 1887. p. 275. N3A17. 31

Warmholtz, Carl Gustaf (1713-85). *Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica. Stockholm and Upsala, 1782-1817. 15 vols. 8°. IcA19W271

See: vol. iii. pp. 195-205 (concerning runic calendars, etc.); pp. 247-254 (Monumenta Runica); vol. xv. pp. 20-31 (Om Runorne: deras ålder, uphof, bruk och undergang. Nos. 8959-81), etc.

Wattrang, Michael Johan. *Theatridium Sveo-Gothicarum antiquitatum. Upsaliæ, n. d. [1647?] 8°. IcB5W348
See Cap. ix. De literis Sveo-G. antiquis sive Runis, pp. 50-60.

Way, Albert (1805-74). Notice of an inscription in Scandinavian runes at Venice. In *Archæolog. Journ.* Vol. XVI. 1859. pp. 188-192. 4271E16

Cf. also note on the same inscription (the Pireus lion), in *Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of London*, vol. IV. 1859, pp. 267-268.

Webster, K. G. T. The Fletcher stone. In *The Proceed. and Transact. of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science*. Vol. VIII. 1895. pp. 208-214. 13208A8

The alleged runic stone at Yarmouth. In the same vol. (*Proceed.* pp. xxxvi-xxxviii) is a letter from R. B. Brown on the Fletcher stone and other inscribed stones in Yarmouth County, N.S.

Weibull, Lauritz [Ulrik Absalon] (1873-). *Kritiska undersökningar i nordens historia omkring år 1000. Köbenhavn, 1911. 8°. IcB41W415

See Jellingemonumentet, pp. 1-15, etc., 1 pl.
Reviewed by A. Bugge, in *Hist. Tskr.* (N.) 5. R. I. pp. 278-279;—by Sven Tunberg in *Hist. Tskr.* (Sv.) XXXI. p. 51-65;—by K. Erslev, in *Hist. Tskr.* (D.) 8. R. III. pp. 297-298.

Weinhold, Karl (1823-1901). *Altnordisches Leben. Berlin, 1856. 8°. See pp. 408-417, 1 tbl. IcB7W423

Wennersten, Oskar Vilhelm. Biskop Rhyzelius och Bautil. *Extr. fr. Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift*. II. årg. 1901. 8°. pp. 268-274. IcE1G663

Includes (pp. 270-274) a memorial by Rhyzelius, dated Nov. 22, 1747, concerning runic inscriptions, which led to the publication of them by Göransson, in his "Bautil".

Werlauff, Erich Christian (1781-1871). Udkast til den nordiske Archæologies Historie i vort Fædreland, indtil Ole Worms Tid. In *Skand. Lit. Selsk. Skr.* III. Aarg. 1. Bd. (V. Bd.) 1807. pp. 1-51. IcA41SK5

— Curæ posteriores til Kapitain Abrahamsons Forklaring over den Glavendrupske Runesteen. In *Skand. Lit. Selsk. Skr.* III. Aarg. 2. Bd. (VI. Bd.) 1807. pp. 277-288. IcA41SK6

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1A156
See also **Rask, R. K.** Noget om den glavendrupske Runesteen. 1808.

— *Arius Multiseius. Havniæ, 1808. 8°. IcF65A717

See De scripturæ genere, qvo in libris suis consignandis usus est Arius, pp. 57-66.

— Om den falsterske Runesteen. In *Ant. Ann.* I. Bd. 1812. pp. 74-81, 1 pl. IcA41A627. i.

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1W488

— Ole Worms Fortienester af det nordiske Old-studium. In *Nord. Tskr. f. Oldk.* I. Bd. 1832. pp. 283-368. IcA41A125. i.

— Runesteenen i Eegaae. Skrivelse til Vedel Simonsen. In *Nord. Tskr. f. Oldk.* II. Bd. 1833. pp. 242-247, fig. IcA41A125. ii.

— Erindringer om Guldhornstyveriet den 4de Mai 1802. Trykt som Manuscript. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. 8°. pp. (2) + 48. IcE1W489

— See **Nyerup, R.** Das neueste über die Runen. 1821.

— editor.

See **Gram, H.** Afhandling. 1853.

Kjer, P. Udtog af Indberetning. 1812.

Westwood, John Obadiah (1805-93). [Sepulchral slab, found Aug. 1852, on the south side of St. Paul's Churchyard, London.] In *Archæolog. Journ.* Vol. X. 1853. pp. 82-83, 1 pl. 4271E10

Cf. also *Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of London*, vol. II. 1853, pp. 284-285, 289, with figs.

Whistler, Charles Watts (1850-1913). Late use of runes in the North of England. In *Saga-book*. Vol. IV. 1905. pp. 23-24. IcA47Va4

A note on Bishop W. Nicolson's letter on the Beaucastle inscription, in Gibson's ed. of *Camden's Britannia*, 1695.

Wiberg, Carl Fredrik (1813-81). Gestriklands runstenar, utgifne och förklarade. Ritade och lithograferade af N. L. Söderholm. På Gestriklands Fornminnesförenings bekostnad. I-II. Gefle, 1865-67. 4°. pp. 7, 4 pls. IcE1W631

Wibling, C. Fornlemningen vid Hallahult i Bleking. In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* 2. R. XII. Bd. 1897. pp. 46-56, figs. IcA41Ac32

Wiborg, Karsten Friis (1813-85). Om Døbefonten i Baarse Kirke, dens latinsk-gotiske Indskrift og særegne Rune-Alphabet, med et Tillæg af Finn Magnusen. In *Ann. f. n. Oldk.* VI. Bd. 1846. pp. 283-295, pl. IcA41Ab6

Wiborg, Karsten Friis (1813-85). *The same, extracted.* IcE1W632

Wiede, L. C. Östergötlands run-urkunder, samlade. In Östergötl. Fmfor. Tskr. I. 1875. pp. 109-129. IcE1O826

Wieselgren, Peter (1800-77). Om Tanumstenen. Extr. fr. Göteborgs kgl. Vetensk. och Vitterh. Samh. Handl. Ny tidsföljd. 10. häftet. 1870. 8°. pp. 140-144. IcE1S844

Written in 1868.

Wilser, [Joh. Daniel] Ludwig (1850-). Zur Geschichte der Buchstabenschrift. Sonderabdruck aus der Beilage zur "Allgemeinen Zeitung" Nr. 103 vom 5. Mai 1899. München, 1899. 8°. pp. 13. IcE1W741

— Zur Runenkunde. Zwei Abhandlungen. Leipzig u. Wien, Akadem. Verlag, 1905. 8°. pp. 59-80. 3848D41

Publ. as an appendix to his "Die Herkunft der Baiern."

Reviewed by *Fr. Kauffmann*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XL. 1908, pp. 119-120.

— Die Germanen. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde. Neue, den Fortschritten der Wissenschaft angepasste und mehrfach erweiterte Bearbeitung. I-II. Band. Leipzig, Dietrich, 1913-14. 2 vols. 8°. IcE1W742

See: Das Runenrätsel, vol. ii., pp. 191-215.—Anhang. Runeninschriften, pp. 216-232.—[Runenkalender], pp. 253-275.

The 1st edition of vol. i. appeared in 1904.

Reviewed by *M. Hoernes*, in *Deut. Lit.-zeit.* XXXIV. 1913, coll. 2872-74, XXXV. 1914, coll. 2325-27;—by *A. R.*, in *Lit. Cbl.* 1914, coll. 1578-79.

Wilson, Daniel (1816-92). Prehistoric annals of Scotland. Vol. II. 2d edition. London and Cambridge, Macmillan, 1863. 8°. pp. x + 556, pls. 4476D12

See *Scoto-Scandinavian relics*, pp. 264-315 (3 pls., figs.). There are many references to Anglo-Saxon runes (see index).

— Holy Island, and the runic inscriptions of St. Molio's Cave, County of Bute. In *Proceed. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotl.* Vol. XVII. 1883. pp. 45-56. 4474H17

See also *Roger, J. C.* Notes. 1885.

Wimmer, Ludvig Franz Adalbert (1839-). De ældste nordiske Runeindskrifter. Med særligt Hensyn til Prof. Stephens' Værk 'The Old-Northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England.

I. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. II. Bd. 1867. pp. 1-64, figs. IcA41Ac2

— *The same, sep. repr.* De ældste nordiske Runeindskrifter. København, [1867]. 8°. pp. (2) + 64, figs. IcE1S828

For a reply, see *Stephens, G.* Cand. Wimmer: Om de oldnord. Runeindskrifter. 1867.

Cf. also *Nord. Tskr. f. Fil.* V. Bd. 1882, pp. 280-282 (*K. Piehl*: Huru böra former som förnautr, faruschiaut uppfattas?).

— Professor G. Stephens om de ældste nordiske Runeindskrifter. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. III. Bd. 1868. pp. 53-75. IcA41Ac3

— *The same, sep. repr.* København, 1868. 8°. pp. 23. IcE1S829

Covertitle.

— *Navneordenes Bøjning i ældre Dansk, etc. København, 1868. 8°. pp. (4) + iv + (2) + 127. IcE43W747

Reviewed in *Norden*, V. 1868, pp. 218-222;—in *Lit. Cbl.* 1868, coll. 336-337.

— Den historiske Sprogforskning og Modersmålet. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. III. Bd. 1868. pp. 257-312. IcA41Ac3

— Runeskriftens Oprindelse og Udvikling i Norden. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. IX. Bd. 1874. pp. 1-270, figs., 3 tpls. IcA41Ac9

— *The same, sep. repr.* København, V. Prior, 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + 270, figs., 3 tpls. IcE1W744

Reviewed in *Lit. Cbl.* 1874. coll. 1495-96;—by *K. Maurer*, in *Revue critique* IX. 1875. pp. 227-235.

For an enlarged and revised edition, see below, "Die Runenschrift," 1887.

See also *Müllenhoff, K. V.* Runen in Berlin. 1875.

Rieger, M. Zum Runenalphabet. 1875.

— Store Rygbjærg-Stenen. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. X. Bd. 1875. pp. 188-208, 2 pls. IcA41Ac10

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1W746

— *The same, sep. repr.* København, 1875. 8°. pp. 21, 2 pls. 271C23

Covertitle.

— Den såkaldte Jællingekredsens Runestene. Særtryk af "Opuscula philologica ad J. N. Madvigum etc." København, 1876. 8°. pp. (2) + 28. IcE1W747

— Sproglige Iagttagelser fra en runologisk Reise i Skåne. In Kort Uds. over det phil.-hist. Samf. Virksomhed 1876-78. pp. 12-19. IcA31P562

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1W748

— *The same, sep. repr.* [Kjøbenhavn, 1878.] 8°. pp. 8. 271C23

— Småbidrag til nordisk Sproghistorie. IV. Et gammelt gullandsk Sprogminde-mærke i Danmark [Døbefonten i Åkirkeby]. In Det phil.-hist. Samfunds Mindeskrift. 1879. pp. 193-196. IcA31P561

— See Burg, F. Die ält. nord. Runeninschr. 1885.

— Abriss der dänischen Sprachgeschichte. In Germania. XXXI. Jg. 1886. pp. 357-367. IcA49G31

Transl. from "Nordisk Conversationslexikon" II. (1885), by F. Holthausen. About runes, see pp. 357-358.

— Die Runenschrift. Vom Verfasser umgearbeitete und vermehrte Ausgabe. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von F. Holthausen. Berlin, Weidmann. Buchhandl., 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 392 + (2), 3 pls., figs. IcE1W745

Revised and augmented edition of "Runeskriftens Oprindelse" etc., 1874.

Reviewed by Finnur Jónsson, in Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XXI. 1889, pp. 492-498;—by E. Beauvois, in Revue critique, n. s. XXIX. 1890, pp. 368-371;—in The Athenæum 1887, II. pp. 368-369;—by W. Martens, in Literaturbl. X. 1889, coll. 48-50;—by R. Henning, in †Korrespondenzbl. der westdeut. Zschr. f. Gesch. u. Kunst VI. 1887, pp. 201-205.

See also Brate, E. Runskriftens uppkomst. 1888.

Hempl, G. W.'s Runenlehre. 1896.

— Om gamle svenske Sprogminde-mærker i Danmark. In Forhandl. paa det [3die og] 4de nord. Filologmøde [1886]. 1893. pp. xxiv-xxviii. IcA31N814

— Døbefonten i Åkirkeby Kirke. København, Gyldendal, 1887. fol. pp. (6) + 84, figs., 7 pls. IcE1W752

Published on the centenary of Rask's birth and dedicated to his memory.

Reviewed by L. Larsson, in Ark. f. nord. Fil. VI. 1890, pp. 171-176;—by R. Heinzel, in Anz. f. deut. Alt. XIV. 1888, pp. 213-217;—by E. Beauvois, in Revue critique, n. s. XXIX. 1890, pp. 368-371;—by H. Gering, in Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XXI. 1889, pp. 487-492;—by [E. Mo]gk, in Lit. Cbl. 1888, coll. 1619-20;—by F. Dyrland, in †Dagbladet 1887, No. 274;—G. Stephens, in The Academy XXXIII.

1888, p. 104 (The Bornholm runic font);—by J. Mestorf, in Arch. f. Anthropol. XVIII. 1889, pp. 366-367.

See also Brate, E. En gotl. dopfunt. 1888.

Hildebrand, H. O. H. Om dopfunten. 1887.

— Sønderjyllands historiske Rune-minde-mærker. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. fol. pp. 55 + (2), 4 pls., figs. IcE1W753

Copenh. Univ. program. Treats of the Vedel-spang, Hedeby, and Danevirke stones.

Reviewed by H. Møller, in Anz. f. deut. Alt. XIX. 1893, pp. 11-32, sep. repr. IcE1W754

Rev. by E. Beauvois, in Revue critique, n. s. XXXV. 1893, pp. 406-407;—by H. Gering, in Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XXVIII. 1896, pp. 236-239;—by J. Mestorf, in Arch. f. Anthropol. XXI. 1892-93, pp. 460-463;—by O. Brenner, in Literaturbl. XIV. 1893, coll. 202-203.

— *Second copy.*

— Bemærkninger om Vedel-spang-Stenenes Tid. Extr. fr. Overs. over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. i 1893. 8°. pp. 112-133. IcE1W755

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 8°. pp. 24. IcE1W756

Reply to Herm. Møller's review of the "Sønderjyll. hist. Runemindesm." 1892.

See also Møller, M. T. H. Bemærkn. om Vedel-spang-Stenenes Tid. 1893.

— Afsluttende Bemærkninger om Vedel-spang-Stenenes Tid. Extr. fr. Overs. over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. i 1893. 8°. pp. 275-284. IcE1W755

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 8°. pp. 12. IcE1W756

Reply to H. Møller's Bemærkninger, 1893.

See also Møller, M. T. H. Bemærkn. til W.'s Afslutt. Bemærkn. 1893.

— De tyske Runemindesmærker. In Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist. 2. R. IX. Bd. 1894. pp. 1-82, figs. IcA41Ac29

— *The same, extracted.* IcE1W749

Criticism of Henning's Die deutschen Runen-denkmäler, 1889.

Reviewed by H. Gering, in Zschr. f. deut. Phil. XXVIII. 1896, pp. 239-241;—by J. Mestorf, in Arch. f. Anthropol. XXIII. 1895, p. 637.

— *The same, French.* Les monuments runiques de l'Allemagne. Traduit par E. Beauvois. In Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. IX. 1890-95. pp. 225-300, figs. IcA41Ad9

Reviewed by O. Brenner, in Literaturbl. XVIII. 1897, coll. 49-50.

Wimmer, Ludvig Franz Adalbert (1839-). *Om Undersøgelsen og Tolkningen af vore Runemindesmærker*. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. (4) + 116, *figs.* IcE1W751

Copenh. Univ. program. History of the study and interpretation of Danish runic monuments.

Reviewed by *H. Gering*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXX. 1898, pp. 375-377;—by *E. Brate*, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XIII. 1897, pp. 93-98;—by *B. Kahle*, in *Indogerm. Forsch.* X. 1899, Anz., pp. 59-62;—by *E. Beauvois*, in *Revue critique*, n. s. XXXIX. 1895, pp. 481-482;—by [*E. Mogk*], in *Lit. Cbl.* 1896, coll. 1072-74;—by *O. Brenner*, in *Literaturbl.* XVIII. 1897, col. 50.

See also **Olrik, A.** *Runestenenes Vidnesbyrd*. 1897.

— *Sønderjyllands Runemindesmærker*. Særtryk af "Haandbog i det nordslesvigske Spørgsmaals Historie." København, 1901. 8°. pp. (2), 9-60, *figs.* IcE1W757

Reviewed by *Th. v. Grienberger*, in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1903, pp. 705-715;—by *H. Gering*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXXVIII. 1906, p. 133.

— *The same, French.* *Les monuments runiques du Slesvig (Jutland méridional)*. Extrait du "Manuel historique de la question du Slesvig." Copenhagen, 1906 [*printed in 1901*]. 8°. pp. 60, *figs.* IcE1W762

— *Billedlige Fremstillinger på de danske Runestene*. In *Förhandl. vid 6te nord. filologmötet*. 1903. pp. 17-23.

IcA31N815

— *De nasalerede Vokaler og deres Betegnelse i de danske Runeindskrifter*. In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XXI. Bd. 1905. pp. 45-70. IcA45A21

Reply to *Sjöros'* *De nasalerade vokalerna*, 1904. See also **Kock, A.** *Till frågan om nasalvokaler*, etc. 1905.

Sjöros, B. *Genmäle*. 1905.

— *Til Tolkningen af Vedelspang-Stenene*. In *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XXI. Bd. 1905. pp. 236-244. IcA45A21

Called forth by *Wadstein's* *Till tolkn. af Vedelspangstenen*, 1904.

— *Den sidst fundne Runesten i Aarhus (Aarhus-Stenen V)*. *Extr. fr. Aarb. udg. af Hist. Samf. for Aarhus Stift.* I. 1908. 8°. pp. 17-33, *figs.* IcE1W761

— *De danske Runemindesmærker, undersøgte og tolkede*. *Afbildningerne udførte af J. Magnus Petersen*. København, Gyldendal, 1893-1908. 4 vols. fol. IcE1W759

I. Bd. 1. Afd. *Forord. Almindelig Indledning*. 1907-08. pp. 19 + cxcv, *figs.* 2 pls.

The introduction contains among others chapters on Danish inscriptions outside of Denmark, and on foreign inscriptions in Denmark.

I. Bd. 2. Afd. *De historiske Runemindesmærker*. 1893-95. pp. (2) + 74, *figs.* Inserted is "Foreløbige Bemærkninger," 8°. pp. 8.

II. Bd. *Runestene i Jylland og på Øerne (undtagen Bornholm)*. 1899-1901. pp. (10) + 502, *figs.*

This vol. is divided into two sections, each with a separate t.-p. (1. Afd. *Runestenene i Jylland*. 2. Afd. *Runestenene på Øerne*), but the pagination is continuous.

III. Bd. *Runestenene i Skåne og på Bornholm*. 1904-05. pp. (6) + 328, *figs.*

This is likewise divided into two sections, each with a separate t.-p. (1. Afd. *Runestenene i Skåne*. 2. Afd. *Runestenene på Bornholm*) but with a continuous pagination.

IV. Bd. *Runeligstene og Mindesmærker knyttede til Kirker*. Tillæg. *Ordsamling*. 1903-08. pp. (10) + 234 + xcvi, *figs.*

Divided into two sections (Afd. 1. *Runeligstene og Mindesmærker knyttede til Kirker*. Tillæg.—Afd. 2. *Ordsamling. Tillæg og Rettelser. Register*).

Reviewed by *E. Brate*, in *Ark. f. nord. Fil.* XIII. 1897, pp. 93-98; XXIX. 1912, pp. 181-193; and in *Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.*, nos. 349-360, 1901-02, pp. 1-16;—by *H. Gering*, in *Zschr. f. deut. Phil.* XXX. 1898, pp. 368-375; XXXVIII. 1906, pp. 124-132; XLII. 1910, pp. 236-247;—by *F. Dyrhøj*, in *Nord. Tskr. f. Fil.* 3. R. IV. pp. 118 ff., X. pp. 68-74, XIII. pp. 26-32, XIV. pp. 77-82, XVIII. pp. 82-85;—in *Nord. Tskr. (Letterst.)* 1895, pp. 426-432, by *Finnur Jónsson*; 1901, pp. 516-518, by *Axel Olrik*; 1906, pp. 204-210, by *H. Bertelsen*;—by *M. Kristensen*, in *Danske Studier* 1904, pp. 234-235 (*Middelalderens Runemindesmærker*);—in *Literaturbl.* XVII. 1826, coll. 369-371, by *B. Kahle*; XXV. 1904, coll. 265-270, by *E. Mogk*;—by *L. Pineau*, in *Revue critique*, n. s. LIII. 1902, pp. 107-109; LXI. 1906, pp. 10-11; LXVII. 1909, p. 65; LXVIII. 1909, p. 88;—by *E. Mogk*, in *Lit. Cbl.* 1896, coll. 1072-74; 1903, coll. 1546-47; 1906, col. 539;—by *Kiva* [i. e. *Daniel Bruun*], in *Nationaltidende* July 8, 1901.

See also **Brate, E.** *Det danske runverket*. 1901.

Olrik, A. *Runestenenes Vidnesbyrd*. 1897.

Olsen, M. *De skaanske og bornh. Runestene*. 1906.

Svensén, E. *En hist. runsten*. 1895.

— *De danske Runemindesmærker*. *Haandudgave ved Lis Jacobsen*. København og Kristiania, Gyldendal, 1914. 8°. pp. 263, *figs.* IcE1W763

— *joint author*. See **Liliencron, R. v. and Wimmer, L. F. A.** *Der Runenstein im Schleswiger Dom*. 1898.

— collector. *Katalog over Wimmers Bogsamling. København, 1912. 80.

IcA29W757

See Runologi (nos. 2168-2693), pp. 71-99. This portion of the library is now in the Royal Library, Copenhagen.

— Collectio Runologica Wimmeriana. Fortegnelse over Ludv. F. A. Wimmers runologiske o. a. Samlinger i det kgl. Bibliotek. København, 1915. 40. pp. (8) + 83, 1 pl.

IcE1W764

This collection contains 565 numbers of printed books and pamphlets; it also includes squeezes, original drawings, and plates of the Danish monuments. The catalogue is compiled by Lauritz Nielsen.

— See Rasmussen, R. C. Til og om Wimmer. 1894.

Biographical sketches of Wimmer in: Eimreidin II. 1896. pp. 63-65 (with portr.), by Finnur Jónsson;

Danske Studier 1909. pp. 11-14, by Axel Olrik.

Winchell, Newton Horace (1839-).

See Minnesota Historical Society. Preliminary report. 1915.

Wocel, Johann Erasmus (1803-71). Über die Runen der Köblicher Urne. In Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord. III. 1845-49. pp. 353-357, fig.

IcA41Ad3

— translator.

See Rafn, C. C. O kameně runském. 1856.

Wolff, Jens (1736-c. 1827). *Runakeffi, le runic rim-stock, ou calendrier runique, avec l'explication des divers caractères, fêtes, etc., qui sont gravés sur ces anciens bâtons . . . On y a joint quelques planches représentant des monumens runiques dont on donne l'explication. Paris, 1820. 80. pp. xi + 59, 4 pls., 1 tbl.

IcE1W856

Reviewed by [W. C. Grimm], in Gött. gel. Anz. 1821, pp. 887-888 (repr. in his Kleinere Schriften II. 1882, pp. 278-279).

Worm, Ole (1588-1654). RŃŃIĲ seu Danica literatura antiqvissima, vulgò Gothica dicta luci reddita opera Olai Wormii . . . Cui accessit de prisca Danorum poesi dissertatio. Amsterodami, apud J. Jansonium, 1636. 40. pp. (20) + 249 + (6), figs.

IcE1W924

Bibl. Dan. (II. 585) and Werlauff (Nord. Tskr. f. Oldk. I. 297) give the ed. of Hafniæ, typis Melchioris Martzan, 1636. That is doubtless the original edition while the present one is a title-edition.

— The same. Editio secunda auctior et locupletior. Hafniæ, Melch. Martzan & Georg Holst, 1651. 1. 40. pp. (16) + 226 + (6), figs.

IcE1W925

The principal addition consists of a chapter (XXVIII) on "Quo tempore & qua de causa apud Danos abrogata sit prisca literaturā Runica."

— Fasti Danici. Universam tempora computandi rationem antiqvitas in Dania et vicinis regionibus observatam libris tribus exhibentes. Ex varijs patriæ antiqvitatibus et autoribus fide dignis eruti, ac in lucem emissi iamque aucti ab Olao Worm . . . Hafniæ, apud Joach. Moltkenium, 1643. 1. 40. pp. (14) + 191 + (8), figs.; engr. t.-p.

IcE1W927

The 1st ed. of this work is of †Hafniæ, apud Salom. Sartorium, 1626, fol.—For a further treatment of a Norse runic calendar, mentioned in this work, see Bugge, E. S. Norges Indskr. med de ældre Runer. II. 1904, pp. 478-501 (Worm's norske Runekalender).

— Danicorum monumentorum libri sex: E spissis antiquitatum tenebris et in Dania ac Norvegia extantibus rudibus eruti ab Olao Worm . . . Hafniæ, apud Joach. Moltkenium, 1643. 1. 40. pp. (24) + 526 + (16), 1 pl., figs.; engr. t.-p.

IcE1W927

In this work are incorporated three earlier works of Worm's on individual monuments, viz. †† Tuls-höi seu monumentum Ströense in Scania enucleatum ab Olao Worm. Hafniæ, 1628"; †† Olai Wormii de monumento Trygveldensi epistola ad Tychonem Brahe. Hafniæ, 1636"; and his essay on the Golden Horn of 1641.

— Additamenta ad Monumenta Danica. N. p., n. d. 1. 40. pp. 40, figs.; no t.-p.

IcE1W925

Nyerup & Kraft give the date of this supplement 1651, Werlauff 1650.

— De Avreo serenissimi Domini Christiani Qvinti Daniæ, Norvegiæ &c. electi Principis Cornu, Olai Wormii Dissertatio. Hafniæ, Joach. Moltkenius, 1641. 1. 40. pp. (8) + 72, 1 pl., figs.

IcE1W926

Was later embodied in his "Monum. Danica" (1643), pp. 345-430.

— See Vinstrup, P. P. Cornicen Danicus. 1644 f.

— Thomæ Bartholini Casp. F. de armillis veterum, præsertim Danorum, schedion. Accessit Cl. V. Olai Wormii de aureo Cornu ad F. Licetum responsio. Hafniæ, Georg Holst, 1647. 80. pp. (16) + 128. (See pp. 113-128.)

IcE1B286

— The same. Editio novissima, figuris æneis illustrata. Amstelodami, H. Wetstenius, 1676. 120. pp. (14) + 114 + (14) + 40 (Wormii Responsio), 1 pl.

IcE1B287

In this edition is added: preface by Caspar

Bartholin, pp. 3-11, and 'Eruditorum iudicia de Aureo Cornu Olai Wormii', pp. 25-40.

Worm, Ole (1588-1654). *Museum Wormianum . . . Lugduni Batavorum, apud Joh. Elzevirium, 1655. fol. (See pp. 367, 388.) IcE1W928

Werlauff (*op. cit.*, p. 365) gives an edition of Amsterdam of the same year.

— Spicilegium eorum, quæ perfectissimus nostri seculi antiquarius Wormius in Monumentis editis se fortè nescire aut simulavit, aut dissimulavit. 17th cent. MS. 8°. pp. 18 (*lacking* pp. 13-14). IcE1W929
Seems to be written by a man by the name of Helverskov.

— *Olai Wormii et ad eum doctorum virorum epistolæ, etc. Havnæ, 1751. 2 vols. 8°. IcA29W928

There is much about runes in these letters, see the index at the end of vol. ii.

— *editor.*

See **Codex Runicus**. Regum Daniæ series duplex. 1642.

Ólafsson, M. Specimen Lex. Run. 1650.

— See **Werlauff, E. C.** O. Worm's Fortiester af det nord. Old-studium. 1832.

— See **Nielsen, O. A., ed.** Ribe Stifts Beskr. 1874.

Indberetninger. 1878.

Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen (1821-85). Danmarks Oldtid oplyst ved Oldsager og Gravhøie. Udg. af Selskabet for Trykkefrihedens rette Brug. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. 8°. pp. (4)+123, *figs.* (See pp. 43-44, 92-97.) IcE1W935

— *Second copy.*

— Runamo og Braavalleslaget. Et Bidrag til archæologisk Kritik. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1844. 4°. pp. 38+(2), 5 *pls.* IcE1W933

A criticism of *F. Magnússon's* Runamo, 1842. Inserted is an autograph letter from the author, dated May 28, 1845. (For reviews, cf. *Erslev's Forf. Lex.* III. 618.)

— *Second copy.* IcE1M216

See also **Forchhammer, J. G.** Bemærkninger. 1844.

Magnússon, F. I Anledning af W.'s Skrift. 1844.

Molbech, C. I Anledning af W.'s Skrift. 1845.
Thomsen, G. P. En Stemme fra Isl. 1845.

— Tillæg til "Runamo og Braavalleslaget." Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1845. 4°. pp. 12. IcE1W933

A reply to Forchhammer, F. Magnússon, and Molbech.

— *Second copy.*

IcE1M216

— Den nationale Oldkyndighed i Tyskland. Reisebemærkninger. In *Ann. f. n. Oldk.* VI. Bd. 1846. pp. 116-150.

IcA41Ab6

About the alleged runic inscriptions in Neu-Strelitz, see pp. 145-147. — Extract in Swedish (transl. from the German ed. of †Kopenhagen 1846), in *J. Wahlström's* *Forn-nord. bibliotek, I. h. 1847, pp. 30-34 (De s. k. "obotritiska fornlemningarne" och runstenarne i Neu-Strelitz).

— Blekingske Mindesmærker fra Hedenold, betragtede i deres Forhold til de øvrige skandinaviske og europæiske Oldtidsminder. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1846. 4°. pp. (4)+82+(2), 15 *pls.* (4 *runic*). IcE1W933

— Zur Alterthumskunde des Nordens. Enthaltend: I. Blekingsche Denkmäler aus dem heidnischen Alterthum in ihrem Verhältniss zu den übrigen skandinavischen und europäischen Alterthumsdenkmälern. II. Runamo und die Braavalleschlacht. Leipzig, L. Voss, 1847. 4°. pp. (2)+ii+130+(2), 20 *pls.* IcE1W934

Transl. by Niss Bertelsen. For reviews etc., see *Erslev's Forf.-Lex.* III. 618.

— Runestenen i Hørning ved Skanderborg. *Extr. fr. Illustr. Almanak* for 1854. 8°. pp. 85-88, *fig.* IcE1W936

— Om nye Opdagelser af Runer i Frankrige og England. Særskilt aftrykt af Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selskabs Forhandl. for 1856, Side 172-181. Kjøbenhavn, 1856. 8°. pp. 12. IcE1W937

— Om Slesvigs eller Sønderjyllands Oldtidsminder. En sammenlignende Undersøgelse. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1865. 4°. pp. (4)+104, *figs.* (4 *runic*).

IcE1W938

University program.

— Om Forestillingerne paa Guldbracteaterne. Et Tydningsforsøg. In *Aarb. f. n. Oldk. og Hist.* V. Bd. 1870. pp. 382-419, *figs.*, 10 *pls.* IcA41Ac5

— *The same, sep. repr.* Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. (2)+38, *figs.*, 10 *pls.*

IcE1W939

See also **Jessen, C. A. E.** Noter. 1871.

— *The same, French.* Les empreintes des bractéates en or, essai d'interprétation. Traduit du danois par l'abbé L. Morillot.

- In Mém. Soc. Roy. Ant. du Nord.* V. 1866-71. pp. 319-360, *figs.*, 10 *pls.*
 — *The same, sep repr.* Copenhagen, 1870. 8°. IcA41Ad5
 IcE1W942
 Covertitle.
 — The Dighton Rock inscription. *Extr. fr. The Magazine of Amer. Hist.* Vol. III. 1879. 8°. pp. 236-238. IcB53R239
 Refuting the runic character of the inscription.
 — Mitteilung über einen Vortrag des Hrn. Worsaaes betreffend die Figurendeutung auf den schleswiger Goldhörnern und den Goldbracteaten, von R. Virchow. *In Zschr. f. Ethnol.* XII. Bd. 1880. (Verhandl.) pp. 414-415. 9068U12
 Abstract of an article which appeared in "Dagbladet" 1880, No. 276.
 Wülker, Richard Paul (1845-1910), *editor.*
See Grein, C. W. M., and Wülker, R. P. ed. Bibliothek der angelsächs. Poesie. 1881-98.
 Wyatt, Alfred John, *editor.*
See Exeter Book. Old English riddles. 1912.
 Zacher, [Ernst] Julius [August] (1816-87). Das gothische Alphabet Vulfilas und das Runenalphabet. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1855. 8°. pp. xiv + 120, 1 *tbl.* IcE1Z161
 Reviewed by A. Holtzmann, in *Germania* I. 1856, pp. 124-125;—by [G. Stephens], in *Gentleman's Mag.* 1856, I. p. 281.
 [Zanetti, Girolamo Francesco (1713-82)]. Nuova trasfigurazione delle lettere etrusche. [Venezia,] 1751. 4°. pp. xxvii, *runic figs.* IcE1Z281
 Attempts to prove that the Etruscan letters are of runic origin.
 Žunkovič, Martin. Die Slaven, ein Urvolk Europas. Kremsier (Brünn), A. Piša, 1910. 8°. pp. iv + 316 + (2), *illustr.* IcE1Z954
See Zur Sprache der alten, ungelösten Inschriften, pp. 202-229 (Etruskische Runeninschriften; Rhätische Runen; Die Runenalphabetdenkmäler).
 Þórðarson, Matthías [Septimus] (1877-). Nýfundinn rúnasteinn á Hvalsnesi. *In Árb. h. ísl. Fornl. fél.* 1908. pp. 48-52. IcC37A661
 — Nýfundinn rúnasteinn í Stafholti. *In Árb. h. ísl. Fornl. fél.* 1909. p. 34. IcC37A661
 — Gufudals-steinninn. *In Árb. h. ísl. Fornl. fél.* 1914. pp. 27-29, *fig.* IcC37A661
 About two other runic stones, see the same vol. p. 41 (15th cent.), and p. 71 (17th cent.).
 Þórhallason, Egill (1734-89). Híalmars Saga. 1762. *In *Langebekiana.* 1794. pp. 317-322. IcA33L271
 Þóróddr Gamlason rúnameistari (12th cent.).
See Islands grammat. Litteratur. II. 1884.

ADDENDA

- Arne, Ture [Algot] Johnsson (1879-). Den svenska runstenen från ön Berezan utanför Dnjeprmyningen. Referat efter prof. F. Brauns redogörelse i Ryska arkeol. kommissionens meddelanden, 1907. *In Fornvännen.* IX. årg. 1914. pp. 44-48, 281-282, *figs.* IcA45F9
 Arpi, Rolf (1851-1909). Om våra runor. Runalfabet. N. p., n. d. *Broadside.* 21. 6 x 13. 8. IcE1A772
 "Sommarkurserna i Upsala 1899."
 Birkeland, G. Gjersvik-Indskriften. *In Maal og Minde.* VII. 1915. pp. 234-235. IcA43M7
 Braun, Friedrich (1862-).
See Arne, T. J. Den svenska runstenen från ön Berezan. 1914.
 Charlier, Carl Vilhelm Ludvig (1862-). Almanackan och tideräckningen. 2. upplagan. Stockholm, A. Bonnier, 1911. 8°. pp. 28 + (4), *illustr.* IcE1C475
 "Studentenföreningen Verdandis Småskrifter. 53." About the runic calendars, see pp. 14-16.
 Collitz, Hermann (1855-). Zum vocalischen Auslautsgesetze der germanischen Sprachen. *In Mod. Lang. Notes.* Vol. XX. 1905. pp. 129-131. 315G20
 Treats of the inscription on the Golden Horn.

Ekhoff, Emil. Snidad bänk från Kungs-åra kyrka i Västmanland. *In* Fornvännen. II. 1907. pp. 49-76, *figs.* IcA45F2

Treats of ornamentation on runic monuments.

Feist, Sigmund (1865-). Thüring. Runenfunde. 1913.

See above, p. 21. For a further controversy between Feist and Grienberger, see *Lit. Cbl.* 1914, coll. 319 (Erwiederung, by *Feist*), 391-392 (Die Weimarer Runen, by *Grienberger*), 422-423 (Nachmals zu den Weimarer Runen, by *Feist*).

Hamy, Jules Théodore Ernest (1842-1908). [Une communication sur une pierre runique, trouvée dans le havre du Havre.] *In* Acad. des inscript. et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus 1895. 4^e série. Tome XXIII. Paris, 1895. pp. 603-605.

13455Hd23

The stone is of Swedish origin.

Hanselli, Per (1815-79), *editor*. En almanach på vers jemte en kort förklaring af Runstafven. Efter en gammal handskrift utgifne. Upsala, trykta 50 exemplarer hos P. Hanselli, 1874. 8^o. ff. (4). IcE1H248

"Kort förklaring öfver figurerna på Runstafven" fills the last three pages.

Jónsson, Finnur (1858-). Runestenen fra Kingigtórsoak. *In* Det Grønlandske Selskabs Aarsskrift. 1914. pp. 89-99, *figs.* IcE1J891

Lange, Eyvind de. Jaastadstuen i Hardanger. *In* For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1915. pp. 180-181, *figs.* IcA43F71

This runic inscription is probably not later than the 14th century.

Lorange, Anders [Lund] (1847-88). Fortegnelse over de i 1886 til Bergens Museum indkomne Oldsager ældre end Reformationen. *In* For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1886. pp. 60-115, 1 *pl.* (*runic*). IcA43F42

For inscription in the older runes, see pp. 60-61 (with *pl.*).

Mensel, Ernst Heinrich (1865-). Zum gothischen Alphabet. *In* Modern Philology. Vol. I. 1903-04. pp. 457-468. 315N1

Montelius, [Gustaf] Oscar [Augustin] (1843-). *Bibliographie de l'archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le XIX^e siècle, etc. Stockholm, 1875. 8^o. pp. (4) + 106. IcA19M771

Nielsen, Lauritz [Martin] (1881-). Ludv. Wimmers runologiske Samling. *In* Nord. tskr. f. bok- och biblioteksväsen. Årg. II. 1915. pp. 377-380, *illustr.* IcA45N2

Nilsson, Axel.

See Nordiska Museet. Skansens kulturhist. afdelning. 1909.

Nordiska Museet, Stockholm. Skansens kulturhistoriska afdelning. Vägledning för besökande utarbetad af Axel Nilsson. Stockholm, Nordiska Museet, 1909. 8^o. pp. 102, *map, illustr.* IcE1N835

"Skansens vägvisare. I." See Runstenar, pp. 88-91.

— Nordiska Museet. Almogeaafdelningen. Vägledning utarbetad af P. G. Vistrand. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1908. 8^o. pp. 66. IcE1N835

About runic calendars, see pp. 17-18, etc.

— See Brate, E. Skansens runstenar. 1898.

Olsen, Magnus [Bernhard] (1878-). Om Trolldrur. *In* Edda. V. Bd. 1916. pp. 225-245. IcA43E5

Petersen, [Karl Nikolaj] Henry (1849-96). *Om Nordboernes Gudedyrkelse og Gudetrol i Hedenold. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 8^o. IcD1P478

Has many references to runic inscriptions. For a German version, see *Icel. Catal.*

Salin, [Karl] Bernhard (1861-). Studier i Ornamentik. (Ant. tskr. f. Sv. XI. del. Nr. 1.) Stockholm, 1890. pp. 141, *illustr.* IcA45B11

Stokes, Whitley (1830-1909). On the Gaelic names in the Landnámabók and runic inscriptions. *In* Revue celtique. Tome III. 1876-78. pp. 186-191. 315X3

For the inscriptions at Kirk Michael, see p. 190.

Undset, Ingvald [Martin] (1853-93). Indberetning om antikvariske Undersøgelser i 1875. *In* For. t. n. Fmm. Bev. Aarsb. 1875. pp. 7-19. IcA43F31

Treats of the Vatn-stone.

Vistrand, Per Gustaf.

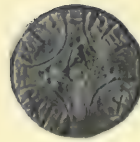
See Nordiska Museet. Almogeaafdelningen. 1909.

Wimmer, Ludv. Franz Adalb. (1839-), *collector*.

See Nielsen, L. M. L. W.'s runol. Saml. 1915.



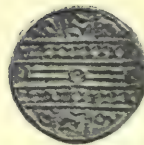
I



2



3



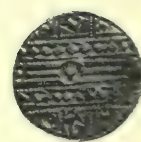
4



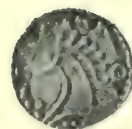
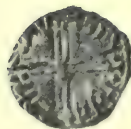
5



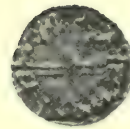
6



II



I7



RUNIC COINS

APPENDIX

I. Runic Coins.

DANISH COINS. Six runic coins are in the Collection, which were bought from the estate of H. H. J. Lyngé, of Copenhagen, in 1899 (see the catalogue above, p. 43). They are all from the reign of King Svend Estridsen (Sveinn Úlfsson, 1047-1076), and were probably coined in Lund. The obverse of the coins shows an ornamental cross, formed of four angles, each enclosed by three bezants and placed around a small ring; the cross is placed amidst four big arches united by two bars (in a few cases by other signs) cutting the runic legend. The reverse shows in the middle two raised lines with a small ring in the centre, and at each end a crescent with a bezant; above and below is a barbaric legend (usually consisting of IIII, &c.) between two engrailed lines; the segments at the top and the bottom are divided by two engrailed lines into three parts, the middle one of which has a small cross, each of the others usually a crescent with a bezant (in one case one of them has S; and on one coin there are runic letters in these parts).¹ The runic legends on the coins are as follows (see the plate):—

1. 𐋀𐋃𐋇 | 𐋀BE | 𐋀𐋀𐋀 | 𐋀𐋀IY
2. 𐋀𐋃𐋇 | RE𐋀 | Y𐋀𐋀 | 𐋀IYX
3. 𐋀𐋃𐋇X𐋀E𐋀𐋀 | 𐋀𐋀𐋀 | I𐋀I
4. 𐋀𐋀 | 𐋀𐋀R | 𐋀Y | YII Rev.: 𐋀𐋀𐋀YI
5. 𐋀𐋃𐋇 | RE𐋀 | 𐋀𐋀𐋀 | 𐋀IY𐋀
6. 𐋀𐋃 | 𐋀𐋀B | E𐋀: | Y𐋀𐋀

NORWEGIAN COINS. Sixteen coins of the find at Græslid in Thydalen, Norway, are in the Collection. They were bought from the estate of H. H. J. Lyngé of Copenhagen, 1899. They are supposed to belong to the reign of Haraldr Harðráði, 1047-1066; they are a debased currency, and the runic legend on the reverse gives only the mintmaster's name, not the king's, hence there is some uncertainty about their origin, but numismatists agree in placing them in the reign of Haraldr. They all belong to the class S of Stenersen's description of the find (see his work entered above, p. 68), pp. 44-51, where they are reproduced, cf. plates V-VI². The obverse of all these coins represents the head and neck of a cock; the barbaric legend consists of periods, strokes, crosses, or rings; these vary in the different coins. The reverse shows a double cross sometimes surrounded by a circle, and a runic legend, slightly different in the various coins. The legends as well as other signs on these coins are very indistinct and worn. The runic legends, all of which except No. 7 run from right to left, read as follows (the number given in parentheses refers to the number in Stenersen's description):—

7. (8.) ::Y𐋀𐋀R.𐋀.Y𐋀𐋀𐋀𐋀
8. (25.) .Y𐋀𐋀𐋀R:𐋀.Y𐋀𐋀𐋀𐋀
- 9-10. Same as 8.

¹ For a description of these coins see especially *Catalogue de la collection de monnaies de feu C. J. Thomsen, 2^e partie. Les monnaies du moyen âge* (by Kr. Erslev). Copenhagen, 1873-76. Tome I, pp. 97-99.

² Besides Stenersen's description, see also C. I. Schive, *Norges Mynter i Middelalderen*, Christiania, 1865, pp. 26-29 (pls. ii, iii), and Bredo Morgenstierne in *Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Kristiania*, 1876 (Om et Fynd af 19 Mynter fra Harald Haardraade paa Gaarden Thjore paa Jederen), pp. 3-4, 1 pl.

11. (30.) Same as 8. Obverse different. (See plate.)
12. (36.) ✠FNTIR: 1: Y41: Þ14
13. (37.) ✠FNTIR. . 1: Y41Þ14
14. (45.) ✠FNTIR: 1: Y41Þ1Y
15. Same as 14.
16. (48.) Same as 14. Obverse different.
17. (59.) ✠FNTIR: 1: Y41Þ14 (See plate.)
18. (60.) Same as 17. Obverse different.
19. (63.) IFNTIR1Y41Þ111
20. (67.) Same as 19.
21. (73.) ✠F41IR: Y41Þ14
22. (75.) ✠FNTIR: Y41Þ144

2. Runic Calendar (Runstaf).

The Collection owns a wooden runic calendar 70 × 9.5 cm. carved on both sides. It is of the kind which seems to have been most common in Dalarne, Sweden,¹ but there is no information available as to its origin or history. It bears the date 1661. It has a wooden loop at the top (now broken) for hanging it on a wall.

3. Runic Stones.

In 1899 some diminutive plaster casts were made of Danish and Norwegian runic stones, and were sold in book-stores in Copenhagen. According to a printed illustrated advertisement casts were made of sixteen stones. The Collection possesses only six, viz. the stones from Oddum, Skærn, Hørning, Brogaard, Tune, and the larger Jællinge stone.

¹ See P. G. Vistrand, *Tvåanne runstafvar i Nordiska Museet*, 1891, pp. 15 ff.

INDEX OF REVIEWERS

AND OTHER NAMES IN THE NOTES

Abrahamson, W. H. F. 52 b.

B. 23 a.

Bartels, M. 70 a.

Beauvois, E. 12 a, 81 a (2), 81 b, 82 a.

Berneker, E. 39 b.

Binz, G. 76 b, 77 a.

Black, G. F. 73 b.

Boer, R. C. 66 a.

Bradley, H. 69 a, 71 b, 73 b.

Brandl, A. 29 b, 50 b.

Brate, E. 13 a (2), 14 a, 54 a, 56 b, 82 a, 82 b.

Brenner, O. 13 a, 29 b, 69 a, 71 b, 81 b (2), 82 a.

Brøndum-Nielsen, J. 34 a.

Brown, G. B. 17 a.

Brown, R. B. 79 a.

Brückner, A. 39 b.

Bruun, D. 82 a.

Bugge, A. 54 a, 79 a.

Bülbring, K. D. 76 b.

Burg, F. 16 a, 34 a.

Chadwick, H. M. 76 b.

Collingwood, W. G. 34 b.

Conway, Sir M. 16 b, 17 a.

Cook, A. S. 30 b.

Craigie, W. A. 50 a, 77 a, 78 a.

Curio, H. 14 a.

D. 49 b.

Dähnert, J. C. 20 b.

Danus (pseudon.) 28 b.

Depping, G. B. 28 b.

Dietrich, F. E. C. 18 b, 74 b.

Dryden, H. 77 a.

Duvau, L. 14 b.

Dyrlund, F. 81 a, 82 b.

Erslev, K. 79 a.

Falk, H. S. 13 b, 14 a.

Farrer, J. 50 a.

Finn, W. 11 b.

Flom, G. T. 24 a, 65 b.

Friesen, O. v. 2 a.

Fritzner, J. 49 b.

Gaythorpe, H. 16 a.

Gebhardt, A. 40 b, 54 b (2), 55 a, 56 b, 78 b.

Gering, H. 12 a, 13 b, 24 a, 29 b, 54 b, 55 a, 67 b, 69 a, 81 a, 81 b (2), 82 a (2), 82 b.

Glöde, O. 19 b.

Golther, W. 19 b.

Gräter, F. D. 48 a, 50 a.

Grein, C. W. M. 18 b.

Grienberger, Th. v. 6 b, 8 a, 11 b (3), 12 a (4), 12 b, 13 a (2), 21 b, 23 b, 24 a, 40 b (2), 43 a, 50 a, 54 a (3), 77 a, 78 a, 82 a, 86 a.

Grimm, J. 33 a.

Grimm, W. C. 8 b, 10 a, 35 b, 37 a, 41 b, 42 a, 53 a, 66 b, 83 a.

Haupt, R. 4 a.

Heinzel, R. 14 a, 81 a.

Helverskov. 84 a.

Henning, R. 13 a, 41 b, 81 a.

Henry, V. 77 a.

Heusler, A. 12 b, 43 a, 56 b.

Hildebrand, H. 27 b, 37 a, 67 b, 69 a.

Hirt, H. 43 a.

Hjelmqvist, T. 67 b.

Holthausen, F. 14 a, 21 a, 29 b.

Holtzmann, A. 85 a.

Hoernes, M. 80 a.

Jagić, V. v. 39 b.

Jensen, A. 34 a.

Jiriczek, O. L. 50 b, 56 b, 77 a, 78 a.

Jónsson, Finnur. 13 b, 14 b, 53 b, 54 a (2), 54 b (3), 55 a (2), 56 b, 81 a, 82 a, 83 a.

Kaalund, K. 16 b.

Kahle, B. 54 a, 66 a, 82 a, 82 b.

Kauffmann, F. 40 a (2), 62 a, 80 a.

Keller, W. 50 b.

Kermode, P. M. C. 54 a, 77 a.

Kiwa, ~~see~~ Bruun, D.

Kluge, F. 76 b.

Kristensen, M. 13 b, 56 b, 82 a.

Lang, A. 66 a.

Larsson, L. 81 a.

Lawrence, W. W. 21 a.

- Lazari, V. 58 b.
 Lentzner, K. 36 a.
 Lethaby, W. R. 16 b, 17 a.
 Lind, E. H. 34 a.
 Lundberg, O. 55 a.

 Martens, W. 81 a.
 Martin, E. 64 b, 65 b.
 Massmann, H. F. 18 a.
 Maurer, K. 16 a, 80 b.
 Mensel, E. H. 29 b.
 Mestorf, Johanna. 4 a, 7 b, 11 a (2), 11 b, 12 a (2),
 13 a, 23 a, 35 a, 36 a (2), 37 b (2), 48 a (2), 48 b,
 62 a, 62 b, 67 a, 68 a, 71 a, 71 b (2), 78 a, 81 a,
 81 b (2).
 Meyer, A. G. 41 b.
 Meyer, R. M. 68 a.
 Möbius, Th. 11 a (2), 36 a, 58 b.
 Mogk, E. 13 a, 13 b, 14 a, 34 a (2), 36 a, 53 b,
 81 a, 82 a, 82 b (2).
 Möller, H. 81 b.
 Montelius, O. 69 a.
 Mortensen, K. 23 a.
 Müller, P. E. 2 b, 8 b, 10 a, 29 b (3).
 Munch, P. A. 45 a.

 Neckel, G. 13 a, 54 a, 54 b (3), 55 a.
 Noreen, A. 14 a, 53 b.

 Ödberg, F. 75 b.
 Olrik, A. 13 a, 13 b, 67 b, 82 a, 83 a.
 Olsen, M. 13 b (2), 38 b.

 Pedersen, H. 13 b.
 Piehl, K. 80 b.
 Pineau, L. 13 a, 56 b, 82 a.

 R., A. 80 a.
 Ranisch, W. 76 b.
 Rask, R. K. 24 b, 27 b.
 Rivoira, G. T. 16 b.
 Ruszwurm, K. F. W. 41 b.

 Savage, E. B. 73 b, 77 a.
 Säve, C. 3 b, 20 a.
 Schetelig, H. 55 a.
 Schlüter, W. 23 a.
 Schönbach, A. E. 77 a.
 Schübler, C. L. 48 a.
 Seemüller, J. 43 a.
 Stephens, G. 11 a, 16 a, 18 a (2), 28 a, 36 a, 58 b,
 73 b, 74 b, 75 a, 81 a, 85 b.
 Storm, G. 53 b.
 Strebel, H. 62 b.
 Streitberg, W. 13 a, 43 a.
 Stuart, J. 56 a.
 Sturzenbecker, O. P. 50 a.

 Taylor, I. 77 a.
 Torp, A. 78 b.
 Tunberg, S. 79 a.

 V. 12 a.
 Viëtor, W. 16 b, 17 a.

 Wahlström, J. 9 a, 84 b.
 Walpole, S. 77 a.
 Weinhold, K. 74 a.
 Wilser, L. 6 b, 7 b, 23 a, 24 b, 54 a.
 Wülker, R. 79 a.

 Zarncke, F. 65 a.

SUBJECT-INDEX

Aakirkeby Font (The), Bornholm. (Gotland dialect.)

- Ambrosiani. Åkirkebyfuntens tillverkningstid. 1903.
 Brate. En gotländsk dopfunt. 1888.
 Hildebrand, H. Om dopfunten i Åkirkeby. 1887.
 Kock. Bidrag till fornord. ljudlära. 1902.
 Leffler. Om dopfunten i Åkirkeby. 1887.
 Thomsen, C. J. Efterretn. om en Døbefont. 1823.
 Wimmer. Småbidrag till nord. Sproghist. 1879.
 — Om gl. svenske Sprogminde-mærker i Danm. 1886.
 — Døbefonten i Åkirkeby. 1887.

America, Alleged runic inscriptions in. (All spurious.)

- Antiquitates Americanæ. 1837.
 Brown, R. B. Description of runic stones found near Yarmouth. 1898.
 Flom. Kensington rune stone. 1910.
 Henrici. Die Amerikafahrer. 1892.
 Holand. An explorer's stone record. 1909.
 — A fourteenth cent. Columbus. 1910.
 — Are there Engl. words on the Kensington rune-stone? 1910.
 Jahr. Hvitserk-inskriften. 1912.
 Minnesota Hist. Soc. The Kensington rune stone. 1915 etc.
 Nickerson. A short note on the Yarmouth "runic stone". 1913.
 Phillips. On a supposed runic inscription at Yarmouth. 1884.
 Rau. Observations on the Dighton Rock inscription. 1878.
 Schoolcraft. Brief notices of runic inscription found in N.-A. 1842.
 Upham. The Kensington rune stone. 1910.
 Webster. The Fletcher stone. 1895.
 Worsaae. The Dighton Rock inscription. 1879.

See also **Greenland.**

Anglo-Saxon runes and inscriptions.

- Arendt. Inscriptio Runica Herbipolita. 1812.
 Brown, C. F. The autobiograph. element in the Cynewulfian rune passages. 1907.

Calverley. Notes on early sculptured crosses, etc. in the diocese of Carlisle. 1899.

Camden. Britannia. 1789.

Cook. The date of the Ruthwell Cross. 1890.

— Notes on the Ruthwell Cross. 1902.

— The date of the Ruthwell and the Bewcastle Crosses. 1912.

— Layamon's knowledge of runic inscriptions. 1914.

— Some accounts of the Bewcastle Cross. 1914.

Cosijn. Cynewulf's runenverzen. 1890.

Cynewulf. Elene. 1905.

Dietrich. Die Räthsel des Exeterbuchs. 1859-65.

— Disp. de cruce Ruthwellensi. 1865.

— Drei altheidn. Segensformeln. 1867.

— Fünf northumbr. Runensprüche. 1869.

Douce. Diss. on the runic jasper ring. 1827.

Dover monumental slab. 1834.

Exeter Book.

Ferguson. Two runic inscriptions on rocks in Cumberland. 1899.

Fibula (En). 1837.

Forbes and Dickins. The inscriptions of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. 1914.

— The Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. 1915.

Fowler. Notes on the discovery of a shaft of a stone cross at Crowle Church. 1868.

Greaves. Remarks upon a runic comb. 1872.

Grein. Zur Textkritik der angelsächs. Dichter. 1865.

— and Wülker. Biblioth. der angelsächs. Poesie. 1881-98.

Grienberger. Drei angelsächs. Runenreihen. 1899.

— Drei westgerman. Runeninschr. 1909.

— Zwei altengl. Runeninschr. 1911.

— The Thames Fitting. 1913.

Haigh. Notes on monumental stones at Hartlepool. 1845.

— The conquest of Britain. 1861.

— On runic inscriptions at Thornhill. 1877.

Hammerich. De episk kristel. Oldkvad. 1873 f.

Hamper. Observations on a gold ring. 1827.

— Explanation of a runic inscription upon a jasper ring. 1827.

Anglo-Saxon runes and inscriptions (*cont.*).

- Hempl. The Old Eng. runes for *a* and *o*. 1896.
 — The Collingham runic inscription. 1897.
 — The runic inscription on the Isle of Wight sword. 1903.
 — Hickes' additions to the Runic Poem. 1903.
 Hewison. The runic roods of Ruthwell and Bewcastle. 1914.
 Holthausen. Altengl. Runennamen. 1897.
 — Zwei altengl. Runeninschr. 1910.
 — Zu den altengl. Rätsehn. 1911.
 Howard. Observations on the Bridekirk font, etc. 1803.
 Inscribed runic ring. 1855.
 Kemble. The Anglo-Saxon runes. 1840.
 — Further notes on the runic cross at Lancaster. 1842.
 — Addit. observations on the runic obelisc at Ruthwell. 1844.
 Lethaby. Is Ruthwell Cross an Anglo-Celtic work? 1913.
 Logeman. The name of the A.-S. rune þ. 1891.
 Lyttelton. Description of an ancient font at Bridekirk. 1773.
 Magnússon, F. Forsøg til Forklar. over en Rune-Indskr. paa en Guldring. 1820 f.
 — Om Obeliskens i Ruthwell. 1836 f.
 — Erindringer. 1845.
 Maughan. The Maiden Way. 1854.
 — The runic rock at Barnspike. 1865.
 Mignard. Observations sur deux inscriptions runiques. 1866.
 Nicolson. On a runic inscription at Beaucastle and Bridekirk. 1809.
 Parker. The runic crosses at Gosforth. 1882.
 Paues. Runes and manuscripts. 1907.
 Rieger. Über Cynewulf. 1869.
 Runic Poem.
 Rydberg. Skalden Kadmon och Ruthwell-korset. 1899.
 Schlutter. Aldhelm's runic alphabet, etc. 1898.
 Seton. Statement relative to the Ruthwell Cross. 1887.
 Sievers. Zu Cynewulf. 1891.
 Stephens. On an ancient runic casket, in Brunswick. 1863.
 — The Old-Northern runic monument of Scand. and Eng. 1866-1901.
 — The Ruthwell Cross. 1866.
 — Abstract of a paper on the runic cross at Brough. 1881.
 — On a runic stone at Thornhill. 1883.
 — Handbook of Old-Northern runic monuments. 1884.
 Stone. The runic crosses of Northumbria. 1896 f.
 Sweet. The oldest Engl. texts. 1885.
 Trautmann. Das sogen. erste Rättsel. 1912.

Trautmann. Zeit, Heimat u. Verf. der altengl. Rättsel. 1914.

- Tupper. The Cynewulfian runes. 1910 and 1912.
 Viëtor. Die northumbr. Runensteine. 1894 f.
 — The Collingham runes. 1897.
 — The Collingham runic inscription. 1897.
 Whistler. Late use of runes, etc. 1905.
 See also **Franks Casket**.

Bibliography.

- Grienberger. Runenkunde. 1909-12.
 Montelius. Bibliograph. de l'archéol. préhist. 1875. (*Add.*)
 Nielsen, L. L. Wimmers runol. Saml. 1915. (*Add.*)
 Vedel. Oversigt over den danske Lit. om Nordens forhist. Arkæol. 1905.
 Warmholtz. Bibliotheca hist. Sueo-Goth. 1782-1817.
 Wimmer. Katalog over Bogsamling. 1912.
 — Collectio Runolog. Wimmeriana. 1915.

Bracteates.

- Atlas de l'archéologie. 1857-60.
 Bugge, S. Bemærkn. om Runeindskr. på Guldbrakteater. 1871.
 — Runeindskr. paa en Guldmedaljon i Svarteborgs Sogn. 1902.
 — Bidrag til Tolkning af danske og tildels svenske Indskr., etc. 1906.
 Ciampi. Thorl. et Ciam. Epistolæ. 1827.
 Dietrich. Inschr. mit deutschen Runen auf Hannöv. Goldbracteaten. 1865.
 — Die Runeninschr. der Goldbracteaten. 1867.
 Grienberger. Urnordisches. 1913.
 Holmboe. Bemærkn. ang. Præget paa nogle Guldbrakteater. 1842.
 Jessen. Noter til Worsaaes Foredrag. 1871.
 Leffler. Mansnamnet Sigadun. 1902.
 Montelius. Vadstena-brakteaten och en ny-funnen guldbrakteat. 1906.
 Olsen, M. Runeindskr. paa en Guldbrakteat fra Overhornbæk. 1907.
 Pipping. Vadstena-brakteaten, etc. 1914.
 Rask. Kopi af et Brev. 1838.
 Salin. De nord. guldbrakteaternas. 1895.
 Sander. Hvem var Sigurd Fafnersbane? 1883.
 Schröder, J. H. Archäol. anteckn. rör. de i svensk jord funne guldbrakteater. 1817.
 Steenstrup, Jap. Yak-Lungta-Brakteaterne. 1893.
 Stephens. The Old-Northern runic monuments. 1866-1901.
 — Guldbrakteat, funnen i Halland. 1868.
 — Tre "barbarisk-classiske" Gemmer. 1873.
 — En svensk hist. run-brakteat. 1875.
 — Handbook, etc. 1884.
 Thomsen, C. J. Om Guldbrakteaterne. 1855 f.
 Timm. Fortegnelse 1831.
 Worsaae. Om Forestillingerne paa Guldbrakteaterne. 1870 f.
 — Mitteilung. 1880.

Burgundian inscriptions.

See Gothic, German, Burgund. inscriptions.

Calendars. (Runstaf, Primstaf, etc.)

- Berckenmeyer. *Verm. cur. Antiquarius*. 1720.
 Brate. *Nordens äldre tidsräkning*. 1908.
 Brunner. *Ein Holzkalender aus Pfranten*. 1909.
 — *Über einige nord. Runenkalender*. 1911.
 Bugge, S. *Norges Indskr. med de ældre Runer*. II. 1904.
 Chappell. *A runic calendar*. 1912.
 Charlier. *Almanackan och tideräkn.* 1911.
 (Add.)
 Davis. *Some aspects of runic calendars*. 1867.
 Elvius. *Idea scipionis Runic*. 1708.
 Förfädernas almanach. 1841.
 Frati. *Di un calendario runico*. 1841.
 Fryksell. *Diss. grad. de antiquitate Calend. Runic*. 1758.
 Gamla (Den) svenska hushålds-allmanachan. 1775.
 Gräter. *Christl. Runen-Kalender*. 1812.
 Hanselli. *En almanach, etc.* 1874. (Add.)
 Hildebrand, H. *Eine Besprech. des Runenkalenders von Oesel*. 1880.
 Hult. *Hvad våra förfäder läste på runstafven*. 1896.
 Ideler. *Über das Alter der Runenkalender*. 1829.
 Kort underrätt. om Runstafwar. 1737.
 Lundelius. *Potiora momenta vitæ L.* 1722.
 Magnússon, E. *The runic calendar*. 1877.
 — *On a runic calendar found in Lapl.* 1878.
 — *Description of a Norweg. clog-calendar*. 1879.
 Moll. *Calendarium*. 1814.
 Munch. *Om vore Förfædres Tidsregning, etc.* 1848.
 Natur-konst-, etc. portfölj. 1845.
 Nordiska Museet. *Almogeaafdel*. 1908. (Add.)
 Norlind. *Svenska allmogens lif*. 1912.
 Planberg. *Ständig års räkning*. 1784.
 Runstafven och dess sinnbilder. 1829.
 Sahlstedt. *Runstafven förnyad*. 1776.
 Schnippel. *Ueber einen merkwürd. Runenkalender*. 1883.
 — *Ueber das Runenschwert in Dresden*. 1887.
 Simpson. *On a Norweg. staff calendar*. 1891.
 — *The Southesk and other rune prime-staves*. 1892.
 — *On two rune prime-staves*. 1892.
 — *Notes on a Swedish staff-calendar*. 1895.
 Stein. *Über Runenkalender auf Oesel*. 1879.
 Vistrand. *Tvåne runstafvar*. 1891.
 — *Runsticka från Dalarna*. 1907.
 Wolff. *Runakefli*. 1820.
 Worm. *Fasti Danici*. 1643. (Cf. also his *Museum Worm*. 1655, p. 367.)
 Worsaae. *Nye Opdagelser af Runer i Frankrig og Engl.* 1856.
See also Appendix, p. 88.

Coins with runic legend.

- Bergsøe. *Nogle danske Mønter*. 1882.
 British Museum. *A catal. of Engl. coins*. 1887.
 Ehrenpreus. *Nummi Runic*. 1733.
 Erslev. *Roskildes ældste Mønter*. 1875 f.
 Hildebrand, B. E. *Två fynd af danska mynt*. 1884.
 Keder. *De argento Runis insignito*. 1703.
 — *Runae in nummis vetustis*. 1704.
 — *Nummi aliquot diversi*. 1706.
 — *Nummorum in Hibernia indagatio*. 1708.
 Lynge. *Fortegnelse*. 1899.
 Ramus. *Beretrn. om en i 1822 funden Saml. af gl. Mynter*. 1824.
 Schlegel, J. H. *Ueber die Runenmünzen*. 1774.
 Schubart. *Fortegnelse*. 1831.
 Stenersen. *Myntfundet fra Græslid*. 1881.
 — and Brøgger. *Et Myntfund fra Maage*. 1912.
 Stobæus. *Introd. comp. in fundam. hist. civilis*. II. 1772 f.
 — *De nummis et sigillis Lundens*. 1753.
 Timm. *Fortegnelse*. 1831.
 Wallin. *Clavis numophylacii Runic*. 1743.
See also Appendix, pp. 87-88.

Danish inscriptions (Denmark, Sleswick, Scania, and Blekinge).

- Abrahamson. *En Runeskrift paa et gl. Røglsekær*. 1803.
 — *En nyel. opd. Runesteen*. 1806.
 Agerskov and Rørdam. *Dansk Litteratur*. 1907.
 Bangert. *Die vier Schleswiger Runensteine*. 1896.
 — *Der Runenstein vom Schleswiger Dom*. 1897.
 Bendz. *Efterretn. om Rønninge, etc.* 1820.
 Bircherod. *Disputatio*. 1701-08.
 Brandt. *Gammeldansk Læsebog*. 1857.
 Brate. *De nya nord. runverken*. 1896.
 — *Det danska runverket*. 1904.
 Briem. *En Bemærkn. ved Indskr. paa Gorms Mindesten i Jellinge*. 1854.
 Bruzelius. *Antiq. beskrifn. öfver Bjerresö socken*. 1868-69.
 — *Runstenshögen i Lund*. 1871.
 — *Antiq. beskrifn. öfver Walleberga socken*. 1873.
 — *Ulfs runsten i Tullstorp*. 1873.
 Engelhardt. *Gorms og Thyras Mindestene*. 1876.
 Flor. *Haandbog i den danske Lit.* 1872 f.
 Gering. *Zu dem Bornholm. Runensteine von Vester-Marie VI.* 1908.
 Handelsmann. *Antiq. Miscellen*. 1884.
 — and Splieth. *Neue Mittheil. von den Runensteinen bei Schleswig*. 1889.
 Hertzprung. *Et Par sønderjydske Træskjær-arbejder*. 1901.

Danish inscriptions (*cont.*).

- Hjelmqvist. Runinskr. på en bennål i Lunds Hist. Mus. 1909.
- Hofmann. Ueber einige Runeninschr. 1866.
- Jacobsen. Kvinde og Mand. 1912.
- Nyfundne Runeindskr. 1913.
- Jessen. Noter til Thorsens Bog om Sønderjydske Runindskr. 1864.
- Kjær, H. Notes on the Danework. 1906.
- A new runic stone. 1907.
- Kjær, P. Udtog af Indberetn. (Slesvig). 1812.
- Kock. Till frågan om nasalvokaler. 1905.
- Königl. Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenb. Gesellsch. 1836-73.
- Kornerup. Kongehøiene i Jellinge. 1875.
- Kristensen. Fra de danske Runestene. 1907-12.
- Bidrag til dansk Sproghist. 1909.
- Kruse. Über einige Taufbecken-Inschr., etc. 1825.
- Lagerbring. Diss. hist. de Nomarchia Orientali. 1746.
- Diss. hist. de territorio Bräkne. 1747.
- Diss. grad. de territorio Oxie. 1754.
- Leffler. Tolkning af runinskr. å fyra danska dopfuntar. 1906 and 1907.
- Liliencron. Ein Runenfund. 1887.
- Der Runenstein von Gottorp. 1888.
- Die vier Schleswiger Runensteine. 1893.
- and Wimmer. Der Runenstein im Schleswiger Dom. 1898.
- Magnússon, E. On the stone of Jællinge.
- Magnússon, F. Ny Forklar. over den Snoldelevske Runesteen. 1817.
- Optegn. paa en Rejse til Jellinge. 1823.
- Om en Steenring med Runeindskr. 1838.
- Om tvende Runestene i Nørre-Jylland. 1845.
- and Thomsen. Efterretn. om Monumenterne ved Jellinge. 1823.
- Møller. Bemærkn. om Vedelspang-Stenenes Tid. 1893.
- Bemærkn. til Wimmers Afslutt. Bemærkn. 1893.
- Nielsen. Bidrag til Jellings Hist. 1895.
- ed. To Documenter til Oplysn. om Jellingehøienes Fredning. 1865.
- Ribestifts Beskrivelse. 1874.
- Indberetninger [fra Aarhusstift]. 1878.
- Nyerup. Oversyn over Fæderne. Mindesmærker. 1806.
- R.N. og S.A. antiq. Reise i Aarhus Stift. 1808.
- Om Tryggevældemonumentet. 1809.
- Verzeich. der in Dänem. 1824 vorhand. Runensteine. 1824.
- Olrik. Runestenenes Vidnesbyrd om dansk Åndsliv. 1897.
- Olsen, M. De skaanske og bornh. Runestene. 1906.
- Tryllerunene paa et Vævspjæld fra Lund. 1908.
- Olson. Benplatta med runinskr. (Lund). 1908.
- Orluf. Lidt om Runeskriften og Runestensfundet i Hurup. 1911.
- Petersen. Bidrag til den danske Lit. Hist. 1853 f.
- Pontoppidan. Marmora Danica. 1739-41.
- Abhandl. von den Schicksalen der dän. Sprache. 1754.
- Rafn. Bemærkn. om et Gulddiadem. 1842.
- Bemærkn. om Gorm den Gamles og Thyre Danabods Mindestene i Jellinge. 1852 f.
- Bemærkn. om en Steenøxe. 1854.
- Runestene fra Harald Blaatands Tidsalder. 1854.
- Bemærkn. om en Runesteen i Danm. over en obotritisk Fyrstinde. 1854 f.
- Bemærkn. om en ved Aarhus funden Runesteen. 1854.
- De sydlesvigske Runestene. 1859 f.
- Fund af en Runesteen paa Helnæs. 1861.
- Mindesteen ved Kleggm Hvi. 1861.
- Rask. Noget om den glavendrup. Runesteen. 1808 f.
- Forklar. over Tryggeveldestenen (1809). 1838.
- Den Brynderslevske Runesteen. 1820 f.
- Anmærkn. ang. Runeindskr. 1827 f.
- Repp. Om Kong Gorms Mindesteen i Jællinge. 1854.
- Rhode. Cimbr.-Hollst.-Antiq.-Remarques. 1719.
- Säve, C. Anmärkn. om inskr. å Gorm den gamles runsten i Jællinge. 1853.
- Yderl. Bemærkn. om Runestenen ved Kleggm Hvi. 1861.
- Sjöros. De nasalerade vokalerne. 1904.
- Genmäle. 1905.
- Sommeliu. Disp. hist. de Templo Cathed. Lund. 1755.
- Stephanus. Notæ uberiore in Hist. Dan. 1645.
- Stephens. Recent excavations in Denm. 1861.
- The runic monuments of Denm. 1864.
- The Runic Hall. 1868.
- Brogaardsstenen. 1869.
- En dansk Præstekalk med Runer. 1876.
- Rygbjerg-Stenen. 1876.
- Him-pigi, him-paki, etc. 1882.
- Det ældste, hidtil kjendte Dokument paa Dansk. 1885 f.
- Storm, A. V. Pages of early Dan. history. 1901.
- Storm, G. To Runestene fra Sønderjyll. 1894.
- Svensén. En hist. runsten. 1895.
- Swanander. Diss. de territorio Bara. 1797.
- Thorlacius, B. Den Snoldelevske Runesteen. 1812.
- Schreiben. 1826.
- Thorlacius, S. De i Lovisenlunds Have opsatte tvende slesvig. Runestene. 1815.
- Thorsen. Beskriv. og Forklar. af den søndervissiske Runesten. 1839 f.
- Danevirke-Runestenen. 1858.
- Kongehøiene i Jællinge. 1861.

Danish inscriptions (cont.).

- Thorsen. De danske Runemindesmærker. 1864-80.
 — Virring-Runestenen. 1870.
 Tuneld. Skånska runstenstudier. 1909.
 Tvende Runestene. 1872.
 Tyenne märkl. skånska runfynd. 1910.
 Vulcanius. De literis & lingua Getarvm. 1597.
 Wadstein. Till tolkn. af Vedelspangstenen II. 1904.
 Weibull. Krit. undersökningar. 1911.
 Werlauff. Udkast til den nord. Archeol. Hist. i vort Fædrel. 1807.
 — Curæ posteriores over den Glavendrupske Runesteen. 1807.
 — Om den falsterske Runesteen. 1812.
 — Ole Worms Fortienester. 1832.
 — Runesteenen i Eegaæ. 1833.
 Wibling. Fornlemningen vid Hallahult. 1897.
 Wiborg. Døbefonten i Baarsekirke. 1846.
 Wimmer. Navneordenes Bøjning i ældre Dansk. 1868.
 — Den hist. Sprogforsk. og Modersmålet. 1868.
 — Store Rygbjærg Stenen. 1875.
 — De såkaldte Jællingekredsens Runestene. 1876.
 — Sprogl. Iagttag. fra en runol. Reise i Skåne. 1876.
 — Abriss der dän. Sprachgesch. 1886.
 — Sønderjyllands hist. Runemindesmærker. 1892.
 — Bemærkn. om Vedelspang-Stenenes Tid. 1893.
 — Afslutt. Bemærkn. om Vedelspang-Stenenes Tid. 1893.
 — Om Undersøg. og Tolkn. af vore Runemindesmærker. 1895.
 — Sønderjyllands Runemindesmærker. 1901 f.
 — Billedl. Fremstill. på de danske Runestene. 1903.
 — De nasalede Vokaler, etc. 1905.
 — Til Tolkn. af Vedelspang-Stenene. 1905.
 — Den sidst fundne Runesten i Aarhus. 1904.
 — De danske Runemindesmærker. 1893-1908.
 — De danske Runemindesmærker. 1914.
 Worm. Danic. monument. 1643.
 — Additamenta. ca. 1650.
 — Spicilegium. MS.
 Worsaae. Danmarks Oldtid. 1843.
 — Runestenen i Hørning. 1854.
 — Om Slesvigs Oldtidsminder 1865.

England, Runes and inscriptions in.

See Anglo-Saxon runes and inscriptions.

— Scandinavian inscriptions in.

- Bugge, S. En olddansk Runeoptegn. i Engl. 1899.
 Collingwood. A Norman tympanum. 1902.
 — Runic tympanum. 1903.

Collingwood. Some illustr. of the archæol. of the Viking age. 1907.

Cuming. A runic epitaph found in the Thames. 1868.

Kaye. Note on an inscription near Harrogate. 1902.

Rafn. Bemærkn. om en dansk Runesteen i London. 1852 f.

— Nord. Runemindesmærker. 1856.

Sperber. Exeget. Miscellen. 1912.

Stephens. Danske Rune-Kamme i Engl. 1878.

Westwood. Sepulchral slab, St. Paul's Churchyard. 1853.

Worsaae. Nye Opdagelser af Runer i Frankrig og Engl. 1856.

See also Manx runic inscriptions (The).

Etruscan letters and the runes.

Zanetti. Nuova trasfig. delle lettere etrusche. 1751.

Žunkovič. Die Slaven. 1910.

Faroe Islands, Inscriptions in the.

Antiquariske Efterretninger. 1833.

Kgl. nord. Oldskrift-Selskab. Hist.-antiq. Mittheil. 1835.

Franks Casket (The). (Anglo-Saxon.)

Boer. Über die rechte Seite des ags. Runenkästchens. 1911.

Bugge, S. Det oldnorske Kvad om Vølund. 1910, etc.

Gering. Zum Clermonter Runenkästchen. 1901.

Grienberger. Schriften über das ags. Runenkästchen. 1901.

— Zu den Inschr. des Clermonter Runenkästchens. 1904.

Hempl. The variant runes on the F. C. 1901.

Hofmann. Über die Clermonter Runen. 1871-72.

Holthausen. Zum Clermonter Runenkästchen. 1905-07.

Imelmann. Zeugnisse zur altengl. Odoaker-Dichtung. 1907.

Napier. The Franks Casket. 1901.

Sweet. Old Engl. etymologies. 1898-99.

Viëtor. Das ags. Runenkästchen. 1901.

Wadstein. The Clermont runic casket. 1900.

— Zum Clermonter Runenkästchen. 1902.

— Ett engelskt fornminne. 1901.

Frisian inscriptions.

Boeles. Eene Friesche oudheid. 1899.

— Het zwaardje van Arum. 1898-99.

— Nogmaals het zwaardje van Arum. 1903.

— De terp te Britsum. 1906.

Bugge, S. Das Runendenkmal von Britsum. 1908.

Friesch Museum (Het). Catalogus. 1909.

Grienberger. Drei westgerm. Runeninschr. 1909.

Zwei Inschr. aus Norw. u. Friesl. 1910.

Siebs. Friesische Literatur. 1901-09.

German inscriptions.

See Gothic, German, etc. inscriptions.

Golden Horns (The) from Gallehus.

Almgren. Den runist. guldhornets datering. 1914.

Arnkjøl. Guld Horn. 1683.

— Ausführl. Eröffnung. 1702-03.

Atlas de l'archéologie. 1857-60.

Bøgelund. Det Oldenborg. Guldhorn. 1852.

Bredsdorff. Über die Inschr. auf dem letztgef. gold. Horne. 1836.

— Om Guldhornrunernes Oprindelse. 1840.

Bugge, S. Guldhorn-Indskriften. 1865.

Collitz. Zum vokal. Auslautsgesetze. 1905.

(*Add.*)

Dietrich. Disp. de inscriptionibus duabus. 1861.

Dippel. C. Democriti eröffn. Muthmass. 1725.

Gram. Afhandl. om . . . Guldhorn. 1853.

Grauer. Gründl. u. ausführl. Erklär. 1737.

Grimm, J. Bemerk. zu Munch's Aufsatz. 1848 f.

H. Guldhornene. 1854.

Heide. Beskriv. og hist. Efterretn. 1761.

Henneberg. Hvad er Edda? 1812.

— Forsvar. 1813.

— Svar. 1813.

Hildebrand, H. Arkeol. paralleler. 1874.

Holst. Postglaciala tidsbestämningar. 1909.

Købke. Et Museumsfund vedrør. Guldhornet. 1900.

Lackmann. Unvorgreifl. Gedancken. 1735.

Lauridsen. Hist. og topogr. Oplysn. om Guldhornsfundene. 1908.

Magnússon, F. Over det 1739 fundne Guldhorn.

Müller, P. E. Antikv. Undersøg. over de . . . Guldhorn. 1806 f.

Munch. Om Indskr. paa det 1734 fundne Guldhorn. 1847 f.

Olrik. The sign of the dead. 1912.

Paulli. Zuverl. Abriss des A. 1734 gef. Guldernen Horns. 1735.

Rafn. De tvende ved Gallehus fundne Guldhorn. 1855 f.

— Guldhorninskr. Forklaring. 1855 f.

— Inscription runique de Gallehus. 1857.

Rasmussen. Noget om Guldhornet. 1895.

Sander. Guldhornen från Gallehus. 1888.

Tham. Anm. i anledn. af Müllers Afhandl. 1817.

Thomsen, V. Hvad betyder Guldhornets tawido? 1899.

Vinstrup. Cornicen Danicus. 1644 f.

Werlauff. Erindr. om Guldhornstyveriet. 1858.

Worm. De aureo cornu. 1641 ff.

Worsaae. Mittheilung. 1880.

Gothic, German, and Burgundian inscriptions.

Bartsch. Handschr. mit Hrabanus Runenalphabete. 1872.

Bell. Observations upon objects of metal found in Germany and Poland. 1867.

Bleil. Eine bronzene Lanzen spitze. 1885.

— Nachbild. der Runenspeerspitze von Müncheberg. 1887.

Brate. Tyska runinskrifter. 1890 f.

Bredsdorff. Om de saakaldte tydske Runer. 1830.

Bugge. Notiz über Germanen auf Kreta. 1899.

Chodzkiewicz. Fers de lance avec inscription. 1884.

Cosijn. Het burgund. runenopschr. van Charnay. 1877.

— De runeninscriptie van den Bucharester ring. 1878.

Dietrich. Disp. de inscriptionibus duabus. 1861.

— Runeninschr. eines goth. Stammes auf den Wiener Goldgefässen. 1866.

— Vortrag über die neuesten Entdeck. auf dem Gebiete der deut. Inschriftenkunde. 1865.

— Die burgund. Runeninschr. von Charnay. 1867.

— Über die Runeninschr. des Speeres von Müncheberg. 1867.

— Ein westfäl. Runenalphabet. 1868.

— Sieben deut. Runeninschr. 1869.

Erdmann. Über Urnenfelder u. einen Runenstein bei Züllichau. 1879.

Feist. Eine neue Theorie über die Herkunft der deut. Runendenkmäler. 1910.

— Thüring. Runenfunde. 1913. (*Also Add.*)

Grienberger. Die Inschr. der Spange von Balingen. 1908.

— Erörter. zu den deut. Runenspangen. 1910-13.

Grimm, J. Ueber Runen, welche in Frankreich gefunden worden. 1854 f.

Grimm, W. C. Ueber deut. Runen. 1821.

— Bericht über die Inschr. auf der Wallachei Ring. 1856 f.

Hempl. Burgund. runic inscriptions. 1908.

— The linguist. and ethnograph. status of the Burgundians. 1908.

Henning. Die deut. Runendenkmäler. 1889.

— and Höffory. Der Heinersdorfer Runenstein. 1880.

Henrici. Der Heinersdorfer Stein. 1880 and 1881.

Huscher. Beschreib. u. hist. Erläut. eines teut. Runensteines. 1830.

Kirchhoff. Zur Würdig. der französ. Runen. 1856.

Kohn and Mehlis. Materialien. 1879.

Konow. Gotiske Mænd i Indien. 1912.

Kossina. Über verzierte Eisenlanzen spitzen. 1905.

Krause. Die Bronzen-Lanzen spitze mit Runen. 1887.

Kuchenbuch. Über die Lanzen spitze von Torcello. 1885.

Gothic, German, and Burgundian inscriptions (*cont.*).

- Kuchenbuch. Über den Runenspeer von Müncheberg. 1885.
 Leyen. Die grosse Runenspange von Nordendorf. 1915.
 Losch. Die Berner Runenalphabeten. 1885.
 — Zu den Berner Runenalphabeten. 1886.
 Loewe. Der Goldring von Pietroassa. 1909.
 Massmann. Der Bukarester Runenring. 1857.
 — Runen aus Rom u. Wien. 1871.
 Mehlis. Die Runeninschrift bei Dürkheim. 1896.
 Mignard. Observations sur deux inscriptions runiques. 1866.
 Müllenhoff. Runen in Berlin. 1875.
 Münchhausen. Wold und Ostar. 1798-1800.
 Munier. Über den Runenspeer von Torcello. 1886.
 Odobescu. Le trésor de Pétroussa. 1889-1900.
 Olshausen. Über Anwend. symbol. Zeichen. 1886.
 Piper. Die ält. deut. Lit. 1885.
 Pipping. Vadstena-brakteaten och Charnay-spännet. 1914.
 Rieger. Eine neue Runeninschr. 1874.
 Rommel. Runensteine in Hünengräbern. 1825.
 Schaaffhausen. Sur une bague en or portant une inscription. 1876.
 Söderberg. Eine neu entdeckte allemann. Runeninschr. 1890.
 Stephens. The Old-Northern runic monuments. 1866-1901.
 — En Runsten i Tyrol. 1874 f.
 — Handbook. 1884.
 Undset. Bericht über eine Runenspeerspitze aus Italien. 1883.
 — Schlussbemerk. über die Runenspeerspitze von Torcello. 1890.
 Wimmer. De tyske Runemindesmærker. 1894 f.
 Worsaae. Nye Opdagelser af Runer i Frankrig og Engl. 1856.

Gotland, Inscriptions in.

- Brate. Ardre-stenarne. 1902.
 Bugge, S. En nyf. Gotl. Runesten. 1902.
 Friesen and Hansson. Kylfverstenen. 1909.
 Gustafsson. Nyfunnen runsten. 1875.
 Klingwall. Fornlemn. i Wisby. 1823-24.
 Leffler. Runinskr. på Roes-stenen. 1902.
 Nordin, F. Till frågan om de gottl. bildstenarnas utvecklingsformer. 1903.
 Pipping. Om runinskr. på Ardre-stenarna. 1901.
 — Om några gottl. runinskr. 1900.
 — Om Pilgårdsstenen. 1904.
 Sæve, C. Tjängvide-stenen. 1845.
 — Alskogs-stenarne. 1852.
 — Nyf. svenska runinskr. 1852.
 — Gutniska urkunder. 1859.
 Sæve, P. Kors på Gotland. 1873-74.

Schröder, J. H. Runograph. Gotl. revisa. 1835.
 Söderberg. Om några nyf. gotl. runinskr. 1888.

Stephens. Pilgårdarunstenen. 1878.

Wallin. Runographia Gotl. 1749-51.

See also **Aakirkeby Font (The)**.

Greenland, Inscriptions in.

- Antiquitates Americanæ. 1837.
 Boye. Beskrivelse, etc. 1895.
 Bugge, A. Runic remains of Norse voyages. 1904.
 Jónsson, F. Runenstenen fra Kingigtórsoak. 1914. (*Add.*)
 Magnússon, F. Efterretn. om en i Grønland funden Runesteen. 1827.
 Rafn. Nord. Runemindesmærker. 1856.
 Rask. En grønland. Runesten. 1838.
 — Den anden grønland. Runesten. 1838.

Iceland, Runes and inscriptions in.

- Árnason. Ísl. þjóðsögur. 1862.
 Blom. De udsk. Kirkedøre fra Valthiofstad. 1871.
 Bruun. Arkeol. Undersøgelser. 1899.
 — Tværs over Kølen. 1899.
 Collingwood and Stefánsson. A pilgrimage. 1899.
 Davíðsson. Ísl. Zauberzeichen, etc. 1903.
 Ingimundsson. Töfralist. 1857.
 Islands grammatiske Litt. 1884-86.
 Kaalund. Ísl. Fortidslevninger. 1882.
 — Et gl.-norsk Rune-Rim og nogle isl. Rune-Remser. 1884-91.
 Magnússon, F. Qvæpi i rúnom. 1815.
 — Verzeichniss. (1824.)
 — Efterretn. om nogle paa Isl. endnu tilvær. Runestene. 1827.
 — Underretn. om tvende fra Isl. udsk. Stole. 1845.
 — En stylus. 1842-43.
 Ólafsson. Specimen Lexici Runicæ. 1650.
 Ólason. Fölgin nöfn í rímum. 1915.
 Ólsen, B. M. Runerne i den oldisl. Lit. 1883.
 — Valþjófsstaðahúðin. 1884-85.
 — Smávegis. 1899.
 Rafn. Nord. Runemindesmærker. 1856.
 Rúnakver.
 Rúnaþula.
 Sibbern. Idea hist. liter. Isl. 1760.
 Stephens. Rune-Døren fra Isl. 1869.
 — On a runic door from Icel. 1874.
 Þórðarson. Nýf. rúnast. á Hvalsnesi. 1908.
 — Nýf. rúnast. í Stafholti. 1909.
 — Gufudals-steinninn. 1914.

Magic use of runes.

- Árnason. Ísl. þjóðsögur. 1862.
 Bartholin. Antiqv. Danicarum. 1689.
 Davíðsson. Ísl. Zauberzeich. u. Zauberbücher. 1903.
 Guðrúnarkviða.
 Hávamál.
 Hildebrand, H. Dunefyndet. 1882.

Magic use of runes (cont.).

- Meyer, R. M. Über den Begriff des Wunders in der Edda. 1899.
 Müllenhoff. Über altdeutsche Loosung. 1852.
 Olsen, M. Valby-Amulettens Runeindskr. 1907.
 — Tryllerunerne paa et Vævspjæd. 1908.
 — En Forelæsning af S. Bugge. 1910.
 — Über den Inhalt einiger Gruppen von urnord. Runeninschr. 1912.
 — Om Trolldruner. 1916. (*Add.*)
 Pineau. Les vieux chants popul. scand. 1898.
 Schröder, E. Über das Spell. 1893.
 Sigrðrífumál.
 Sjöborg. Diss. acad. de magia litt. Scand. 1808.
 Sturtevant. A note on Sigrðrífumál. 1915.
 Treichel. Das A u. O der Satorformel. 1884.
 Underrättelse om swartkonst-boken och runorna. 1789.

Manuscripts and books in runes, etc.

- Bureus. Den svenska ABC-boken. 1624.
 Codex Runicus.
 Doberaner Anthyrlied (Das). 1895.
 Gödel. Hjalmar's och Hramers saga. 1896.
 Gränsskilnad mellan Sverige och Danmark. Hjalmar's saga.
 Islands grammatiske Litt. 1884-86.
 Ónsson, F. Den oldnorsk og oldisl. Litt. Hist. 1898.
 — Runerne i den norsk-isl. Digtn. og. Litt. 1910.
 Jónsson, R. Lingvæ Septen. elementa. 1651.
 Kaalund. Codex Erfordensis af de Lundske Annaler, etc. 1909.
 Leffler. Fornsvenska runhandskr. 1879.
 — Nunnans dröm. 1888.
 Magnússon, F. Qvæþi i rúnom. 1815.
 Marias klagan.
 Maurer. Über Runenhandschr. 1878.
 Nordin, C. G. Monum. Suiogoth. suspecta. 1774.
 Ólsen, B. M. Runerne i den oldisl. Lit. 1883.
 Pipping. De skand. Dnjeprnamnen. 1911.
 Silvestre. Universal palæography. 1850.
 Tham. Antiquar. anmälan. 1817.
 Thorsen. Om Runernes Brug til Skrift, etc. 1877.
 Torbiörnsson. Den sjunde Dniepr-forsen. 1911.
 Werlauff. Arius multiscius. 1808.
 Þórhallason. Hjalmar's Saga. 1794.

Manx runic inscriptions (The).

- Allen. The early Christian monuments of the Isle of Man. 1887.
 Black. The runic crosses. 1886.
 — Notice of a sculptured stone. 1887.
 — Notice of two sculptured stones. 1889.
 Bradley. The runic crosses. 1886.
 Brate. Runinskr. på ön Man. 1907.
 Bugge, S. Nord. Runeindskr. og Billeder. 1899.
 Cumming. The runic and other monum. remains. 1857.

- Cumming. On a newly recovered runic monum. at Kirk Braddan. 1857.
 Dryden. The Manx runic inscriptions. 1887.
 Kermodé. Brief note. 1886.
 — The Manx runic inscriptions. 1887.
 — Catal. of the Manks crosses. 1892.
 — Saga illustrations. 1897.
 — Manx crosses. 1907.
 Kneale's Guide to the Isle of Man. 1860.
 Munch. Runeindskr. fra Øen Man, etc. 1850 ff.
 — Chronica regum Mannie. 1860.
 Olsen, M. Om Sproget i de manske Runeindskr. 1909.
 Rhys. The inscript. and lang. of the Northern Picts. 1892.
 Schetelig. Stil og Tidsbestemm. i de nord. Korsene paa Man. 1913.
 Stokes. On the Gaelic names, etc. 1876. (*Add.*)
 Taylor. On the date of the runic crosses in the Isle of Man. 1886.
 — The runic crosses, etc. 1886.
 — The Manx runic inscriptions. 1887.
 Vigfússon. The Manx runic inscriptions. 1887.
 — and Savage. The Manx runic inscriptions re-read. 1887.
 Walpole. The Manx runic inscriptions. 1887.

Norwegian inscriptions.

- Abrahamson. Om en Rune-Inskripsion. 1803.
 — Rettelser og Tillæg. 1806.
 — Vinje Monument. 1812.
 Antiquariske Efterretninger. 1832.
 Bendixen. En Runeindskr. i Bergens Museum. 1876.
 — Antikvariske Iagttagelser. 1877.
 — Fornlevninger i Nordmøre, etc. 1877-8.
 — Jagttagelser i Søndmøre. 1880.
 — Antikvariske Jagttagelser i Hardanger, etc. 1880.
 — Antikvariske Undersøgelser. 1881.
 — Fornlevninger i Hardanger, etc. 1888-98.
 Berg. Om runstenen från Nya Elfsborg. 1884.
 Brusewitz. Om runstenen från Nya Elfsborg. 1882.
 Bugge, S. En Runeskrift fra Vinje. 1865.
 — Runeindskr. fra Aardals Kirke. 1868.
 — Runstenen fra Opedal. 1892.
 — Hønen-Runerne. 1902.
 — Runeindskr. paa en Trænagle fra Urnes Kirke. 1907.
 — and Olsen. Runerne paa en Sølvring fra Senjen. 1906.
 — and Rygh, K. Et Benstykke med Runeindskrift. 1902.
 Christie. Om Rune-Monumenter i Bergens Stift. 1842.
 — Om Steenkors. 1842.
 Dahll. Om Runeskriften vid Framvaren. 1861.
 Fylling. Hist.-antiq. Bemærkn. over Borgunds Præstegjæld. 1847.
 Klüwer. Norske Mindesmærker. 1823.
 — Om Antikvaren Klüwer. Undset. 1890.

Norwegian inscriptions (cont.).

- Kongel. nord. Oldskrift-Selskab. Hist.-antiq. Mittheil. 1835.
 Lange. Jaastadstuen i Hardanger. 1915. (*Add.*)
 Meyer, J. Tingvoll Fylkeskirke. 1909.
 Munthe. Undersøg. om det gl. Høvdingesæde Thornberg. 1837.
 Nicolaysen. Reiseberetning. 1856.
 — Forklaringer og Bemærkninger. 1857.
 — Reiseberetning. 1860.
 — Norske Fornlevninger. 1862-66.
 — Tillæg til "Norske Fornlevn." 1866-70.
 — Antikvariske Notitser. 1872-84.
 — Kunst og Haandverk. 1881-83.
 Olsen, M. Runeindskr. i Urnes Kirke. 1908.
 — Runestenen vid Oddernes Kirke. 1908.
 — Runerne paa to middelald. Blykors. 1911.
 — and Schetelig. De to Runestener fra Tu og Klepp. 1909.
 Rygh, K. Indberetning. 1870 and 1872.
 Schetelig. Runic finds. 1904.
 — Urnes-Gruppen. 1909.
 — Fortegnelse. 1913.
 Schirmer. Fra hedensk og kristen Tid. 1910.
 Söderberg. Reseberättelse. 1891.
 Undset. Runeskriften vid Framvarden. 1875.
 — Norske Oldsager i fremmede Museer. 1878.
 — Indskr. fra Middelalderen i Trondhjems Domkirke. 1888.
 — Ældre Arbejder med de gl. norske Indskr. 1889.
 Worm. Danic. monument. 1643 (cf. also his Museum. 1655, p. 388).
See also Scotland and adjacent islands, etc.

Orkneys, Inscriptions in the.

See Scotland and adjacent islands, etc.

Ornamentation on runic monuments.

- Abrahamson. Thors Hammers Tegn. 1810.
 — Forsøg til Forklar. over de korslagte Kiler. 1812.
 Astley. Scandinavian "motifs". 1905.
 Dawkins. On the Celtic and German designs on runic crosses. 1887.
 Ekhoft. Snidad bänk från Kungsåra kyrka. 1907. (*Add.*)
 Hildebrand. Den romant. skulpt. i Sverige. 1882.
 — Några ord om Vestergötl. medeltidskonst. 1884.
 — De inhemska förutsatt. för vår medeltids konst. 1891.
 Michelsen. Vortrag über gew. Merkmale auf Runensteinen. 1870.
 Montelius. Svensk konst under hednatiden. 1871-72.
 Müller, S. Dyreornamentiken i Norden. 1880.
 Salin. Studier i ornamentik. 1890. (*Add.*)
 Stephens. Thunor the Thunderer. 1878 f.
 — Prof. S. Bugge's studies on Northern mythol. 1883-84 f.
 Wimmer. Billedl. Fremstill. på de danske Runestene. 1903.

Piræus Lion (The), Venice. (Swedish.)

- Åkerblad. Om det sitt. marmor-lejonet. 1800.
 Brate. Pireus-lejonets runinskr. 1914.
 Bugge, S. Runinskr. på marmorlejonet. 1875.
 — Piræus-Løven. 1907.
 Grimm, J. Über die runische Inschr. am Löwen von Venedig. 1856 f.
 Kempff. Piræuslejonets runristn. 1894-97.
 Rafn. Nord. Runemindesmærker. 1856.
 — Antiquités de l'Orient. 1856.
 — Inscription runique du Pirée. 1856.
 — En nord. Runeindskr. i Piræus. 1857.
 Sander. Marmorlejonet från Piræus. 1896.
 — Runinskrifter, etc. 1898.
 Undset. Runlejonet i Venedig. 1884.
 Way. Notice of an inscription in Venice. 1859.

Property-marks (derived from, or similar to runes).

- Aasmundstad. Bumærker. 1900 and 1902.
 Homeyer. Die Haus- u. Hofmarken. 1870.
 Michelsen. Vortrag über gew. Merkmale auf Runensteinen. 1870.
 Schirmer. Bumærker. 1899.
 Wallem. En Indledn. til Studiet af de nord. Bumærker. 1902.
 — — Bomærker fra Sogn. 1902.

Rök Stone (The), Sweden.

- Bugge, S. Tolkn. af Runeindskr. på Rökstenen. 1878.
 — Om Runeindskr. paa Rök-Stenen. 1888.
 — uilinisbat paa Rök-Stenen. 1900.
 — Der Runenstein von Rök. 1910.
 Burg. Held Vilin. 1900.
 Friesen. Rökstenen. 1906.
 Hagson. Föredrag om Rökstenen. 1888.
 Kock. Studier i nord. språkens hist. 1898.
 Leffler. Rökstenen och Frithjofs saga. 1878.
 — Om Rökstenen. 1880.
 — Bidrag till tolkn. av Rökstens-inskr. 1904.
 Lindroth. Bidrag till Rökstensinskr. tolkn. 1911.
 — Ytterligare til Rökstenens, etc. 1912.
 — En gensaga. 1913.
 Nordenstreng. Vad är syftet med Rökstenens inskr. 1912.
 — Gåtornas sten. 1912.
 Pipping. Rök-studier. 1911.
 — Nytt om Rökstensinskr. 1912.
 Rundgren. Några anmärkn. om Rökstensinskr. 1885.
 Rydberg. Om hjältesagan å Rökstenen. 1892 f.
 Sander. Hvem var Sigurd Fafnersbane? 1883.
 Schück. Till Lodbros-sagan. 1902.
 — Bidrag till tolkn. af Rök-inskr. 1908.
 Stephens. Om Rökstenen. 1878.
 Templum Cathedrale Vaztenense. 1898.
 Torp. Til Rök-Indskr. 1913.

Runamo.

- Becker. Herinnering. 1868.
 Berzelius. Om Runamo. 1838.
 Erikson. Runamo. 1906.

Runamo (cont.).

- Forchhammer. Bemærkninger. 1844.
 Freudenthal. Runamo. 1877.
 Lagerbring. Diss. hist. de territorio Bräkne. 1747.
 Magnússon, F. Antiquar. Efterretn. 1833.
 — Den ældste . . . danske Indskr. 1834.
 — Die Runamo Inschr. 1835 f.
 — Runamo og Runerne. 1841.
 — Runenwissenschaft, &c. 1842.
 — I Anledn. af Worsaae's Stridsskrift. 1844.
 Molbeck. I Anledn. af Worsaae's Skrift. 1844.
 — a. o. Beretning. 1841.
 Nilsson. Några anteckn. om Runamo. 1841.
 Sjögren. Über das Werk Runamo. 1842.
 Thomsen, G. p. En Stemme fra Isl. 1845.
 Worsaae. Runamo og Braavalleslaget. 1844.
 — Tillæg. 1845.
 — Zur Alterthumsk. des Nordens. 1847.

Runes, their origin, history, names, etc.

- Abecedarium Normannicum. 1844 ff.
 Ålund. Runorna i Norden. 1904.
 Arendt. Scand. paleografien. 1821.
 Arpi. Om våra runor. 1899. (*Add.*)
 Baecker. Sagas du Nord. 1857.
 Bartsch. Handschr. mit Hrabanus Runen-alphabet. 1872.
 Benzeliuss. Periculum Runicum. 1724.
 Berger. Hist. de l'écriture. 1892.
 Björner. Cogitationes. 1742.
 — Svea Rikens hävda ålder. 1748.
 Bradley. The order of runes. 1890.
 Brasch. Gamle Eiere af Bregentved. 1873.
 Brate. Runolog. spörssmål. 1886.
 — Runskriftens uppkomst. 1888.
 Bredsdorff. Om Runeskr. Oprindelse. 1822.
 — Bemærkninger. 1823.
 — Om Forholdet mellem det skand. Rune-Alphabet og det goth. Alphabet. 1826.
 Brynjúlfsson. Periculum Runologicum. 1823.
 Bugge, A. Runerne. 1912.
 Bugge, S. Om Runeskr. Oprindelse. 1874.
 — Om Runeskr. Begyndelser. 1899.
 — Norges Indskr. med de ældre Runer. Indledn. 1905-13.
 Bureus. Runakänslans läraspån (1599). 1881.
 — Elementa runica. 1881.
 Burg. Das Runenalphabet des Th. Ambrosius. 1904.
 Ciampi. Thorl. et Ciam. epistolæ. 1827.
 Collnér. Diss. acad. de monum. Runicis extra Scandinaviam. 1805-06.
 Dieterich, A. ABC-Denkmäler. 1901.
 Dieterich, U. W. Enträth. des Odinischen fuþark. 1864.
 Dietrich. Vortrag über die Runen als Bildschr. 1864.
 — Ein westfäl. Runenalphabet, etc. 1868.
 Du Chaillu. The Viking age. 1889.
 Du Ménil. De l'origine des runes. 1850.
 Eckhard. De origine Germanorum. 1733.

- Engelhardt. Sur le territoire des pierres runiques. 1876.
 Erichson. Bibliotheca Runica. 1766.
 Eurenus. Hist. liter. de literis. 1715-16.
 Faulmann. Das Buch der Schrift. 1880.
 Finecke. Deux dissertations. 1767.
 Fischbach. Ursprung der Buchstaben Gutenbergs. 1900.
 Franck. Germanisch b d g. 1913.
 Friesen. Om runskr. härkomst. 1904.
 — Runskr. härkomst. 1913.
 — Till frågan om runskr. härkomst. 1913.
 Gebhardt. Ein angeb. goth. Alphabet. 1900.
 Geijer. Runorna. 1825 f.
 Gering. Neuere Schriften zur Runenkunde. 1896-1910.
 — Die germ. Runenschr. 1903 f.
 Glückselig. Die Runen u. ihre Denkmäler. 1829.
 Göransson. Is Atlinga. 1747.
 Grienberger. Die germ. Runennamen. 1896.
 — Beiträge zur Runenlehre. 1898.
 — Die ags. Runenreihen u. die Hraban. Alphabet. 1899.
 — Neue Beiträge zur Runenlehre. 1900-07.
 — Schriften zur Runenkunde v. Bugge. 1901.
 — Neuere runische Literatur. 1908.
 Grimm, W. C. Zur Literatur der Runen. 1828 f.
 Gundermann. Über die Entsteh. des Runen-alphabets. 1897.
 Gustafsson und Leffler. Ett got. alfabet. 1882.
 Haigh. The conquest of Britain. 1861.
 Hempl. Wimmers Runenlehre. 1896.
 — The origin of the runes. 1899.
 — Runes and the Germ. shift. 1902.
 — Runic syllabic writing. 1908.
 Henning. Ueber die Runen. 1880.
 Hettema. Overzicht over de Rune-literatur. 1843.
 Hildebrand, H. Prof. Stephens och runorna. 1867.
 — Huru bör en runsten afritas? 1872.
 Holmberg. Nordbon under hednatiden. 1852.
 Ihre. Diss. de Runarum patria et origine. 1771.
 — Von der Schreibkunst in Skand. 1771.
 Jónsson, R. Grammat. Isl. rudimenta. 1703.
 Keysler. Antiquitates selectæ. 1720.
 King. Runes and rune-stones. 1876.
 Kirchhoff. Das goth. Runenalphabet. 1851 f.
 Kluge. AE. gaerdas, bōcstafas, bōc. 1890.
 Knudsen. Nogle Bemærkninger. 1912.
 Købke. Om Runerne i Norden. 1879 f.
 — Vore Forfædres Skrifte tegn. 1881-82.
 — Runer. 1903.
 Kgl. nord. Oldskrift-Selsk. Ledetraad. 1836 ff.
 Laurel. Nordens hufvud-document. 1768.
 Lauth. Das germ. Runen-Fudark. 1857.
 Leffler. Det evigt grönsk. trädet. 1914.
 Lerebours. Coup d'œil sur les antiq. scand. 1841.
 Liliencron. Zur Runenlehre. 1852.
 Liljegren. Run-lära. 1832 ff.
 Lindroth. Studier öfver nord. dikterna om runornas namn. 1913.
 — Yggdrasils "barr", etc. 1914.

Runes, their origin, history, etc. (cont.).

- List. Das Geheimniss der Runen. 1908.
 Ljungström. Rûna-list. 1866 f.
 Losch. Die Berner Runenalphabete. 1885.
 — Zu den Berner Runenalphabeten. 1886.
 Zur Runenlehre. 1889.
 Luft. Studien zu den ält. germ. Alphabeten. 1898.
 Magnus, J. Historia. 1554.
 Magnus, O. Historia. 1555.
 — Runic monuments known as obelises. 1914.
 Magnússon, E. On the origin of the runic alphabet. 1878.
 Magnússon, F. En kortfattat Udsigt, etc. 1838.
 — Runamo og Runerne. 1841.
 — Adversaria excerptoria.
 Mandelgren. Huru bör runstenar, etc. aftecknas. 1873-74.
 Mensel. Zum goth. Alphabet. 1904. (*Add.*)
 Metcalfe. The Englishman and the Scandinavian. 1880.
 Meyer, R. M. Runenstudien. 1896-1907.
 Molhuysen. En runendicht. 1908.
 Montelius. Runornas ålder i Norden. 1887 ff.
 Müllenhoff. Über das Abecedarium Nordmann. 1867.
 Murray. Om runorna. 1848.
 Neckel. Zur Einführ. in die Runenforschung. 1909.
 Nestle. Ein angeb. got. Alphabet. 1900.
 Nettelbladt. Antwort. 1766.
 Northern runes (The). 1832.
 Nyerup. Udsigt over vort Fædrenel. Ljtt. 1804.
 — Das neueste über die Runen. 1821.
 Olde. Om de skand. runornas ursprung. 1871.
 Olsen, M. Om Trolldruner. 1916. (*Add.*)
 Om runorna. 1842.
 Petersen. Danm. Hist. i Hedenold. 1855.
 Pougens. Essai sur les antiq. du Nord. 1797 f.
 Rask. Nogle Bemærkn. om Runeskr. 1838.
 Rawlings. Runes and oghams. 1896.
 Rieger. Zum Runenalphabet. 1875.
 Rosenberg. Nordboernes Aandsliv. 1878.
 Rúnakvæði.
 Rúnakver.
 Rúnapula.
 Runic poem, A.-S.
 Runic and heroic poems. 1915.
 Ruszwurm. Nord. fornkunst. i Tyskl. 1852.
 Salin. Die altgerm. Tierornamentik. 1904.
 Schlutter. Aldhelm's runic alphabet, etc. 1898.
 Sejdlin. Et Runealphabet. fra 1547. 1854.
 Sievers. Runen u. Runeninschr. 1891 f.
 Sjöborg. Litteræ Goth. ab Asia oriundæ. 1805.
 Sjögren. Über das Werk Runamo. 1842.
 Skeat. The order of letters in the runic futhork. 1890.
 Steenstrup, Joh. Danm. Riges Hist. 1906.
 Steinen. Prähist. Zeichen, etc. 1896.
 Stephens. The runes, whence came they. 1894.
 Studach. Die Urreligion oder das entdeckte Uralphabet. 1856-59.
 Suhm. Hist. Darstell. der nord. Fabelzeit. 1804.

- Taylor. Greeks and Goths. 1879.
 — The alphabet. 1883.
 — The order of the letters in the runic futhork. 1890.
 Thorsen. Om Runernes Brug til Skrift, etc. 1877.
 Verelius. Manuductio compend. ad Runograph. Scand. 1675.
 Vigfússon and Powell. An Icel. prose reader. 1879.
 Vulcanius. De lit. et lingua Get. 1597.
 Wadstein. Om []-runans förmenta använd. i stället for []-runan. 1891.
 Wallman. Ett ind. skrifttecken ibland runorna. 1822.
 Watrang. Theatridium Sveo-Goth. antiq. 1647.
 Weinhold. Altnord. Leben. 1856.
 Wilser. Zur Gesch. der Buchstabenschr. 1899.
 — Zur Runenkunde. 1905.
 — Die Germanen. 1913-14.
 Wimmer. Runeskriftens Oprindelse, etc. 1874.
 Die Runenschrift. 1887.
 Worm. R[] H[] A seu Danica literatura. 1636 f.
 — Epistolæ. 1751.
 Zacher. Das goth. Alphabet Vulfilas u. das Runenalphabet. 1855.

Runes in poetry.

- Nicander. Runor. 1824.

Scandinavian inscriptions in the longer futhark.

- Bendixen. Runebjerget ved Veblungsnæs. 1872.
 Birkeland. Gjersvik-Indskr. 1915. (*Add.*)
 Brate. De nya nord. runverken. 1896.
 — Fyrunga-stenen. 1898.
 — Möjebro-stenen. 1915.
 Brenner. Altnord. Handbuch. 1882.
 Bugge, S. Bidrag til Tydninger. 1866-69.
 — Lidt om de ældste nord. Runeindskr. sprogl. Stilling. 1870.
 — Etymol. Forklar. af nogle Pronominer. 1870-71.
 — Veblungsnæs-Indskr. 1872.
 — To nyfundne norske Rune-Indskr. 1873.
 — Runeindskr. fra Førde. 1874.
 — Runestenen fra Strand. 1884.
 — Om Runeindskr. paa Rökstenen og paa Fonnaas-Spænden. 1888.
 — Fyrunga-Indskr. 1897-1906.
 — En nyf. gotl. Runesten. 1900.
 — Flistad-Indskr. 1902.
 — Norges Indskr. med de ældre Runer. 1891-1914.
 — and Rygh, O. En i Norge funden spænde. 1878.
 — and Salin. Bronsspænne med runinskr. 1900.
 Burg. Die älteren nord. Runeninschr. 1885.
 — Die Inschr. des Steins von Tune. 1894.
 Burgun. Nogen Bemærkn. til Fonnaas-Spændens Indskr. 1911.

Scandinavian inscriptions in the longer futhark (*cont.*).

- Dietrich. Die Blekinger Inschr., der Stein von Tune, etc. 1862.
 — Inschr. mit deut. Runen auf den Hann. Goldbract. u. auf Denkmälern Holsteins u. Schleswigs. 1865.
 Engelhardt. Kragehul Mosefund. 1866.
 Friesen. Till tolkning af Tune-stenen. 1900.
 — and Hansson. Kylfverstenen. 1909.
 Gíslason. De ældste Runeindskr. sprogl. Still- ing. 1869-71.
 Grienberger. Bugge's Norges Indskr., etc. 1906.
 — Zwei Inschr. aus Norwegen, etc. 1910.
 — Urnordisches. 1913.
 — Topisches aus den urnord. Inschr. 1914.
 Hempl. The Möjebro runic stone, etc. 1901.
 Henning. Die Runen auf der Spange von Vimose. 1878.
 Heinkel. Über die Endsilben der altnord. Sprache. 1877.
 Hoffmann. Zur Inschr. von Tune. 1910.
 Hofmann. Ueber einige Runeninschr. 1866.
 Jessen. Småting vedrør. Runeindskr. 1867.
 Kluge. Zum Stein von Tune. 1912.
 Leffler. Bidrag till tolkn. av Tunestenens runinskr. 1892.
 — Några ord om Tunestenens sijoster. 1896.
 — Ännu en gång sijoster. 1896.
 — Runinsk. på den gotl. Roes-stenen. 1902.
 Lorange. Fortegnelse. 1886. (*Add.*)
 McKnight. The primitive Teutonic order of words. 1897.
 Möbius. Zur Kenntnis der ältesten Runen. 1869-70.
 Munch. Undersøgelser ang. Danmarks ethno- graph. Forhold. 1848 f.
 — Runestenen fra Tune. 1857 ff.
 Noreen. Altisl. u. altnorw. Grammatik. 1884 ff.
 — Suffixablaute im Altnord. 1903.
 Olsen, M. Valby-Amulettens Runeindskr. 1907.
 — Runerne paa et nyfundet Bryne fra Strøm. 1909.
 — En Indskr. med ældre Runer fra Huglen. 1911.
 — Über den Inhalt einiger Gruppen urnord. Runeninschr. 1912.
 — Stedsnavne-Studier. 1912.
 — En Indskr. med ældre Runer fra Gjersvik. 1914-15.
 — and Schetelig. En Indskr. med ældre Runer fra Fløksand. 1909.
 Rasmussen. De ældste nord. Runealfabeter, etc. 1892.
 — Lidt vedrør. min arkæol. Virksomhed. 1892.
 — Til og om Wimmer. 1893.
 — 23 pamphlets. 1887-89.
 Rydberg. Till tolkn. af Norden äldsta runeinskr. 1873-74.
 — Om Tanumstenen. 1874.
 Schetelig. Arkæolog. Tidsbestemmelser. 1914.
 Stephens. The Old-Northern runic monuments. 1866-1901.

Stephens. Cand. Wimmer om de oldnord. Rune- indskr. 1867.

- Dr. E. Jessens Småting. 1867.
 — Om de ældste oldnord. Runeindskr. 1868.
 — The copies of some runic stones. 1868-69.
 — The Old-Northern runic stone at Tanum. 1870.
 — Handbook. 1884.
 Swenning. Skärkindsstenens runinskr. 1906.
 Undset. Indberetning. 1875. (*Add.*)
 Uppström. De lapide Tunensi. 1858.
 Wieselgren. Tanumstenen. 1870.
 Wimmer. De ældste nord. Runeindskr. 1867.
 — Prof. Stephens om de ældste nord. Rune- indskr. 1868.
 Worsaae. Blekingiske Mindesmærker. 1846 f.
See also Bracteats.—Golden Horns (The).— Rök-Stone (The).

Scandinavian inscriptions in the shorter futhark. General works.

- Abrahamson. Mærkeligheder paa Runestene. 1815.
 Buræus. Runakänslans lärospån (1599). 1881.
 — Elementa Runica. 1881.
 Dieterich, U. W. Runen-Sprachschatz. 1844.
 Kock. Några bidrag till fornord. grammatik. 1890.
 Liljegren. Run-urkunder. 1833 f.
 Munch. Sproghist. Undersøgelse om det ældste fællesnord. Sprogs Udseende. 1846 f.
 — Kortfattet Fremstilling af den ældste nord. Runeskrift. 1848.
 — Forn-swenskans och forn-norskans språk- bygnad. 1849.
 Noreen. De nord. språkens nasalerade vocaler. 1886.
 Petersen, A. Om Nordboernes Gudedyrk. 1876. (*Add.*)
 Petersen, N. M. Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Hist. 1829.
 Rafn. Nord. Runemindesmærker. 1856.
 Sjöborg. Saml. för Nord. fornälskare. 1822-30.
 Stephens. Some account of Scand. runic stones which speak of Knut the Great. 1870.
See also Verses in runic inscriptions.
For other works see Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish inscriptions.—England, Scand. inscriptions.—Greenland.—Iceland, etc., etc.

Scotland and adjacent islands, Inscip- tions in. (Orkneys, Shetland, He- brides.)

- Anderson, Scotl. in early Christian times. 1881.
 Beaton. The Thurso runic stone. 1913.
 Black. Notice of a fragment . . . at Inchmar- nock. 1890.
 Brate. Runic inscriptions in the Cell of St. Molaise. 1910.
 Carr. Observations on some of the runic in- scriptions at Maeshowe. 1868.
 — Observations on some of the Orkney runes. 1868.

Scotland and adjacent islands, Inscriptions in. (Orkneys, Shetland, Hebrides.) (*Cont.*)

- Carr. Notes on No. VII . . . of the Maeshow runes. 1871.
 Charlton. The runic inscription at Maeshow. 1862.
 Dietrichson. Monumenta Orcadica. 1906.
 Farrer. Notice of the runic inscriptions in the Orkneys. 1862.
 Freer. The Norsemen in the Hebrides. 1898.
 Goudie. On rune-inscribed relics of the Norsemen in Scotl. 1879 f.
 — The Norsemen in Shetland. 1867.
 Hunterston brooch (The). 1891.
 Magnússon, F. Om et ved Largs fundet kostbart Spøende. 1846.
 Major. Runestones in the Brodgar Circle. 1909.
 Mitchell. Meschowe. 1863.
 Munch. Rune-Indskr. fra Øen Man og Syderøerne. 1850 ff.
 — Om de ved Steinsnes paa Orknøerne nys opdagede Runeindskr. 1861 f.
 — Om Sammenhængen med Rune-Indskr. fra Orknø. 1862.
 — Til Udgiveren af "Skand. Gazette". 1862.
 Olsen, M. Tre orknøiske Runeindskr. 1903.
 — A newly discovered inscription in crypt-runes from Brodgar Circle. 1908.
 — Runerne i St. Molaise's Celle. 1912.
 Petrie. Notice of the opening of a tumulus [Maeshowe]. 1861.
 — Discovery of runic inscriptions in Orkney. 1861.
 Roger. Notes on two additional runic ristings in St. Molio's Cave. 1885.
 Stephens. The runic inscriptions at Maeshowe. 1862 f.
 — Notes on the Hunterston brooch. 1870.
 — Notice of the runic ring found in Cramond Churchyard. 1873.
 — Note on a fragment of a rune-inscribed stone from Shetland. 1875 f.
 Stuart. Notice of excavations in Maeshowe. 1865.
 Wilson. Prehist. annals of Scotl. 1863.
 — Holy Islands, and the runic inscriptions in St. Molio's Cave. 1883.

Slavic inscriptions in runes (spurious).

- Hagenow. Beschreib. der zu Neustrelitz befindl. Runensteine. 1826.
 Hanuš. Zur slavischen Runen-Frage. 1857.
 Kohn. Die mikorzyner Runensteine. 1876.
 Leciejewski. Runy i runiczne pomniki słowiański. 1906.
 Lewetzow. Über die Ächtheit der sogen. Obotritischen Runendenkmäler. 1834.
 Wocel. Über die Runen der Köblicher Urne. 1849.
 Worsaae. Den nat. Oldkyndighed i Tyskl. 1846.
 Zunković. Die Slaven. 1910.

Swedish inscriptions.

- Almgren. Sveriges fasta fornlemn. 1904.
 Appelblad. Svar på Kgl. V. Akad. fråga. 1781.
 Arne. Huru gammal är ristn. å Hågebystenen? 1902.
 — En svensk runinskr. i Sydrusland. 1907.
 — Viktdosan från Sigtuna. 1912.
 — Den svenska runstenen från ön Berezanij. 1914. (*Add.*)
 Asp. Diss. grad. de Wikia. 1733.
 Bäckman. Fornlemn. i Badelunda socken. 1884.
 Berg. Runinskr. vid Göteborg. 1879-90.
 Bergerska donationen. 1886.
 Björner. Prodomus. 1726.
 — Epistola responsoria. 1726.
 — Cogitationes. 1742.
 Boëthius. En dalsk runinskr. 1904.
 — a. o. Dalska runinskr. 1906.
 Bohlin. Nyuppt. runsten vid Husaby. 1901.
 — Fragment af en runsten i Hools kyrka. 1907.
 Boije. Runforskn. i Södermanland. 1881.
 — Är särskilda åtgärder, etc. 1881.
 — Bohusläns runinskrifter. 1886.
 Brate. Skansens runstenar. 1898.
 — Runstenen i Orleans. 1901-02.
 — Östergötlands runinskr. 1911.
 — En forntida ö. 1914.
 — and Klockhoff. Östgötska runinskr. 1903.
 Braun. Hvem var Yngvarr enn viðforli? 1910.
 Bredberg. Diss. topogr. de Thorsö. 1806.
 Bring. En portatif runsten. 1846.
 Brocman. Sagan om Ingvar Widtfarne. 1762.
 Broman. Om Skärkinds socken. 1851.
 Brusewitz. Elfsyssel. 1864.
 Bruzelius. Svenska fornlemn. 1853-60.
 Bugge, S. Ueber die Runeninschr. von Ohlershof. 1875.
 — Rune-Indskr. paa Ringen i Forsa Kirken. 1877.
 — Reseberättelse. 1878.
 — Runeindskr. på en Stol fra Lillhärdal. 1897.
 — Ølands Runeindskr. 1900.
 — Sparlösa-Indskr. 1908.
 Bureus. Monumenta lapidum. 1664.
 — Anteckningar. 1883-86.
 Celsius, A. Diss. acad. de Verendia. 1743.
 Celsius, M. Oreades Helsingicæ redivivæ. 1710.
 Celsius, O. sen. Runæ Medelpadicæ, etc. 1726.
 — De monumentis quibusdam Runicis. 1727.
 — Monum. Run., in quibus mentio habetur Hierosolymæ. 1733.
 Celsius, O. jr. Diss. hist. de Almar Stäk. 1750.
 — De antiquit. insulæ Feringsöensis. 1751.
 Dijkman. Hist. anmärkningar. 1723.
 Dybeck. Runa. 1842-65.
 — Svenska run-urkunder. 1855-57.
 — Sveriges run-urkunder. 1860-70.
 — Mälarens öar. 1861.
 — Arbetsberättelse. 1864.
 — R. D.'s antiq. virksomhet. 1864.
 Ekborn. Försök till en beskrifn. om Häradshammars socken. 1817.

Swedish inscriptions (*cont.*).

- Ekhoff. Tjörn härads fasta fornlemn. 1882.
 Ekholm. Afhandl. om Aspö-runstenen. 1758.
 Fant. Diss. hist., descript. Täby. 1786.
 — Diss. de antiq. in Svecia reliquiis. 1791.
 Flintenberg. Diss. hist. de territorio australi Helsingiæ. 1785-86.
 Floderus. De parœciis Upl. Rasbo et Kihl. 1848.
 Föreningen för Nerikes folkspråk, etc. 1864.
 Fornlemningar. 1830.
 Freudenthal. Runinskr. å Tuukkala-spännet. 1892.
 Friesen. Runorna i Sverige. 1907 and 1915.
 — Två småländska runstenar. 1907.
 — Uppl. runstenar. (1907 and) 1913.
 — En nyf. uppl. runsten. 1909.
 — Hist. runstenar. 1909-11.
 — Hvem var Yngvarr enn víðförli? 1910.
 — Ur Sigtunas äldsta hist. 1910.
 — Brödrahalla. 1911.
 — Runinskr. på en koppardosa i Sigtuna. 1912.
 — De så kaldte hälsingerunorna. 1913.
 — Gursten. 1914.
 Göransson. Bautil. 1750.
 Gräter. Samml. von Runen-Inschr. 1814.
 — Die zwei Drachen des zwölften Runensteins von Buräus. 1816.
 Grau. Beskrifn. öfver Wästmanl. 1754.
 Hamy. Une comm. sur une pierre runique du Havre. 1895. (*Add.*)
 Hermelin. En nyuppt. runsten i Toresunds socken. 1870.
 — Runsten vid Kolsundet. 1870.
 — Nyf. runstenar vid Skresta. 1871.
 — Några minnen från Kungsör. 1872.
 — En sten från runstensperioden. 1872.
 — Runsten vid Fröberga. 1872.
 — Aspö runsten. 1873.
 — Runstenen i Aspö kyrka. 1874.
 Hildebrand, H. Fornlemn. i Medelpad, etc. 1869.
 — En arkeol. studiekurs. 1873.
 — Svenska runristningar. 1874.
 — Fornlemn. vid Dalelfven. 1874.
 — Gränssten med runor. 1875.
 — Kronol. anteckn. om våra runstenar. 1878-79.
 — Den romanska skulpturen i Sverige. 1882.
 — Dunefyndet. 1882.
 — Några ord om Vestergötl. medeltidskonst. 1884.
 — Det nya svenska runverket. 1884.
 — K. Vitterh. Hist. o. Antiq. Akad., etc. 1891.
 — De inhemska förnrsattn. för vår medeltidskonst. 1891.
 — Minne af Joh. Bureus. 1910.
 Hjärne. Runinskr. på Forsaringen. 1880.
 Hjelmqvist. Bidrag till tolkn. af runinskr. på Forsaringen. 1908.
 — Punkterad *f*-runa i svenska runminnesmärken. 1913.
 Hofberg. Förteckn. öfver Nerikes fasta fornlemn. 1871.
 — Gränssten med runor. 1873.
 — Westmanl. fornlemn. 1874-84.
 Hülphers. Saml. till en beskrifn. öfver Norrl. 1775.
 Ihre. Diss. acad. de mortuis in Hvitavadum. 1766.
 — Diss. grad. de Runarum in Svecia antiquitate. 1769.
 — Spec. acad. de signo crucis in cippis Runicis. 1770.
 — Diss. de Runarum in Svecia occasu. 1771-73.
 Janse. Medeltidsminnen från Östergötl. 1906.
 Juel. Sigtunas runstenar. 1910.
 Kempff. Bild- och runstenen i Ockelbo. 1887.
 — Söderby runsten vid Gefle. 1897-98.
 Kinberg. Runstenar vid Blidbergskyrka. 1869.
 — Summ. uppgift på fornlemn. inom Frökinds härad. 1871.
 — Våra runstenar. 1871.
 Klemming. Ur en antecknares saml. 1880-82.
 Klingspor. Anteckn. under resor i Uppl. 1871-76.
 — Bidrag till Uppl. beskrifn. 1877-90.
 Lagerbring. Diss. hist. de Ottingia Berg. 1763.
 Lapidés positi illis, qui in Hvitavadum occubuerant. 1733.
 Larsson, L. Runstenen i Växjö domkyrka. 1914.
 Larsson, O. Runsten ur kyrkogårdsmuren vid Leksberg kyrka. 1879.
 Leffler. En förbisedd Sigurdsristn. 1890.
 — Om Sparlösa-stenen. 1907.
 — Om Sparlösa-stenens äldre run-inskr. 1908.
 Lenæus. Delsboa illustr. 1764.
 Levander. Nya runinskr. från Ålfvalen. 1910.
 Liljegren. Anal. monument. ad Ed. 1814-15.
 — and Brunius. Nord. fornlemn. 1823.
 Lindal. Granskade runinskr. 1871-74.
 — Nyf. runsten i Uppsala. 1875.
 — Nyf. runsten vid Steninge. 1877.
 — Återf. runsten vid Årby. 1879.
 — Runstenarne i Upsala. 1881.
 — Utförelse af runstenar. 1881.
 — Tillämnad saml. af runstenar i Upsala. 1883.
 Lindqvist. Ramsundsbron, etc. 1914.
 Lindroth, J. Th. Bureus. 1911-12.
 Ljungström. Åhs och Wedens härader. 1865.
 — Kinnefjerd. och Käll. härader. 1871.
 Lundgren. Beskrifn. öfver Vesta Vingåkers socken. 1873.
 Lundström. Exerc. acad. de Sudermannia. 1747-49.
 Magnússon, E. Hin elzta frumskrá úr norrænum kirkjulögum. 1879-80.
 Montelius. Halländska fornsaker. 1869-72.
 — Svensk konst under hednatiden. 1871-72.
 — Bohuslänska fornsaker. 1874.
 — Bohuslänska dopfuntar. 1878.
 — Östergötl. under hednatiden. 1903.
 — Svenska runstenar om färder österut. 1914.

Swedish inscriptions (cont.).

- Neckel. Zur Flexion von aisl. fela, etc. 1909.
 Nordenskiöld. Östergötl. minnesmärken. 1875.
 Nordiska Museet. Skansens kulturhist. afdel. 1909. (*Add.*)
 Noreen. Altschwed. Grammatik. 1904.
 — Runinskr. från nyare tid. 1913.
 Olson. Yngvars saga víðförla jämte ett bihang om Ingvarsinskr. 1912.
 Pehrsson. En nyf. runsten. 1895.
 Peringskiöld, J. Vita Theoderici. 1699.
 — Monum. Sveo-Goth. lib. prim. Upl. part. prim. Thiundiam continens. 1710.
 — Monum. Ullerakerensia. 1719.
 Rääf. Runsten vid Oppeby. 1820.
 Rafn. Runic inscriptions in which the Western countries are alluded to. 1849.
 — Nordboernes Forbind. med Østen. 1854.
 Rhyzelius. Sepultura Sveo-Goth. 1707-09.
 Richardson. Hallandia. 1752-53.
 Rosell. Diss. topogr.-hist. de Fröjeslunda. 1833.
 Sahlgren. Forntida vägor. 1910.
 Salin. Fornminnen i Uppl. 1890.
 Sander. Eddastudier. 1882.
 — Das Nibelungenlied, etc. 1895.
 — Runinskr. ånyo granskade. 1898.
 Sæve, C. Nyf. svenska runinskr. 1852.
 — Sveriges runstenar, etc. 1856.
 — Runstenen vid Fjuckby. 1857 f.
 — Sigurdsristn. å Ramsundsberget och Gökstenen. 1869.
 — Kyrkodörrs-ringen i Angelstad. 1873.
 — Some runic stones in North-Sweden. 1878.
 Sæve, P. Utdrag af berättelse. 1861-63.
 Scarin. Monast. Gudhemensis hist. 1716.
 Schefferus. Upsalia. 1666.
 Schlegel, B. Anteckn. öfver Vester Åkers och Dalby socknar. 1871.
 Schröder, J. H. Beskrifn. öfver en forntida stridsyx. 1824.
 — Ad Runograph. Scand. access. novæ. 1833.
 Schück. Illustr. svensk litt. hist. 1896.
 — Studier i nord. litt.-o. relig. hist. 1904.
 Sigurdsristn. i Ramsundsberget. 1898.
 Sjöborg. Inledn. till kanned. affädernel. antiquiteter. 1797.
 — Cippus Runicos ad Dagsnäs. 1802.
 Sjöborg. Hist. Runarum Helsing. 1806.
 Söderberg. Runol. och arkeol. undersökn. på Öland. 1884.
 — Om Karlevistenen. 1898. (*Dan. or Norse.*)
 — and Brate. Ölands runinskr. 1900-06.
 Steffen. Isl. och fornsvensk litt. 1905.
 Stephens. Gisseberga runstenen. 1864.
 — En svensk garnison på Kreta. 1869.
 — Den äldste skand.-christel. Bas-relief-Sten med Runer. 1874.
 — Lindormen, der fløi bort med Kæmpen, etc. 1874.
 — Runstenen från Skee. 1876.
 — Den danske Høvding Astrad. 1875.
 — Macbeth, etc. 1876.
 — Vølungasagaen paa en Runesten. 1877 f.
 — En svensk solskifva med runinskr. 1877.
 — Scholia to Steenstrup's "Danelag". 1883.
 Stobæus. Ceraunii betulique lapides. 1738 f.
 — Introd. compend. in fundament. hist. civilis notitiam, etc. 1740-41 f.
 Strömbäck. Gamla Uppsala. 1866.
 Sundler. Diss. acad. de Nycopia. 1735-37.
 Svenska konstminnen. 1879-80.
 Tegnér. Anteckn. om Lunds Univ. Hist. Mus. 1871.
 Tham. Göthiska monumenter. 1794.
 Tholander. Anmärkn. rör. Göransson's Bautil. 1819.
 Tollstorp. Beskrifn. om Södermanl. 1837-38.
 Torin. Westergötl. runinskr. 1871-93.
 Verelius. Ex inscript. lapid. Run. tabula. 1666.
 Wadstein. Runinskr. på Forsaringen. 1898.
 Wallin. Observ. de cippo Runico Åkerensi. 1794.
 Wallman. Runstenar. 1822.
 Wennersten. Biskop Rhyzelius o. Bautil. 1901.
 Wiberg. Gestrikl. runstenar. 1865-67.
 Wiede. Östgötl. run-urkunder. 1875.
 For inscriptions of Swedish origin in Denmark (The Vedelspang stone, etc.), see **Danish inscriptions.**
 See also **Gotland.**—**Piræus Lion (The).**—**Rök Stone (The).**

Verses in runic inscriptions.

- Brate and Bugge. Runverser. 1891.
 Jönsson, F. Vers i gl. nord. Indskr. 1904.
 Liljegren. Anteckn. rör. versar. 1820.

ABBREVIATIONS

Most of the abbreviations of titles of periodicals or serial publications are self-explanatory ; only a few which may be less obvious are listed here.

Bid. t. kd. om Göteb. o. Bohusl. fm.—Bidrag till kännedom om Göteborg och Bohusläns fornminnen och historia. 1874 ff.

D. Lit. Tid.—Dansk Literatur Tidende. 1811-34.

For. t. n. Fmm. Aarsb.—Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevaring. Aarsberetning. 1845 ff.

Journ. of Germ. Phil.—Journal of English and Germanic Philology. 1897 ff.

Kgl. Akad. Månadsbl.—Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Månadsblad. 1872 ff.

Literaturbl.—Literaturblatt für roman. und german. Philologie. 1880 ff.

Sv. Fmför. Tskr.—Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift. 1872-1904.

145433

LaTeut
C 8143c

Author Cornell University. Library

Title Catalogue of Runic Literature...

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

